



Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines

Fred. Olsen Cruises WORLDWIDE

Sailings from five UK departure ports
and fly-cruises in 2019/20



Contents

Bringing the world closer	4-5
Fred. Olsen's Enjoyment Promise	6-7
Fred. Olsen... the story so far	8-9
Enhancing your experience ashore	10-11
We show you the world	12
Taking you closer with RIBs	13
Choosing the right cruise for you	14-15
Sail from departure ports around the UK	16-17
Fly-cruising made easy	18-19
What's included with your cruise fare	20-21
Upgrade to All Inclusive	22-23
Divine dining & tempting treats	24-27
The Chairman's Vision	28-29
Welcome to your home-from-home	30
Comfort as a given, not an upgrade	31
Experiences that enrich, inspire and delight	32-33
Take time to indulge & recharge	34-35
Discover the world together	36-37
Celebration packages	38-39
Things you'll want to know	40-41
European river cruising on <i>Brabant</i>	42-45
● Exotic Fly-Cruises	46-55
● Mystery Cruises	56-57
● Grand Voyages	58-63
● The Caribbean	64-71
● Canary Islands, Madeira & the Azores	72-95
● Mediterranean	96-121
● The UK & Ireland	122-133
● Europe	134-173
● Norwegian Fjords	174-197
● Arctic, Iceland, Greenland & Norway	198-221
● Scandinavia & the Baltic	222-243
● Short Breaks	244-249
Getting you there	250-253
Our ships: <i>Balmoral, Braemar, Boudicca & Black Watch</i>	254-261
Gazetteer	262-266
Terms & conditions	267-271
How to book	273
Cruise calendars	274-276



Chairman's Welcome



It is my pleasure to introduce you to our *Worldwide 2019/20* brochure.

Based on the extensive knowledge of our team, research and valued feedback from our guests, this new programme of itineraries features some of the world's best destinations and experiences, sailing from the UK and fly-cruising to exotic locations around the globe. Take a journey of exploration aboard our four smaller, friendlier ships, each of which has been through a refit as part of multi-million pound improvements, delivering more dining options, refreshed guest rooms, enhanced lounges and refurbished public areas to make your entire experience on board more rewarding. Ready for adventures to come, the upgraded fleet, coupled with our award-winning itineraries, ensure we will continue to stand out from the crowd, offering a cruise experience like no other. We were recently awarded **Best for Itineraries** in the *Cruise Critic* UK Editors' Picks Awards for the third year running, something which the whole team at Fred. Olsen and I are very proud of.

Speaking of itineraries, *Braemar's* 'Corinth Canal & Greek Islands' cruise, departing in September 2019, was launched early in November 2017. *Braemar* will be the largest ship ever to cruise through the canal which splits the Greek mainland. Equally as innovative were *Boudicca's* inaugural Indian Ocean fly-cruises. These will feature again in 2019/20, complemented by exciting new fly-cruise itineraries in even more exotic locations, showcasing the rich diversity of some of the world's most far-flung regions. The unprecedented fly-cruise programme is full to the brim with once-in-a-lifetime adventures: cruising the Great Barrier Reef, heading out on a magical African safari, uncovering the 'lost city' of Petra, admiring the world's best beaches, island-hopping in Indonesia, and more. That's not to forget *Braemar's* perennially popular Caribbean programme, always a favourite with our guests. Within this brochure you'll find 10 pages dedicated to these special voyages.

Cruising closer to home is equally rewarding, including a range of cruises timed to coincide with special events. In April 2020, all eyes will be on Madeira as the fleet converges in Funchal. In 2019 there are chances to experience Sami National Day and the Estonian Song & Dance festivals, alongside favourites such as the Formula One Monaco Grand Prix, Seville's Feria de Abril and the Edinburgh Military Tattoo. Inside this brochure there are even more memorable highlights for you to experience.

As you'd expect with Fred. Olsen, closer cruising remains to the fore. Notably, every port on every *Braemar* cruise that sails from the UK is 'closer' – where the size advantage of our smaller ship is used to ensure you're right at the heart of the destination, wherever you choose to sail with us. And of course, our long Norwegian heritage means we can show you the spectacular natural beauty of the fjords like no-one else. What's more, our regional departures mean you can see the best of Norway in only five nights: the perfect short break, or chance to try us for the first time.

We were proud to introduce our new river cruise programme on *Brabant* in 2018; this has been expanded for 2019. Charming cities, small towns and landscapes decorated with vineyards, castles and villages all appear before you. Discover the beauty of the Danube, Rhine, Main and Moselle Rivers with Fred. Olsen's welcoming style of cruising.

I would like to sincerely thank all our many loyal repeat guests; to those who are yet to try us, a warm welcome to Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines. And to all of you, may I wish you the holiday of a lifetime with us.

Fred. Olsen Jnr.
Chairman

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Fred. Olsen Jnr." The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Bringing the world closer

Whether you choose to sail from one of Fred. Olsen's five departure ports conveniently located across the UK, or head straight to your destination on a fly-cruise, we make it easy to travel the world with Fred. Olsen. Visiting more than 200 ports of call, our smaller, friendlier ships can take you to the heart of spectacular destinations – from the beautiful Norwegian Fjords to the sandy beaches of the Seychelles – and navigate rivers and waterways that others can't reach.





Real ships

We're not interested in gimmicks like zip wires, climbing walls or celebrity chefs. We don't have boastful megaships. We take immense pride in our fleet of smaller-scaled vessels that retain the style, ambience and understated quality of a country house hotel.

We ensure they remain contemporary too: from winter 2016 to spring 2018 the whole fleet underwent dry dock refits to further enhance the facilities for guests. With the fifth generation Fred. Olsen as Chairman and 170 years of seafaring heritage behind us, we believe we've found the perfect formula for you to get the best out of your holiday with us.

Smaller but spacious

A smaller ship doesn't mean less space; far from it. Each room is comfortably sized, with all that you'll need to enjoy your holiday. In fact, our rooms are comparable to those on some of the mammoth cruise ships. While our vessels are on a more accessible scale, you can have just as much private space.

With fewer people on board it's easy to find a quiet spot to relax in peace with a drink or a good book. There's room to stretch out by the pool and you can get ashore more quickly too. And when you're ashore, you're seeing the best of each port of call with hundreds – not thousands – of others, giving you a much more authentic experience.

Service with a smile

Each member of the Fred. Olsen team has been carefully selected for their warm and welcoming personalities. The quality of our people, supported by training and development, ensures they will give you a great holiday: in guest feedback our staff are always the most highly-rated aspect of the whole experience.



Fred. Olsen's Enjoyment Promise



If you favour a welcoming, 'home-from-home' atmosphere, friendly, smiling staff and like-minded fellow guests with whom you can share a good story or two, you'll likely find travelling with Fred. Olsen a rewarding experience. You don't have to take our word for it though: we're so confident that you'll like cruising with us that we offer our Enjoyment Promise as standard.*

Simply book more than 12 weeks ahead on cruises of five nights or more and if you find that it's not for you within 48 hours of sailing (24 hours on *Brabant* river cruises), just let us know and we promise to arrange and pay for your flight back to the UK from the next port and repay the cost of your cruise (you must read the full Terms & Conditions below before booking). So your relaxation starts the moment you choose Fred. Olsen.



*Enjoyment Promise excludes Party Nights and cruises of 4 nights or less. The Promise only applies to bookings made for departures more than 12 weeks ahead. The Enjoyment Promise only applies to passengers who have contracted with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines ("FOCL") and excludes cruises on vessels operated by FOCL but booked through 3rd Party operators. Should you wish to invoke the Enjoyment Promise, you will need to inform Guest Relations within 48 hours of sailing at the latest (24 hours on *Brabant* river cruises). For passengers travelling on back-to-back cruises, the Enjoyment Promise is valid for the first 48 hours (24 hours on *Brabant* river cruises) of the first sailing only and cannot be invoked on the commencement of the adjoining sailings. FOCL will arrange and pay for a flight and/or transport back to the UK. FOCL will refund the cruise cost only but will not refund other costs. E&OE.



Award-winning cruises

Our friendly staff and crews always work hard to give you the holiday of a lifetime. Pleasingly, this has been recognised by Fred. Olsen winning a number of high profile awards over the past few years, including Cruise Critic's 'Best for Itineraries' for three consecutive years, and gaining the highest rating for cruises under £200 per night in the 2018 *Which?* Cruise Survey. Most importantly, from over 19,000 independent guest reviews Fred. Olsen has a guest experience rating of over 4 out of 5 – along with being awarded Feefo's Gold Trusted Merchant status, for the fourth time. Perhaps that's why people who try us once so often choose to cruise with us again. There's never been a better time to experience the Fred. Olsen difference.

For your peace of mind

Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines is a proud member of ABTA (Association of British Travel Agents), and our membership number is W0637. It is our duty to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. ABTA can provide assistance and advice regarding all aspects of your travel arrangements. Further information is obtainable at www.abta.com. Flights in this brochure are ATOL-protected by the UK's Civil Aviation Authority. Fred. Olsen's ATOL number is 5016, and more information on this can be found in our booking conditions. Please ask us to confirm what protection applies at the time of your booking.



Fred. Olsen... the story so far



1848

A dramatic period, the start of the second Industrial Revolution, repeal of the Navigation Act and the Crimean War. The first Olsen family ship-owner, Fredrik Christian Olsen, starts operating two small Brigatin sailing ships in Hvitsten, a small village on the Oslofjord in Norway. These very quickly grow to a fleet of three-masted Barks (a type of sailing vessel), transporting timber and ice mainly to Britain.

1850-1860

Fredrik Christian's brothers, both also captains, become ship-owners – Petter in 1852, then Andreas in 1860 – adding more vessels to their combined fleet. After Fredrik Christian dies in 1875 Petter continues the operation of his vessels.

1880

Petter's son, Thomas Fredrik Olsen (Fred.), takes command of one of his father's vessels at the age of 23, becoming a ship-owner in 1884.

1892

Fred. Olsen purchases his largest sailing ship, the four masted full rigger, *Morning Light* (later lending its name to the Morning Light Pub on board each of the current four ships).

1896

Fred. Olsen places an order on behalf of a newly-established company, A/S Bonheur, for the first steamship in his fleet, *Bayard* – named after one of the vessels that started his ship-owning career. The purchase starts a family custom that most of the Fred. Olsen ships should bear names beginning with the letter 'B'. This period can be seen as the start of the third Industrial Revolution.

1901

Fred. Olsen acquires the Færder Steamship Company, a first decisive venture into the passenger business. First passenger links with Grangemouth in Scotland.

1906

First passenger links with Newcastle established.

1914-1918

23 of the fleet of 44 ships are lost during the events of World War I.

1926

With the diesel engine powered *Brabant*, a new generation of passenger vessels commences operation. Fred. Olsen & Co were among the very first to use diesel engines, starting in 1914.

1933

Fred. Olsen dies and his sons Rudolf and Thomas Fredrik (Thomas) take over the running of the business, the latter from the USA during World War II.

1936

Thomas introduces figureheads to modern ships.

1938

The Olsens introduce the *Black Prince* and the *Black Watch*, named in honour of England and Scotland respectively.

1939-1945

Black Prince and *Black Watch* are lost in the turmoil of World War II, along with 26 other vessels.

1948

The start of the greatest and last Industrial Revolution; advances in every field of human endeavour.

1951 & 1953

Blenheim, named in honour of Sir Winston Churchill, who was born at Blenheim Palace, the Churchill family seat, is introduced to the fleet, followed two years later by *Braemar*, named in tribute to Scotland and the British Royal Family. The new ships are among the most eye-catching liners of the period.

1955

The third Thomas Fredrik – and current Fred. – takes over the running of the companies at the age of 26 after his father, Thomas, falls ill.

1966

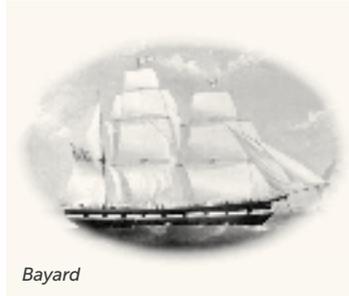
A new *Black Watch* sails to the Canary Islands on her maiden voyage from the Fred. Olsen terminal, Canary Wharf, West Indian Docks, London. Sister ship *Black Prince* embarks on the same route the following month.



Black Prince

1987

A 'reborn' *Black Prince* begins her career as a 'sunshine cruiser', sailing to Cádiz, Casablanca, the Canary Islands, Madeira and Gibraltar from Southampton (all destinations still visited by Fred. Olsen ships). The officers and crew on board are noted for being very friendly and well-liked by



Bayard

their guests – a trait that has continued to this day as one of Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' most endearing characteristics.

1996

Beginning of the first brain revolution: marking the end of manufacturing as we have known it, with software replacing machines as the driver for innovation. *Black Watch* joins the Fred. Olsen fleet after extensive refurbishment.

2001

Braemar is sent to the Blohm & Voss shipyard in Hamburg to undergo a major refurbishment, ready for her new role as the second member of the fleet.

2005

Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines purchases a new, elegant ship which, following a complete refurbishment, is renamed *Boudicca* after the great British warrior queen.

2006

Boudicca visits the Canary Islands on her maiden Fred. Olsen voyage.

2007

A yet-to-be-renamed ship arrives at Hamburg's Elbe 17 Dry-Dock to undergo an ambitious refit and redesign programme, involving the fitting of a new 30-metre extension to give the 'stretched' ship extra rooms and improvements to guest facilities.

2008

The 'stretched' ship is renamed *Balmoral* on entering service.

2015

All four Fred. Olsen ships converge for the first time ever. The event in Bergen, Norway on 28th July celebrates the 200th anniversary of the birth of Fredrik Christian Olsen.

2018

April 5th marks the start of Fred. Olsen's new programme of European river cruises aboard *Brabant*.

On 10th September the 'Captains in Cádiz' festivities sees the four ocean cruise ships dock in southern Spain to celebrate 170 years since Fredrik Christian began shipping operations.

2020

Join 'Four Fred.'s in Funchal' for what's sure to be a memorable occasion as the guests of *Balmoral*, *Braemar*, *Boudicca* and *Black Watch* all come together in the same port on the same day.

Enhancing your experience ashore

Q&A with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' Head of Itinerary Planning & Destination Experience, Martin Lister

What do you need to consider when planning a new cruise?

First we have to consider which destinations are most appealing to our guests, then subsequently decide upon the cruise concept, which might be scenic exploration or culturally themed, to give just two examples. Next we research the ports of calls. We work hard to identify the truly authentic experiences that can be enjoyed both on Shore Tours and independently. We piece them together to give guests the chance to delve deeper and discover the real essence of a place. After that we select the places that are most suitable for the concept and will give our guests the best overall experience.

Wherever possible we also take our ships to places where we can dock closer to the centre of a destination, rather than further out where the larger ships have to stop. This means guests can walk into areas of interest without the need for shuttle buses. Back on board, adding scenic cruising to the programme takes guests closer to unique landscapes best seen by water, giving a different perspective on the region.

A good itinerary has a balance of port days, scenic cruising and sea days, so guests have enough time to explore the destinations while enjoying Fred. Olsen's unique style of cruising too.



How do you keep the itineraries fresh and exciting for past Fred. Olsen guests?

Each individual cruise is written from scratch, every year. Taking into account the very valuable feedback from our guests, we are always reviewing and adapting even the most successful itineraries to improve them further. Where possible, we try to coincide calls with world events, or we add an underlying theme to link the destinations on an itinerary – all enhancing our guests' holidays. Of course, we also look at trends in travel and fresh opportunities that appear in order to develop something totally new.

What makes a successful Shore Tour?

We research every destination we visit to identify the key experiences that capture its essence. We plan tours the 'right way around' by using this research to tailor what the tour covers rather than picking from the pre-existing range regularly offered by local tour providers. So you can be confident that you are taking tours created to show the best of the destinations with the Fred. Olsen guest in mind.

We offer a variety of tours to suit the broad needs of our guests – from immersive experiences such as exploring icebergs by boat in Greenland and tapas tasting in Cádiz (the city that claims to have invented them) to mountain rail journeys in Norway and seeing the grandeur of St. Petersburg's palaces. Then there are iconic spectator events, such as the Monaco Grand Prix, and chances to discover world wonders such as Machu Picchu and the Taj Mahal.

How do Shore Tours add to the overall cruise experience?

Research shows that the destination is the number one reason why guests book a cruise; they want to explore new and exciting regions around the world. We believe that our Shore Tours enable you to get under the skin of a place, by taking you to the highlights you may have always dreamed of visiting, or helping you discover surprising hidden gems.

What are the benefits to booking a Fred. Olsen Shore Tour or exploring independently?

Booking a Shore Tour through Fred. Olsen means you can rest assured your guide and transportation will be waiting for you on the quayside. Your ship would also wait for you in the unfortunate event your tour is delayed returning to the port. Furthermore, should any unforeseen circumstances occur – such as operationally necessary last-minute itinerary changes – you will be refunded in full for any booked Shore Tours and we will endeavour to put a new tour programme in place for any additional ports.

We want to ensure that all guests enjoy their holiday with us to the fullest, whatever they choose to do. Whatever your preference is, be it joining a tour or exploring independently, we will provide options that enable or assist you so that you can experience the best of each destination.



We show you the world

by Fred. Olsen Jnr

Visiting 219 ports in 75 countries, spanning continents worldwide, our fleet of four smaller-scaled ships can take you on the journey of a lifetime in 2019/20. Each vessel has been recently refreshed and upgraded as part of my commitment to ensure they remain the first choice for your adventures in the years to come.

Exploring the world

As you'd expect, there's a whole world of choice. From the flourishing lavender fields of Provence to the sprawling, scenic islands of the world's largest archipelago, Indonesia... from the remote, abandoned mining communities of Spitsbergen to the endless icons of Australia – the Sydney Harbour Bridge, the Great Barrier Reef and more. Closer to home or half a world away, there are destinations to enthral, educate and enlighten.

Exceptional fly-cruises

The incredible wildlife of South Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands; the paradise beaches of the Seychelles and the Andaman Islands; and the ancient treasures of Asia: These are just a few of the highlights you can discover with our extensive fly-cruise programme, operating from October 2019 through to March 2020. Each adventure has been painstakingly planned to offer an altogether unique experience. Discovering the world doesn't get much better than this.

Sailing near – and far

The exquisite French Riviera and Amalfi Coast feature among a spectacular Mediterranean presentation, while Arctic exploration includes the dramatic Lofoten Islands and the exceptional Greenlandic Fjords. On the other side of the world, in South America, there are the spellbinding Chilean Fjords, the iconic landmarks of Rio de Janeiro, the Falkland Islands and more.

Taking you closer

On top of that, there are even more chances to sail into: Seville, *Lonely Planet's* top city to visit in 2018; Bordeaux, where the central location means exploration starts at the end of the gangway; Antwerp, a delightful city held in high regard by previous guests; and the colourful garden island of Madeira, particularly as Funchal will play host to the coming together of our fleet for the third time in history in April 2020.

European river cruising

For a different, but equally rewarding experience, the river cruise boat *Brabant* will show guests the gorgeous landscapes of the Danube, Rhine, Main and Moselle Rivers. From Amsterdam to the Danube Delta, from Vienna to Budapest, from the Iron Gates Gorge to the vineyards of the Rhine Valley, our itineraries will include some of the most beautiful parts of Europe.

It is my passion to enable you to explore this wonderful world in all its glory, with exhilarating and enriching experiences to enjoy every step along the way. Whether you're returning to a regular favourite or exploring somewhere totally new, you're in good hands. Within the pages of this brochure you're sure to find a holiday to inspire you.



Taking you closer with RIBs

No matter where you choose to explore, our passion for showing you the world shines through. We encourage you to head off on a journey of discovery in every destination to really get the most out of every moment of your holiday.

Taking exploration to the next level are our all-new Rigid Inflatable Boats (RIBs): the latest enhancements to our fleet for the 2019/20 programme. Wherever possible, these exciting crafts will offer our guests the chance to be immersed in destinations in a way few others get to enjoy.

Exploration is so much more rewarding when you can experience it from a refreshing new angle, when you're taken away from the tourist trail to see something really special. Whether breaking new ground by venturing even deeper into a stunning fjord, heading off on a scenic journey to an untouched beach, or scenic sailing past an isolated spot of spectacular coastline only accessible by boat, you'll have an unmissable chance to see things on or by the ocean that regular cruise line guests never see.

Now Fred. Olsen can take you even closer to your destination than ever before.



Choosing the right cruise for you

The cruises in this brochure (p46-249) have been separated into regions of the world. Tabs at the top of each page make it easier for you to find your perfect holiday, especially if you have a particular place that you'd like to visit in mind. Many of our cruises are designed to deliver a particularly rewarding type of experience. These are outlined below and noted on the relevant itinerary pages.

Fjords

The incredible cruises to the Norwegian Fjords within this brochure benefit from Fred. Olsen's rich heritage and in-depth knowledge. Cruising is undoubtedly the best way to appreciate the breathtaking scenery that will be presented to you. Relax comfortably on deck as you sail past mountains, waterfalls, glaciers, orchards, icebergs, lush countryside and more.



Closer

Fred. Olsen's smaller ships are able to dock in the heart of a number of towns and cities across Europe, with highlights within walking distance. We've made the most of this advantage on as many cruises as possible – and in particular, with every *Braemar* sailing from the UK – berthing closer to the destination, bringing sights and sites almost to the gangway.

Authentic

These immersive itineraries have been carefully designed to focus on a specific country or region, exploring it in depth. Sailing from one distinctive destination to the next, we'll help you discover the real essence of your chosen area, all in one unique holiday.



Exploration

Exploration cruises take you on a journey of discovery to regions most can only dream of visiting. These adventures showcase some of the most far-flung places on Earth, including those which are barely accessible – unless you're on a smaller ship cruise. Whether you're basking in the remoteness of Spitsbergen or exploring deep in the heart of the Amazon Rainforest, an unforgettable experience awaits.

Rivers & Waterways

Fred. Olsen ships navigate some of the world's most beautiful waterways, many of which are out of reach to larger vessels. These are often gateways to docking closer to the centre of towns and cities, taking you straight to the heart of things too. Charming French rivers, Scottish lochs, historic German waterways and more feature, giving an altogether better experience than sailing out to open sea between ports. Fred. Olsen guests consistently rate scenic cruising as the best part of their whole holiday. No-one does it quite like we do.



Little Skippers Club*

On selected sailings throughout the year, particularly during peak holiday seasons, the 'Little Skippers' kids' club operates on board. Parents and grandparents can leave their children (aged 5-11) in the care of qualified hosts and hostesses who will arrange a variety of family-orientated entertainment and activities, such as deck games, treasure hunts, quizzes, arts and crafts, swimming classes and more, running through the day and into the evening. A fun-filled schedule will be released each day in a concise children's version of the Daily Times, including separate kids' pool times. Further details regarding the 2019/20 programme will be confirmed close to cruise departure date.

Please visit fredolsencruises.com for the latest information.

*Please note: The Little Skippers Club also welcomes children under five, however in these cases parents must provide supervision at all times. The club operates subject to minimum numbers being reached



Sail from departure ports around the UK

Fred. Olsen brings the world closer – and that starts with the convenience of departures from a port closer to you.

Travelling to and from the port

For details of pre-departure services, including coach transfers to and from the port, car parking, cruise terminal postcodes and a list of local taxi companies, please see pages 250-253 or fredolsencruises.com

Domestic flights

For Dover and Southampton departures, you can fly to a London airport (or Southampton where relevant) and Fred. Olsen will provide transfers between the airport and the cruise terminal. Please ask for prices and availability at the time of booking.

Rosyth (Edinburgh)

The port of Rosyth is situated on the north bank of the River Forth, just 40 minutes from Edinburgh. To make your holiday even more relaxing, why not stay overnight to take in all the sights of the Scottish capital before setting sail?

Newcastle

The International Passenger Terminal in the award-winning Port of Tyne, North Shields has good transport links to Newcastle city centre – renowned for excellent shopping and a raft of cultural attractions.

Liverpool

Departing from the maritime city of Liverpool is the route to a friendly and efficient start to your holiday. Perhaps stay the night prior to joining your ship and enjoy the city's diverse attractions, all within walking distance of the cruise terminal.



Dover

Dover's iconic White Cliffs have been a hive of seafaring activity for thousands of years. Today excellent road and high speed rail connections make the town easily accessible from across the UK.

Southampton

Fred. Olsen operates year-round from Southampton, bringing all the advantages of smaller ship cruising to the 'Cruise Capital of the UK'. From here you'll find the naval city of Portsmouth, the New Forest and the South Downs National Park within reach.

Flying to your cruise

For cruises that start outside the UK we operate a dedicated flying programme from London Gatwick and also offer scheduled flights from Manchester and Scotland*. All fly-cruise holidays booked with Fred. Olsen include direct transfers to and from the vessel. Should you prefer, you can of course book the cruise without flights so that you can tailor the arrangements to suit your own requirements, although we are unable to provide transfers for cruise-only holidays.

*All flights are subject to availability and service operation.
Information may be subject to change after brochure publication.

For more information on your preferred UK departure port, please visit the 'Cruising Information' section of Fred. Olsen's website.



Fly-cruising made easy

On a Fred. Olsen fly-cruise you can experience some of Earth's most exotic, far-flung destinations without having to spend too long away from home. You'll get straight to your region of discovery, leaving more time to pack in all the highlights and explore in depth. We aim to make the whole experience as straightforward and relaxing as possible.





From the iconic sites of Australia to the spellbinding islands of Indonesia, an enticing range of itineraries await. While *Braemar* continues Fred. Olsen's ever-popular Caribbean fly-cruise programme, *Boudicca* will embark on a series of special journeys encompassing destinations around the world – with durations from 7-28 nights. Should you wish, you have the option to combine two or more of these cruises to enable you to see even more of the world from the comfort of your home-from-home.

Fred. Olsen has dedicated flights from London Gatwick for all *Boudicca* fly-cruises in this brochure. For guests travelling on these services, we aim to make your transition to/from the ship as seamless as possible at every stage, with staff on hand at the UK airport for your departure, and the destination airport for your arrival. Your fly-cruise price also includes a tour with the transfer at the end of the cruise, ensuring your holiday continues until the last moment. For these cruises we plan to offer scheduled flights from London, Manchester and Scotland, subject to availability and confirmation of operation (at 10 months prior to departure).

A choice of dedicated flights from London Gatwick and Manchester are available for *Braemar* Caribbean cruises and *Boudicca* cruise D1901. *Black Watch* cruises W1901 and W1902 include scheduled flights from London.

All fly-cruise prices shown in this brochure include flights and connecting transfers to/from the ship, so everything is arranged for you, making your journey easy. Alternatively, you can choose to book cruise-only. This means you'll be able to select your own flight times and the departure airport that suit you best, though you will need to arrange your own transfers, as well as the flights. As always, the choice is yours.

Please turn to pages 46-55 for details of a selection of our 2019/20 fly-cruises, or for the full programme listing, see page 274.

For more information, including cruise-only prices and full itinerary details of all fly-cruises, please visit fredolsencruises.com, contact your travel agent or call to request the *Fred. Olsen Fly-Cruises Worldwide 2019/20* brochure.

What's included with your cruise fare

One reason why so many people choose to cruise with Fred. Olsen is that we include so much in the cruise price, giving real peace of mind. The following benefits all come as standard:

- Comfortable, stylish rooms and suites with Smart TV, hairdryer, tea & coffee making facilities and individually-controlled air conditioning
- Irresistible choice of cuisine every day throughout your cruise – with five-course à la carte dinners, casual breakfast and lunch buffets, late-night snacks and more
- Unlimited, self-service tea and coffee at selected venues, afternoon tea* with sandwiches and cakes, and in-room sandwiches and snacks
- Full use of on board leisure facilities including gym, swimming pools and Jacuzzis
- A wide variety of engaging on board activities and lectures throughout the day
- A full programme of evening entertainment, including dancing, cabaret shows, comedy and live music
- Formal welcome and/or farewell Captain's Drinks Party and Gala Buffet (Gala Buffet not available on Short Breaks)
- All UK port taxes (where collectable in advance)
- Hassle-free luggage portage between your room and the drop-off/pick-up point

*Premium Traditional Afternoon Tea not included

What's more, the prices for other items on board are all set at very reasonable rates and in Pounds Sterling. For even better value you can upgrade to All Inclusive, which includes a wide selection of popular drinks from only £15 per person, per night. See pages 22-23 for further details.





Prices in this brochure

On each cruise page you'll find a lead-in price per person for an Interior Room (unless stated otherwise), with options to upgrade to other room types indicated by 'upgrade prices per person, per night'. All prices are based on two people sharing, except Single rooms. There are only a limited number of rooms available at the 'from' fare and these are sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Therefore it's advisable to book as soon as possible to benefit from the best choice.

Prices are available from 7th March 2018. These are correct at time of going to print, but are capacity controlled and may change at any time. Fred. Olsen reserves the right to amend or withdraw cruise prices, offers and/or itineraries at any time, without prior notice, up to departure. For the latest prices, please call our helpful Reservations Team, see a travel agent, or visit fredolsencruises.com

Freedom Fares

All prices quoted in this brochure are Freedom Fares. These offer the best benefits and flexibility, including being able to choose your preferred dining time and favourite spot on the ship (subject to availability).

Oceans Club

Oceans Club Membership offers a range of special benefits, such as 5% cruise discount on cruise prices and discounts in a variety of retail stores, restaurants and leisure attractions. Your Membership Level is determined by the number of cruise points accrued – one point is awarded for every night you spend on board, added at the end of your cruise. So, the more you cruise with Fred. Olsen, the more benefits you can enjoy.

You automatically become a Bronze member after your first night on board; Silver is attained after 31 nights and Gold Membership after 101 nights cruising with us. Our most loyal guests are awarded exclusive Platinum and Diamond Elite memberships, which carry the highest level of rewards.

For more information about Oceans Club Membership and benefits, please go to www.fredolsencruises.com/oceans-club. Please note: points become void if there is more than five years between the end of one cruise and the end of the next.

Book a Freedom Fare and take advantage of the following benefits:

- ✓ Restaurant with à la carte dining confirmed at the time of booking*
- ✓ Dining time confirmed at the time of booking*
- ✓ Dining table size may be requested (not guaranteed)
- ✓ Choose your room category, grade and number at the time of booking
- ✓ Standard deposit – as applicable to cruise duration
- ✓ Standard cancellation terms – as applicable to cruise duration
- ✓ Oceans Club discount – as applicable, based on membership level**
- ✓ Booking transferable to another cruise (only once per booking)***
- ✓ Oceans Club benefits on board**
- ✓ Priority for room upgrades (complimentary or payable, when available)***
- ✓ Priority booking for pre-booked Shore Tours***
- ✓ Free Fred. Olsen shuttle bus to local amenities at destination (where operating, not where provided by the port)▲

*Subject to availability. **Subject to Oceans Club Terms and Conditions, which may be subject to change. ***Subject to availability, terms and conditions apply. Room upgrades are subject to availability and may be complimentary or payable. ▲Free shuttle bus is offered when destination is more than 1km away from the ship. When the destination is a 30-minute or more drive away from the ship a transfer will be offered; these are not offered where the local amenities are within walking distance (1km). Excludes shuttle buses charged for by the port.

Upgrade to All Inclusive...

from only £15 per person, per night*

Fred. Olsen's All Inclusive Drinks Upgrade is another great value benefit designed to make your holiday as relaxing and hassle-free as possible. This convenient and popular upgrade means you can indulge in an extra glass or two of your favourite tippie without worrying about the bar bill at the end of your cruise – it's already covered.

You'll be in good company with this upgrade as over half the guests who sail with us choose to take advantage of the deal, which covers a selection of house beers, wines, spirits and soft drinks, all for one fixed price.

From only £15 per person, per night*, or £34 per person, per night on Short Breaks (cruises of four nights or less) and Speciality Sailings, you can enjoy any of the selected drinks all day, every day throughout your cruise. Whether it's a

cold beer by the pool on a hot afternoon at sea, a refreshing glass of juice, or a chilled glass of rosé to toast your day of discovery over dinner, it's all included in one fixed price.

Our friendly on board staff will know from your key card that you have upgraded. Simply pass it over when making your order and the crew will take care of the rest. See below for the great choice of drinks available with the All Inclusive Upgrade.

What's included in the bars:

- ✓ Selection of soft drinks served by the glass (post-mix on pump): Pepsi, lemonade, tonic waters, juices and mineral/spring water
- ✓ A choice of three red, three white and two rosé wines by the glass
- ✓ Selected Cava by the glass
- ✓ Selected branded beers in cans or on draught
- ✓ Selected cider in cans
- ✓ Selected house spirits: white rum, gin, vodka, whisky, brandy and Irish Cream
- ✓ The Bar Manager's selection (varies from cruise to cruise)

What's included in the restaurants & buffets:

- ✓ A selection of soft drinks, mineral/spring water and juices by the glass
- ✓ A choice of three red, three white and two rosé wines by the glass
- ✓ Selected branded beers in cans
- ✓ Regular tea & coffee

Premium drinks are discounted too:

- ✓ Guests with the All Inclusive Upgrade can also save 50% off premium and branded drinks, other red and white wines (excluding Champagne or sparkling wine), cocktails and bottled water.

*All Inclusive Upgrade Terms and Conditions. All Inclusive Upgrade is charged at £15 per person, per night or £34 per person, per night on Short Breaks (cruises of four nights or less) and Speciality Sailings. Upgrade not available on Party Nights. Upgrade covers selected house wines by the glass, selected house beers, house cider in cans, house spirits, draught (post-mix on pump), soft drinks and mineral or spring water by the glass, subject to availability. Excluded from the upgrade are Champagne, sparkling wine (other than listed), cocktails and bottled water. Drinks ordered on room service (other than those listed in the room); mini-bar drinks; drinks bought ashore; Bookmark Café chocolates and beverages; all speciality coffees; Traditional Afternoon Tea events; and Wine Tasting are also excluded from the Upgrade. Guests who purchase the upgrade can also save 50% off premium and branded drinks, other red, rosé and white wines (excluding Champagne or sparkling wine), cocktails and bottled water. House spirits will be served in single measures and one drink to be ordered per person, per transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, any guest entitled to the All Inclusive Drinks Upgrade must order each drink for themselves. The quantity of drinks that FOCL can carry on board any vessel is limited by the size of the vessel and it is possible that certain drinks typically included within the All Inclusive Drinks Upgrade may be unavailable from time to time, in which case no refund will apply. The Upgrade package is subject to availability and once the operational limit for a sailing has been reached, the package will be withdrawn; it cannot then be either pre-purchased or purchased on board. Once the cruise has commenced, the All Inclusive Upgrade package cannot be cancelled and is non-refundable. Please note that the All Inclusive upgrade package is only available for beverages served on board and does not extend to pre- or post-cruise arrangements, hotels, flights or any establishment ashore. The cost of the All Inclusive Upgrade Package is calculated on the cruise duration and not the entire holiday duration. Refer to our website for full Terms and Conditions.





Divine dining & tempting treats

Dining on board a Fred. Olsen cruise ship is a high point of every evening. You'll find a menu of deliciously-tempting dishes expertly crafted by our chefs, and presented with the personal touch of Fred. Olsen's famous on board service.

Fabulous food, every day

Step into the main restaurants on board to start your day at sea in the best possible way: fresh fruit, cereals and pastries or a 'full English': the mix of light and hearty breakfasts will set you up for any adventure. Lunch can be as indulgent as you wish. There are buffets with hot and cold dishes, salads and irresistible desserts. Or you're always welcome to order from the menu, with a variety of dishes changing daily. Naturally, the main event is the fabulous, five-course à la carte dinner – a well-earned treat to round off your day of discovery (a typical dinner menu is on page 26). As you would expect with Fred. Olsen, all this is included with the price.

For a more relaxed option, our buffet restaurant is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner every day. You'll find the food just as good as in the main restaurants. Everyone deserves a little indulgence while on holiday, so in addition to the three meals a day, you'll also find a complimentary afternoon tea is served with sandwiches, scones and cakes, along with fresh tea and coffee of course, while for those who may still be peckish at bedtime, our late night hot and cold buffet offers a few tasty delights to get you through the night.



Deliciously healthy

One of the reasons why guests love to cruise with us is the sheer variety and quality of the food we serve. While we love to indulge you in heavenly dishes, we know many enjoy healthy eating and we are pleased to offer a range of alternatives – superb fish dishes inspired by our proud Norwegian heritage are particular favourites. We always aim to accommodate dietary requests where possible too, catering for vegetarian, low fat, dairy free, gluten- and wheat-free diets. Please let us know of any special requests at the time of booking.

Dining with stylish sophistication

For a particularly memorable dining experience, each ship in our fleet offers speciality dining (for a small supplement) in exclusive indoor or al fresco locations. Our premium dinner menu in *The Grill* features the finest cooked-to-order steaks and seafood. Complementing *The Grill*, the newly installed Poolside restaurants have sublime, themed menus, taking inspiration from the cruising region, while the elegantly re-designed Black Watch Room on *Black Watch* serves expertly-crafted world cuisine. The al fresco dining experiences on board *Braemar* – *The Grill* – and *Boudicca* – *The Grill* at the Poolside – combine spectacular dishes with a setting to match. Booking ahead is recommended at all these restaurants.

An afternoon tradition

The Premium Traditional Afternoon Tea service is the quintessential way to spoil yourself on board. You'll enjoy beautiful views from our stylish Observatory Lounge, with musical accompaniment from our on board pianist and the careful attention of white-gloved waiters. Your choice from a selection of premium teas by Taylors of Harrogate is served in porcelain teapots, along with elegant finger sandwiches, pastries and warm scones with jam and clotted cream. Such civilised indulgence – and all for only £7.95 per person*.

*Prices correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

The Bookmark Café

Life on the ocean waves doesn't mean having to sacrifice the regular 'caffeine fix' at your favourite coffee shop. The Bookmark Café serves a selection of delicious speciality coffees – espresso, cappuccino, mocha, iced lattes and more – along with quality tea blends. Enjoy a quiet moment with a good book or share the experience with good conversation. You're sure to be tempted by our heavenly fresh chocolates too. From pralines to Champagne truffles, these melt-in-the-mouth treats are too good to miss.

The gin experience

Wander into the al fresco Marquee Bars across our fleet and, if you're a gin lover, you're in for a pleasant surprise. Our dedicated gin menu has been carefully created to include 18 outstanding varieties of the fashionable British spirit. The cucumber-infused botanicals of Hendrick's, the unique, raspberry-flavoured Pinkster, or smooth Tanqueray 10 can be mixed with six varieties of Fever Tree Tonic, so you can enjoy the ultimate gin experience.



A typical menu

Breads

Fresh bread baked daily in our on board bakery

Starters

Chicken liver mousse

With red onion confit and toasted brioche

Mediterranean vegetable terrine

Grilled vegetables, pressed with a cherry tomato and chilli ragout and served with herbed sour cream

Soups

Chicken consommé

A clear hearty broth, with slivers of chicken and mini dumplings

Cream of forest mushroom

Flavoured with port and thyme, garnished with croutons

Chilled "vichysoisse"

The classic creamy leek and potato, refreshingly cool and tasty

Salads

House salad

A selection of market fresh seasonal ingredients with a choice of honey mustard, balsamic, Caesar, thousand island or creamy garlic and herb dressings

Panzanella

A typical Italian salad with cucumbers, tomatoes, onions, black olives and fresh basil, served with ciabatta bread



Main Courses

Sole à la reine

Poached fillets, filled with scallop and prawn mousse, served with wild spinach and carrot timbale, a warm tomato and red onion vinaigrette, with parsley potatoes

Traditional Beef Wellington

Wrapped in mushrooms and herbs, encased in crisp puff pastry. Served with young vegetables, classic duchesse potato with a Madeira and truffle jus

Tagliatelle "Perugia" from the heart of Italy

Ribbon pasta tossed in a creamy garlic sauce with smoked ham, peas and spring onions

Vegetable moussaka

Courgette, aubergine and mixed beans, layered with tomato and Béchamel sauces, served with a side salad

Desserts

Brandied prune tart "royale"

Cognac soaked prunes set in vanilla royale, served with Chantilly cream

Amaretto parfait

Homemade parfait, flavoured with Amaretto and topped with caramelized almond flakes

A selection of British and international cheeses

Served with grapes, celery, radish and dried apricots



The Chairman's Vision



Last year was my 30th year at the helm of Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines and I am delighted to say that the cruise experience we now deliver to our guests is of the highest standard. We have more choice of destinations than ever before, all in the welcoming and comfortable surroundings of our smaller ships.

I believe that our unique blend of Norwegian maritime heritage, and knowledge of British cruising tastes means we perfectly serve our discerning and valued clients. It's the result of many years spent coming to know and understand our guests, listening and responding to their feedback.

An important part of our people's enjoyment is ensuring that we get them to and from the ships as conveniently as possible. With five departure ports and a choice of airports across the UK, a Fred. Olsen departure is never too far away.

We continually deliver destination experiences that are second to none: wherever possible we take our

vessels right into the heart of the destinations, berthing close to the main attractions. We ensure we show the authentic side of the wonderful countries that we visit, giving more rewarding experiences. We provide scenic cruising as a key part of our itineraries as well, often sailing where larger vessels cannot. I believe that it is these unique elements that make our holidays special.

A key component of any cruise is the on board atmosphere and service as well. I am particularly proud of the long-serving officers and crew who provide such a warm welcome to our guests. I have always been directly involved in interviewing and selecting members of our team: we have a number of staff working for us today who I originally interviewed back in 1986!

Our ships have all undergone extensive refits recently, making them even better than before. These multi-million pound improvements have retained the timeless style for which our ships are known and





loved, with new services and features to add to the comfort and range of amenities on board. The rooms have been refurbished – including new bathrooms – ensuring guests feel comfortable and cared for in their home-from-home. The lounges and public rooms have also been updated and premium dining restaurants with speciality menus are now an enticing option across the fleet. We have more variety and choice than ever before.

Three out of our four ocean vessels have a Scottish name. This is not a coincidence, as it's a country that's been close to my heart since I worked there as a forester in my teens. Indeed my family continue to have a working estate in Scotland where we operate interests in forestry and renewable energy. Of course we offer a full programme of departures from Rosyth, so I am really pleased to be able to continue this connection through to our cruise fleet.

Throughout my career I have been keen to give our guests the chance to travel with us to far flung and

exciting destinations across the world. Our 2019/20 programme builds on this by offering a wider choice of exotic fly-cruise holidays, reaching some of the most iconic parts of the globe. While travelling further from our roots, we will still offer the same high standard of service and ease of travel that we do for our cruises closer to home.

Another exciting development has been the introduction of our brand new river cruise programme. *Brabant*, introduced in 2018, has an even wider choice of itineraries in 2019. My team have worked hard to ensure that each itinerary visits stunning destinations, from famous cities to small towns, making the most of the wonderful opportunities available along the European river network.

It is my aim to make Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines the very best it can be, providing rewarding cruise holidays on board 'real' ships, visiting exciting worldwide destinations both near and far, for many years to come.



Welcome to your home-from-home

Our ships

At the heart of your holiday adventure is, of course, your ship. Our smaller, more personable ships ensure you feel at home straight away, avoiding the overwhelming, hectic atmosphere of larger vessels. Each ship has its own distinct personality; what they have in common, however, is the comfort and attentive service you'll appreciate as soon as our dedicated staff welcome you aboard.

The whole of the fleet has entered dry docks for thorough refurbishments, including new restaurants, refreshed lounges, upgraded bedrooms and enhanced facilities, making Fred. Olsen's ships even better than before. From *Black Watch's* 4K, 3D cinema to the new al fresco Poolside restaurant on *Balmoral*, we continue to invest in our fleet to ensure there is no comparison to discovering the world on board a Fred. Olsen ship.



Ship information and facilities

	<i>Balmoral</i>	<i>Braemar</i>	<i>Boudicca</i>	<i>Black Watch</i>
Tonnage (GRT)	43,537	24,344	28,388	28,613
Passengers (standard occupancy)	1,350	929	880	804
Crew	510	371	329	330
Rooms	710	485	462	423
Restaurants	5	4	5	5
The Bookmark Café	✓	✓	✓	✓
Room service	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bars & lounges	4	3	5	4
Pub	✓	✓	✓	✓
Show lounge	✓	✓	✓	✓
On board shops	✓	✓	✓	✓
Swimming pools	2	2	2	2
Jacuzzis	4	2	2	3
Swim-Ex (exercise) pools	-	-	✓	✓
Fitness centre	✓	✓	✓	✓
Health & beauty salon (Atlantis Spa)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tennis court	-	-	-	✓
Golf nets	✓	✓	✓	✓
3D cinema	-	-	-	✓
Casino gaming tables	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wi-fi	✓	✓	✓	✓
Library	✓	✓	✓	✓
Card room	✓	✓	✓	✓
Launderette	✓	✓	✓	✓

For more information, including digital deck plans, room images and videos, please visit the 'Our Ships' section of our website at fredolsencruises.com

Comfort as a given, not an upgrade

Your choice of rooms

The stylish, comfortable rooms on board a Fred. Olsen ship are designed around our guests and their needs. We've thought of everything in order to make your time with us as enjoyable and carefree as possible. Even our lowest-priced Interior Rooms come complete with climate control, interactive smart TV, hairdryer, desk, phone, fridge (which can be stocked as a mini-bar) and tea and coffee making facilities as standard.

Guests in Ocean View Rooms can enjoy the view from either their porthole or picture window. Book a Balcony Room and you can have your own private balcony or terrace balcony space, which is the perfect place to sit back and soak up all the captivating scenery.

Choose one of our Suites, and you will transform your cruise experience. Located across the upper decks, these home-from-home spaces enjoy incredible sea views with space to spread out and relax. Selected Suite grades also qualify for our fantastic Suite Dreams benefits package (see opposite).

Suite Dreams

Our Suite Dreams package comes with our compliments on selected Suite grades. On arrival, you'll be welcomed with a bottle of sparkling wine and a fresh fruit bowl – which will be topped-up anytime during your cruise at your request.

To assist you on your voyage of discovery, you'll find a pair of binoculars, a world atlas and a country guide, as well as complimentary shuttle vouchers for those times where for operational reasons we can't dock within walking distance of a destination. A newsletter with domestic and international news is delivered to your room daily, along with a selection of delicious canapés.

We know it's the little details that make all the difference, and the inclusion of extras such as luxury towels, bathrobes and slippers, complimentary water, free pressing service and laundry vouchers ensures your Suite Dreams package is a valued treat.

Suite Dreams benefits include*:

- ✓ A welcome bottle of sparkling wine
- ✓ Fruit basket (topped up on request throughout your cruise)
- ✓ Flowers or plant in your Suite
- ✓ Bathrobe and slippers
- ✓ Luxury towels
- ✓ Free pressing service for formal wear
- ✓ Binoculars in your Suite
- ✓ World atlas and country guide for your reference
- ✓ Afternoon canapé service
- ✓ Daily newsletter, featuring national and international news
- ✓ Pair of compact umbrellas for use ashore
- ✓ Laundry service discount vouchers
- ✓ Complimentary bottle of water

*Facilities (including room layout) vary by Suite type; please check on booking. Suite Dreams benefits are available on all cruises of three nights and above duration. Suite Dreams benefits apply to guests in the following grades: Owners' Suites (OW); Premier (PS); Marquee (MS); Superior (SS); Balcony (BS); Terrace Balcony (TS); and Single (JB). Please note that the following grades, among others, are excluded from this offer: Superior Junior (DS); Balcony Junior (BJ); and Junior (JS).



Experiences that enrich, inspire and delight

At Fred. Olsen we know that your on board experience is just as important to you as your time ashore. That's why we are dedicated to ensuring our wonderful entertainment programme features activities and performances right throughout the day and into the night. We'll ensure you get the most out of your entire holiday, wherever you are in the world. We're here to help you enjoy every moment.





Inspirational days

We provide a wide assortment of activities on all our cruises. You'll be treated to guest speakers and performers, art and craft lessons and fun quizzes, along with yoga, Pilates and other fitness activities to suit your needs and interests (see pages 34-35).

On days at sea, it's our pleasure to inspire you with the chance to learn new hobbies or skills. You could choose from photography talks, ballroom dancing lessons, singing and language classes, theatre workshops or even watercolour tutorials. Activities vary from cruise to cruise and are highlighted each day in your copy of the *Daily Times*. It's then completely up to you what you would like to be involved with.

Insightful guest speakers

Our range of fascinating lectures from leading experts are always popular on board. Recent subjects have included

wine tasting, the sky at night, maritime history and piloting Concorde. Equally, guests value an insight into the destination they're heading to: our knowledgeable port lecturers share all the information you'll need for venturing ashore. Details of our unique guest speaker programme are regularly updated on the Fred. Olsen website and Facebook page.

Memorable nights

Night time entertainment is the high point of any cruise. When the lights go down, we'll treat you to a selection of live shows ranging from music and cabaret to quick-fire stand-up comedy. Just relax, sit back and enjoy the fabulous acts with your favourite tippie or cocktail.

Following the show, you can stroll under the stars on deck, or dance the night away to your favourite tunes. And with our fabulous Dance Hosts, no-one goes too long without a dance partner.



Take time to indulge & recharge

As soon as you board a Fred. Olsen cruise, we'll help you leave all your cares and stresses behind. On our ships, you'll find plenty of ways to unwind and enhance your health and well-being.



Just relax

Whether it's a cosy corner to lose yourself in a book, watching the world go by on a quiet part of the deck, stretching out on a sun-lounger by the pool or soothing away stresses in the Jacuzzi, you'll find all the time and space you need on our comfortable ships. With fewer people on board you'll always find space to unwind.

Feel energised

There's nothing quite like an invigorating walk on your ship's open deck, particularly when you can take in the fresh air and soak up the stunning scenery of a coastline, fjord or coral atoll. Work off some energy in our complimentary gyms and pools, or swing away in the golf nets. There's even a tennis court for those sailing on *Black Watch*. All our ships offer a variety of yoga, aerobics and Pilates classes in the fitness studio (chargeable to your on board account). These are suitable for everyone from beginners to regular gym-goers.

Pamper yourself at the Atlantis Spa

Refresh the mind and revive the body in your ship's haven of relaxation. The soothing surroundings of the Atlantis Spa is where you can really treat yourself. Open daily between 8am and 8pm, our luxurious spas offer a wide range of beauty and relaxation treatments, including massages, facials, manicures, pedicures and hairdressing. Why not try a new style for your holiday, or simply book a treatment so you're all set for a formal evening or special occasion.

You can also pre-book special offer packages as a treat for yourself or a loved one. For more information visit fredolencruises.com



Discover the world together



The people you're with helps make a cruise truly special. Perhaps that's why discovering the world as a group is more popular than ever. If you're a member of a club, association or corporate group, or you have friends or family looking to experience a part of the world together, you'll find Fred. Olsen's smaller, more intimate ships are ideal for group travel. That's not just our view – our Group Sales Team are multi-award winning. For large groups, you can even have exclusive use of one of our fleet on a 'full ship group' booking.

Dedicated group support

Having won 'Best Cruise Line for Groups' at the Group Leisure & Travel Awards 2017 and 'Best Cruise Line Operator for Groups' at the Group Travel Awards 2017 – both for a seventh time – you can be assured our Groups Sales Team will guide you carefully through every stage of planning your trip with Fred. Olsen. We will tailor your initial enquiry and quotes to match any requirements, and take care of all on board arrangements. The team is there to make the booking process as easy as possible, and can assist with bespoke materials and support for any promotional events.

Our dedicated service doesn't stop there. The on board crew will manage any drinks parties or private rooms required for activities and meetings. We can also make our hospitality desk available for use, and ensure everyone dines together at the preferred time. Last, but not least, our professional photographer will be on hand to capture a special memento of your group's time together.

Group leaders travel free*

A very popular benefit of Group Travel with Fred. Olsen is the chance to earn free places. Simply hit an agreed group passenger target (usually between 15 and 30 guests, depending on the cruise selected), and we will give you a free cruise place as the group leader. Multiple free places may be available on certain cruises: the more people you book, the more free places you'll earn. We can also offer specially reduced rates to the partners of group leaders wishing to share the same room.



Travel with a group and enjoy a choice of the following added value benefits**

- ✓ Funding towards coach transfers to/from the port or airport (subject to availability)
- ✓ Funding towards car parking at the port or airport
- ✓ Free on board spend, from £25 to £150 per person
- ✓ Free group drinks party, including wine, sherry, soft drinks, & cold canapés (subject to minimum numbers)
- ✓ Preferential group dining on request (subject to availability)
- ✓ Exclusive use of on board facilities, such as the Card Room, lecture areas and meeting rooms for private group activities (on request)
- ✓ Priority group disembarkation for parties travelling by coach
- ✓ Free support arranging exclusive group Shore Tours (on request)
- ✓ Free personalised promotional materials to assist you with your group promotion

All benefits are on request only and subject to availability and operational approval. We will endeavour to meet all requests where possible, but this is not guaranteed.

For more information, contact our friendly Group Sales Team, 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday, on 01473 746 169 or email group.sales@fredolsen.co.uk

*The free place is not allocated until the guest target has been achieved, and is a free berth not a free room; the target excludes 3rd/4th guests sharing. Free place Terms & Conditions apply. **Benefits are available on selected cruises. The group drinks party is for hosted groups only and is not applicable on cruises of two nights or less. Group Shore Tours are subject to charge. Exclusive use of on board facilities can be arranged prior to your cruise departure. Funding towards coach transfers relates to Eavesway coach services only. E&OE.

Celebration packages

There's no better way to celebrate an anniversary, birthday or retirement than on board a fabulous Fred. Olsen cruise. Whatever the occasion, we can make it even more special with one of our stylish premium celebration packages.

Welcome Aboard

Whether cruising with them or not, you can surprise your loved ones with a Welcome Aboard package. Guests simply adore this unexpected treat, which includes a floral bouquet on arrival, Champagne and canapés, handmade chocolate and a fruit basket. The cost of only £95 also includes a card with your personal message on placed in the room.

Anniversary Celebration

Our popular Anniversary Celebration package is a terrific addition to this important occasion. We'll help you celebrate in style with flowers or chocolates in your room on arrival, Champagne and canapés, an elegant celebration cake plus a unique anniversary gift. Our on board photographer will also take a souvenir photograph of you both – all for just £95 per couple.

If you're celebrating a Silver, Pearl, Ruby, Sapphire, Golden, Emerald, Diamond or Platinum Anniversary, we'll be thrilled to organise a special celebration just for you – with our compliments*.

Birthday Celebration

A Champagne breakfast for two kicks off our Birthday Celebration package in style. We will also indulge you with a lovely celebration cake served with dinner, a birthday card and gift, plus a souvenir photograph to keep – all for only £85.

A birthday cruise is always special, and if your journey marks a particular milestone (e.g. 21st, 50th or 100th), then we'll arrange these celebrations for you with our compliments*.

Retirement Celebration

Retirement is a wonderful moment in anyone's life, and if your cruise is marking a new chapter in your future, then our Retirement Celebration package can really add to this poignant event. We include Champagne, canapés, a splendid cake and a congratulatory card all for just £55 per person.





Create your own celebration

We offer a variety of celebratory treats on board that you can use to create your own special occasion, whatever that may be. From handmade chocolates and delicious fruit baskets to spa treatments and on board spending vouchers, just contact our friendly Guest Services team for ideas and help on creating your very own unique celebration.

To book a Fred. Olsen celebration package or to find out more, talk to the Guest Services team on 0800 0355 145.

Renewal of Vows

The romance of a cruise on one of our more intimate ships offers the perfect setting for the renewal of a couple's wedding vows. It would be our pleasure to help you mark this very special occasion with a romantic ceremony on board**.

For just £325, we will include the following:

- ✓ Ceremony conducted by the ships' Captain in an attractive venue**
- ✓ A bouquet and buttonhole for the couple
- ✓ A Professional photographer to capture the special occasion, with a choice of framed portrait included
- ✓ A single-tiered celebration cake
- ✓ A bottle of Champagne
- ✓ Commemorative certificates signed by the Captain

*To receive a complimentary wedding anniversary package, you must be celebrating within three months either side of your cruise departure date, and provide us a copy of your marriage certificate in advance. For relevant birthdays, please ask when you make the booking – your birthday must fall within the period of the cruise. Complimentary packages will not be provided if the relevant documentation is not received. Our complimentary celebration packages include cava, not Champagne, and canapés are not included in the complimentary Anniversary package.

**Due to the Captain's duties, only a limited number of ceremonies are available and these can only be performed on sea days. If on the day, the Captain's duties restrict his availability, a senior officer will deputise. Renewal of vows are only available on cruises of seven nights or more.

Things you'll want to know

Itinerary timings

Precise timings for a stay in port vary from place to place and from sailing to sailing. Arrival and departure times can change as a cruise progresses, so these are shown as approximate periods rather than exact times. They are as follows:

Period	Arrive or depart from
early am	05:00 - 09:59
late am	10:00 - 11:59
early pm	12:00 - 15:59
late pm	16:00 - 19:59
late night	20:00 onwards

Cruise descriptions

The cruise itineraries described in this brochure include experiences that may be enjoyed independently and/or with Fred. Olsen's chargeable Shore Tours. In all cases, information is thoroughly researched to minimise the risk of errors, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information, which may change at any time. All Shore Tours are subject to availability and service operation.

Ports at anchor

A number of ports listed in the cruise itineraries will be at anchor. These are highlighted where known, but can be subject to change. An anchor port often requires guests to go ashore by tender via the steps of a gangway. Should you have any concerns regarding how an anchor port may affect your cruise, please contact our friendly Reservations Team or your local travel agent for more information.



What to wear

Formal nights For cruise durations longer than six nights, there will be at least one formal evening while you are on board. 'Dress to impress' is generally how most guests approach these events, with men in either a dinner jacket or dark suit and tie, and ladies often choosing to look fabulous in anything from a cocktail-style dress to a full-length ball gown. For those guests not wishing to join the formal evenings, the casual dining experience on all our ships has a relaxed, smart casual dress code every evening. The number of formal nights indicated on the individual cruise pages are a guide only and are subject to change. Final details will be provided prior to departure.

Smart casual evenings Most evenings during your cruise will be smart casual, so you can feel totally relaxed through dinner and beyond. A pair of trousers, chinos or smart (dark) jeans, coupled with a polo shirt or shirt is perfectly acceptable for men. The choice of a jacket or tie is equally fine. Ladies often choose from tailored trouser suits, casual separates or summer dresses.

Daytime casual is perfectly acceptable with trainers, T-shirts, polo shirts and shorts popular in warmer climes (please note: these are not allowed in the restaurants for evening dining). Trousers and a sweater or jacket are recommended for cooler voyages.

Managing your bookings through My Cruises

Log on to the 'My Cruises' section of the Fred. Olsen website (fredolsencruises.com) to easily and quickly view your booking details, update your Guests Information, add extras or book Shore Tours (when released). You can view your invoice and tickets, once issued too, while in the cruise history, you'll see details of all the cruises you've booked.

When booking a cruise, please make sure you register a valid email address, so we can let you know as soon as the Shore Tours for your cruise are released.

My Cruises is also the place to find all the information about your Oceans Loyalty Club Membership, including the discounts and offers available to you through many different companies, just for being an Oceans member. From supermarkets to department stores and from tourist attractions to restaurants, you can save on everyday purchases and special treats too. Simply login to your My Cruises account for the latest information. Participating companies can change at any time – make sure to check regularly so that you don't miss out on an offer you'll love.

Proximity of destinations

In each port of call, our goal is to get you as close as we can to the destination – taking full advantage of our smaller ships. Your ship may be a short walk or bus ride from the local amenities. In some cases, a shuttle bus provided by Fred. Olsen or the local port authority, may be made available (a nominal fee usually applies). Guests who've booked the Suite Dreams package or Freedom Fares will receive complimentary shuttle bus tickets.

When a port is further away – indicated as "from" on the itinerary, e.g. "Oporto (from Leixões)" – it may be necessary to book a transfer, taxi or tour to reach the destination. We always aim to keep these distances to an absolute minimum. Please note that tours are bookable prior to your cruise departure, and are subject to availability.

European river cruising on *Brabant*

Stylish and comfortable river cruising boat *Brabant* is the latest addition to the Fred. Olsen programme, adding a whole new dimension to your choice of cruising.

In line with our company heritage and philosophy, this smaller-scaled vessel has a more personable character with the ambience and understated quality of a country house hotel. Travelling aboard *Brabant* is the epitome of relaxed exploration, complemented by scenic cruising, leisurely dining, absorbing conversation with new-found friends, and an occasional slice of entertainment. Both the deck space and public areas are bright and spacious, and with fewer than 80 contemporary, well-equipped rooms, *Brabant* has that intimate, home-from-home feel that Fred. Olsen guests know and love.

River cruising Fred. Olsen-style will give you a fresh perspective on the very best that Europe has to offer. As our guest on board *Brabant*, you can experience it all in a warmer, friendlier atmosphere.



The finest selection of destinations

Inspiration is at the heart of every journey we've created for *Brabant*. Whichever carefully-crafted itinerary you choose, you can be assured of a unique experience. The collection of European River Cruises will glide you to some of the most beautiful rivers and stunning destinations on the continent. Importantly, we have ensured that every sailing includes daytime scenic cruising as well as interesting ports of call, so you'll find every moment rewarding.



Picture yourself perhaps on a Dutch discovery – exploring the Golden Age canals of Amsterdam, soaking in the gorgeous vista of millions of tulips in full bloom in Keukenhof Gardens, cruising the engineering achievement that is the Panterden Canal and marvelling at Rotterdam's futuristic architecture.

Heading further into Europe, *Brabant* can take you on an authentic exploration of the majestic Danube. From Nuremberg to Budapest, you'll pass some of Europe's most culturally-important cities, not least the 'City of Music', Vienna. Further along this historic river you can experience the extraordinary Iron Gates Gorge, and the extraordinary floodplains of the Danube Delta.

The valleys and mountains of Germany's imposing hinterland will inspire as you sail the Rhine,



Main and Moselle valleys – all available on a selection of sensational itineraries. From the tranquil serenity of *Brabant's* sun deck, you will encounter romantic towns, formidable fortresses, fairytale castles, terraced vineyards, captivating cathedrals, flourishing forests and the most dramatic landscapes. All this, and more, awaits your discovery.



The *Brabant* river cruising experience

Food, glorious food

The quality and sheer variety of the cuisine on board *Brabant* will surprise and delight - it's sure to be a highlight of your holiday. 'Early riser' coffee, tea and pastries or a hearty breakfast buffet will get you going in the morning, ready for the day ahead. You can take an indulgent lunch in the Panorama Restaurant, or opt for a lighter alternative in the Panorama Lounge.

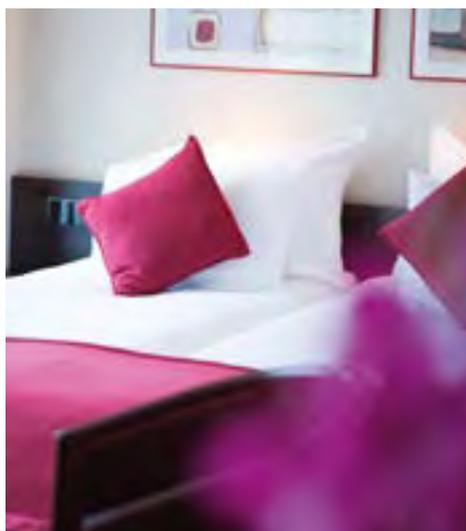
The crowning moment, however, will be the sumptuous five-course à la carte dinner. The menu typically features classic favourites and regional dishes inspired by the destinations on your itinerary, along with vegetarian alternatives, which are always available. Should you have any special dietary requests, please let us know at time of booking and we will do our best to meet them.



Accommodation to unwind in

Contemporary styling and cherry wood interiors combine with generous personal space to make you feel at home from the moment you step on board. Many rooms feature Juliette Balconies with panoramic windows, so you can relax and watch the fabulous scenery unfold before you.

Each room is designed to keep you comfortable throughout your stay, with a restful bed, large flat-screen TV, complimentary wi-fi, individual climate control, a safe and well-equipped en suite shower room. There are two spacious Suites on Mozart Deck, complete with a sofa, minibar (chargeable), bathtub and complimentary bathrobe and slippers too.



Your time on board

Between all the exciting destinations on your itinerary, and the plentiful views of stunning scenery en route, you'll have time to enjoy the facilities and space on board. The Amadeus Club is a great spot for peaceful relaxation with friends. You'll find a selection of books to browse, daily news, two desktop computers, playing cards, games and puzzles. Self-service tea and coffee is available here 24 hours a day.

Out on the Sun Deck you can enjoy a drink from the Lido Bar, top up the tan on one of the sun chairs, or venture for a game of shuffleboard with your fellow guests.

In the evenings the stylish Panorama Lounge presents easy-going, live entertainment, such as a singer or pianist, to round off each day. To revitalise body and mind during your journey the Fitness Room on Haydn Deck is open round the clock. Our professional Hair Salon will help you create the perfect look, while the Vital Club offers rejuvenating massage treatments and soothing bath experiences.



What's included with your river cruise on Brabant

As you would expect with a Fred. Olsen cruise, there is so much included in the price. To give you as care free a holiday as possible, all of the following come as standard:

- ✓ Comfortable, en-suite accommodation with flat-screen TV, hairdryer, safe and individual climate control
- ✓ Gourmet dining every day throughout your cruise – with 'early riser' breakfast, breakfast buffet, casual lunch, five-course à la carte dinner and late-night snacks
- ✓ Complimentary tea & coffee station 24 hours a day
- ✓ Complimentary afternoon tea & coffee with sandwiches and cakes
- ✓ Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner and Captain's Gala Dinner
- ✓ Complimentary wi-fi
- ✓ Use of leisure facilities including Fitness Room and 'wellness tub'
- ✓ Lounge music by pianist or duo every day
- ✓ All local taxes and port charges (where collectable in advance)

The 2019 river cruising programme is listed on page 275 of this brochure.

For further details, please visit www.fredolsencruises.com/river-cruises, contact your travel agent, or call to request Fred. Olsen's *European River Cruising 2019* brochure.





Borobudur, Indonesia



Exotic Fly-Cruises

A Fred. Olsen fly-cruise is a holiday like no other, a perfect way to discover Earth's most inspirational sites, with once-in-a-lifetime experiences all the way. You can fly straight to your destination and immerse yourself from the outset, packing in highlights galore, with all the comforts of your smaller, friendlier ship to return to in between.

The following eight pages feature a world of choice, with each specially crafted itinerary as breathtaking as the last. Aboard *Boudicca* or *Black Watch* you can head off on the global exploration adventure that dreams are made of. From temples and tropical islands in Asia to fireworks and famous landmarks in Australia, each destination is unforgettable. Whether you're desiring iconic world wonders, unforgettable wildlife, spiritual landmarks, breathtaking beaches, inspirational scenery, faraway cultures – or perhaps a combination of the above – there's sure to be a holiday for you. On pages 54-55 there are some tempting combination cruises that enable you to see even more.

Braemar will be heading across the Atlantic for immersive exploration in 2019/20 too, with a more varied set of itineraries than in recent years. The ever-popular Caribbean region features once more, with indulgent island-hopping the perfect tonic for the winter blues. Alternatively, there are two chances to unearth the authentic wildlife and wonders of the breathtaking Amazon region. Complementing these classic itineraries are a selection of sailings that really explore further, delving into Central America for Mayan ruins, tropical rainforests and more. Discovering the world has never been so rewarding.

The prices shown within this section include flights and transfers too, so everything is covered (for more details on flight options, see pages 18-19), making starting your holiday as easy as possible. For full details of Fred. Olsen's 2019/20 fly-cruise programme, visit our website, contact your travel agent or call to request your *Fred. Olsen Fly-Cruises Worldwide 2019/20* brochure. You can see the full 2019/20 fly-cruise calendar on page 274.

Unforgettable world discoveries

On the following pages there is a special selection of fly-cruises that explore the most beautiful regions of the world in depth. There are unforgettable experiences by day and by night, complemented by indulgent food, comfortable facilities and space for relaxation on board *Boudicca* or *Black Watch*. These once-in-a-lifetime adventures range from 14 to 34 nights too, offering so much variety. The only difficulty will be choosing which one tempts you most.

You could choose to seek out the inspirational wildlife of South Africa and the Indian Ocean islands. Immerse yourself in all things quintessentially Australian, capped off by the most iconic experience of them all – spending New Year's Eve in Sydney. Or unravel the fascinating stories behind the landmarks and cultures of India, perhaps. Just a few of the highlights sure to whet the appetite.

Elsewhere there are chances to marvel at ancient civilisations lost for centuries; get closer to world wonders ancient and modern; unwind on some of the best beaches anywhere; and plenty more besides. You can escape to exotic idylls too: among the new 2019/20 programme the likes of the Seychelles, Maldives and Andaman archipelagos await your exploration. These are complemented by the islands of Indonesia and Papua New Guinea, many of which represent maiden calls for Fred. Olsen.



Australia & the Contrasts of Asia



5th Jan 2019 • 30 nights • *Black Watch*
Fly from Heathrow ➔ • W1901

From spectacular islands and landscapes to bustling cities and manmade marvels, you'll experience Asia's contrasts to the full.

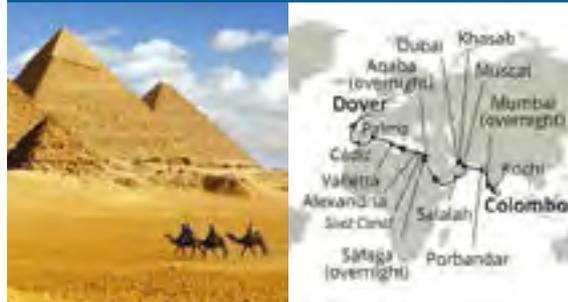
Search for the world's largest lizard; be dazzled by stunning Singapore; discover beautiful bays and awe-inspiring temples – there's even the chance to visit the Taj Mahal.

All this after spending just under a week in Australia.

Fly-cruise from £4,599* per person

* Limited availability

Ancient Arabia, India & the Med



Adult travellers only (18+)

10th Jan 2019 • 34 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ➔
(sail back to Dover) • D1901

There are countless iconic sites to encounter as you take in incredible destinations in Arabia, India and the Med.

Porbandar, Gandhi's birthplace; the beautiful Musandam Fjords and the Lost City of Ubar in Oman; Jordan's Lost City of Petra; and the world's oldest ancient wonder, the Great Pyramid of Giza – these are just a few of the unforgettable highlights.

Fly-cruise from £3,899 per person

Ancient Civilisations & Lost Cities



4th Feb 2019 • 24 nights • *Black Watch*
Fly from Heathrow ➔
(sail back to Southampton) • W1902

There's much more to this exciting cruise than the incredible ports.

Venture a little further and you'll discover some of the world's most awe-inspiring 'lost cities', including Oman's Lost City of Ubar, which is mentioned in the Qur'an; the Lost City of Petra, a Wonder of the Modern World; ancient Ephesus; and the preserved ruins of Pompeii.

Fly-cruise from £2,899* per person

* Limited availability

Atlantic Islands & Desert Dunes



10th Oct 2019 • 21 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D1925

This epic exploration has global remoteness at its heart.

You'll discover the stunning isolated islands of Ascension and St Helena – the British overseas territory where Napoleon was exiled – and have the chance to uncover the world's oldest desert, the Namib.

This memorable journey concludes in Cape Town, home to the iconic Table Mountain National Park.

Fly-cruise from £2,999 per person

Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

African Wildlife & Landscapes



31st Oct 2019 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D1926

Enjoy this stunning safari adventure offering unmissable opportunities to search for the 'Big Five'.

In Mayotte you'll encounter one of the largest enclosed coral lagoons in the world, while Madagascar's endemic flora and fauna includes lemurs, chameleons and Baobab Trees.

The pristine sands and giant tortoises of the Seychelles round off an amazing experience.

Fly-cruise from **£2,999** per person

The Seychelles, Maldives & Andaman Islands



14th Nov 2019 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D1927

Global exploration combines with some of the world's most divine beaches on this magical voyage.

The pristine sands of the Seychelles are matched by the idyllic coral atolls of the Maldives.

After Colombo's sultry hustle and bustle, the Andaman Islands' beaches and national parks await.

The effortlessly scenic bays of Phuket complete this sublime trip.

Fly-cruise from **£2,999** per person

Indonesian Island Discovery



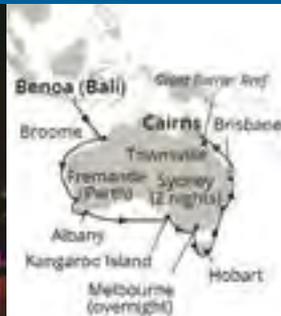
28th Nov 2019 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D1928

An eclectic mix of scenic wonders and Eastern experiences finishing with two nights in elegant Bali.

Before that, you can marvel at the world's largest Buddhist temple; explore the natural beauty of Indonesia's active volcanoes, lush countryside and rice plantations; encounter fascinating Komodo Dragons; and indulge in High Tea at Singapore's Raffles Hotel.

Fly-cruise from **£2,999** per person

Iconic Australia with Sydney New Year



12th Dec 2019 • 28 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D1929

Australia is awash with iconic experiences and you can enjoy plenty of them on this four-week festive cruise.

You'll capture Sydney's legendary New Year's Eve celebrations from *Boudicca's* decks and discover the natural wonder that is the Great Barrier Reef.

Elsewhere, there's Kangaroo Island's native wildlife, the cultural delights of Melbourne, and more.

Fly-cruise from **£4,799** per person

Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

Papua New Guinea & Indonesian Culture



9th Jan 2020 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D2001

Experience fascinating highlights all the way as you sail from Cairns to Bali via Papua New Guinea and Indonesian islands.

Take a scenic flight over the wondrous Great Barrier Reef; connect with WWII history and tribal cultures; encounter the world's largest lizard, the Komodo Dragon; and savour sumptuous scenery, from rice terraces to volcanic vistas.

Fly-cruise from **£2,999** per person

Singapore, Bali & Burma



23rd Jan 2020 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D2002

Experience a rich variety of wonders on this voyage through the Far East.

The sheer beauty of Bali and its lush rice terraces, plus the incredible islets of Thailand's James Bond Island are sure to leave you awestruck.

Enjoy the sophistication of High Tea at Raffles Hotel in Singapore too, before marvelling at the golden pagodas and temples of Burma.

Fly-cruise from **£2,999** per person

Authentic India



6th Feb 2020 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D2003

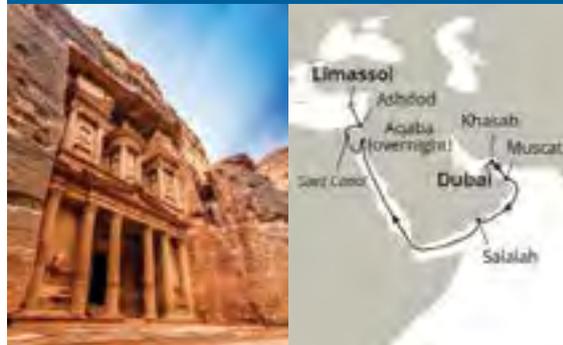
Immerse yourself into India's myriad of authentic attractions on this sensational journey.

There's exceptional architecture on display in Mumbai. You'll also visit Porbandar – Gandhi's birthplace – and have the chance to take an inspirational overland tour to the Taj Mahal.

Meanwhile, a fascinating Portuguese legacy will reveal itself during two days in Goa.

Fly-cruise from **£2,799** per person

Ancient Sites of Oman, Jordan & Israel



20th Feb 2020 • 14 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Gatwick ➔ • D2004

The mystique of the classic Arabian adventure comes to life on this two-week escape.

You'll visit three ports in Oman, with a Dhow boat cruise through the Musandam Fjords top of the highlights.

Aqaba is your gateway to Petra, before a transit of the Suez Canal leads to Ashdod, and the chance to discover the holy sites of Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

Fly-cruise from **£2,299** per person

Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

Caribbean, Amazon and Central America

It's easy to think that when you've seen one Caribbean island you've seen them all, but each brings its own allure. From Antigua's 365 beaches to the lush volcanic landscapes of St Lucia, from the spice plantations of Grenada to the St Kitts Scenic Railway, the sheer variety of highlights is sure to captivate. Some of our cruises combine classic Caribbean cool with Central American flair – Mayan ruins, tropical rainforests and more – while for the nature lovers there are two chances to capture the exceptional diversity of the flora and fauna in the Amazon Rainforest.



Islands of the Caribbean



M1905 – adult travellers only (18+)

3rd Jan 2019 (M1901) | 14th Feb 2019 (M1904)
28th Feb 2019 (M1905)

14 nights • *Braemar*
Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ✈️

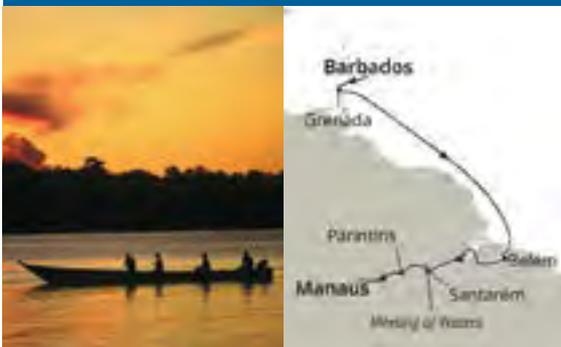
On this two-week journey of discovery, you'll uncover the true essence of the nine islands and find out what makes each one unique from the others.

From Sea Turtles and rum to privateering and sugar cane history, there's so much more to the region than sun, sea and sand. Though there are plenty of opportunities to indulge and unwind too.

Fly-cruise from £2,099* per person

*Based on cruise M1901

Amazon River Adventure



17th Jan 2019 • 14 nights • *Braemar*
Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ✈️ • M1902

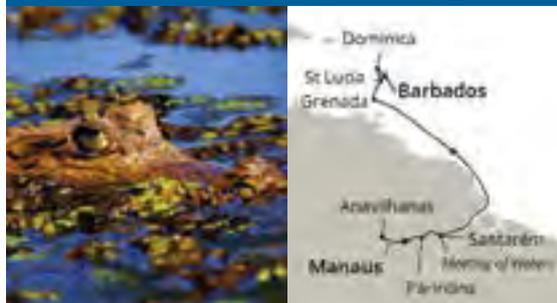
Very few places feature such diverse flora and fauna as the Amazon region, and this exhilarating adventure is the perfect way to experience it all.

You can go in search of wildlife such as elusive caimans; join a jungle trek; and see a performance of the Boi Bumba Festival.

There's even the chance to spend the night in a lodge, nestled in the rainforest.

Fly-cruise from £2,299 per person

Amazon River Adventure



Adult travellers only (18+)

31st Jan 2019 • 14 nights • *Braemar*
Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ✈️ • M1903

Uncover an abundance of natural wonders on this voyage to the breathtaking Amazon region.

Opportunities to seek out caimans and Pink Dolphins and to view the bizarre 'Meeting of the Waters' are unmissable.

You can also discover a vibrant Brazilian tradition with a private performance of the Boi Bumba Festival, and even stay overnight in the rainforest.

Fly-cruise from £2,299 per person

Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

The Eastern Caribbean

19th Dec 2019 (M1930) | 16th Jan 2020 (M2002)
 13th Feb 2020 (M2004)

14 nights • *Braemar*
 Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ✈️

A fantastic opportunity to revel in all things classic Caribbean, visiting no fewer than 10 destinations on smaller, friendlier *Braemar*. You'll be able to take in the aromas of the 'Spice Island', Grenada; explore St Lucia's lush volcanic landscapes; travel on the St Kitts Scenic Railway; visit the oldest active rum distillery; and much more besides.

Fly-cruise from £2,199⁺ per person

▲ Based on cruise M2002



Western Caribbean & Central America

2nd Jan 2020 (M2001) | 30th Jan 2020 (M2003)
 27th Feb 2020 (M2005)

14 nights • *Braemar*
 Fly from Gatwick/Manchester ✈️

This Caribbean exploration really goes further, venturing into Central America for in-depth discovery. You'll be able to explore Mayan ruins in Mexico and go in search of native wildlife in Belize. Costa Rica's rainforests and national parks will be a feast for the senses, before there's a chance to tour to the iconic Panama Canal from Colón.

Fly-cruise from £2,299⁺ per person

▲ Based on cruise M2001



M2005 – adult travellers only (18+)



Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

Explore further, for longer

The once-in-a-lifetime holidays on the previous pages offer almost endless rewards, visiting vibrant cities, ancient towns, exotic islands, faraway civilisations and more. To give you even more choice – and pack in even more highlights – the facing page showcases four enticing longer adventures.

Why not escape from the looming winter and enjoy uninhibited exploration all the way with the archipelagos of the Seychelles, Maldives, Indonesia and the Andaman Islands the key ingredients in the perfect recipe for holidaying heaven? Alternatively, you can choose to kick off 2020 in fine style with a voyage of incredible flavour, featuring the awe-inspiring temples of Burma and the beautiful bays of Thailand, mixed in with Indonesia's sublime scenery and Papua New Guinea's tribal culture.

There's an invigorating journey of Atlantic discovery that ticks all the boxes, with the sun-kissed delights of Madeira and the Canary Islands complemented by the remoteness of St Helena and Ascension, and the landmarks of Cape Town. If you prefer to delve into the fascinating sites of centuries past, you'll find an immersive 28-night expedition departing in February 2020 just the ticket. Among the sites you'll have the chance to experience are the Lost City of Petra, the holy cities of Bethlehem and Jerusalem, and the Acropolis in Athens.

These are just a few of the incredible options available. For the full range of combination cruises, visit our website, contact your travel agent or call our knowledgeable Reservations Team.



Exploring the Islands of the Atlantic



3rd Oct 2019 • 28 nights • *Boudicca*
Sails from Dover (fly back to Heathrow ✈️)
D192425

This adventure really takes exploration to the next level.

You'll be rewarded by the warmth and gorgeous landscapes of Madeira and the Canaries, before there's a chance to discover the beautifully isolated islands of St Helena and Ascension.

To round it all off, *Boudicca* will call into Walvis Bay – gateway to the Namib Desert – and Cape Town, for famous landmarks galore.

Fly-cruise from £3,399 per person

Tropical Archipelagos of Asia



14th Nov 2019 • 28 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Heathrow ✈️ • D192728

For your eyes only, here is a spellbinding journey through the sprawling islands and atolls of the Seychelles, the Andaman archipelago, Maldives and Indonesia – with Sri Lanka, Thailand and Singapore thrown in for good measure.

With idyllic beaches, scenic bays, elaborate temples, lush rice fields and more on the menu, you're sure to be enthralled throughout.

Fly-cruise from £4,499 per person

Singapore, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea



9th Jan 2020 • 28 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Heathrow ✈️ • D200102

A perfect mix of history, scenery and culture, spread across 11 inspirational destinations that you'll have the chance to explore.

After the tribal culture and WWII stories of Papua New Guinea comes chances to uncover the beautiful landscapes of Indonesia, spiritual monuments of Burma, diverse highlights of Singapore and alluring bays of Thailand.

Fly-cruise from £4,499 per person

Ancient Sites of Oman, Jordan & the Med



20th Feb 2020 • 28 nights • *Boudicca*
Fly from Heathrow ✈️ (sail back to Dover)
D200405

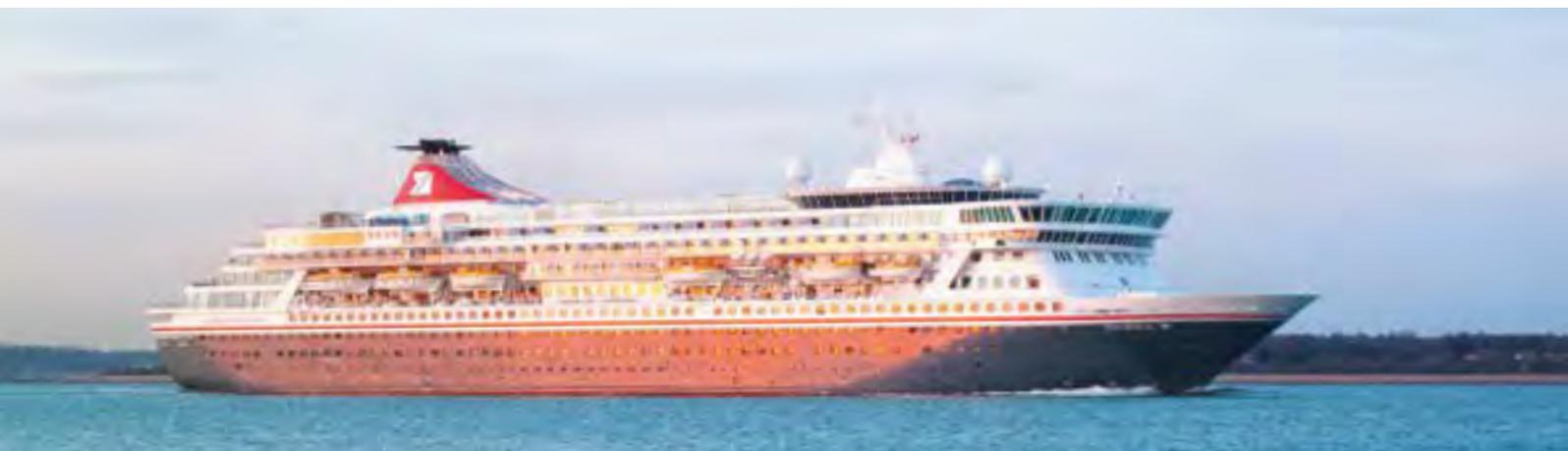
The holy cities of Bethlehem and Jerusalem... Petra, a civilisation lost for centuries... the iconic Suez Canal... there are fascinating sites galore during the first part of this thrilling journey of discovery.

Following on is a mesmerising Mediterranean medley showcasing even more highlights, from Athens' mighty Acropolis to the delightful, historic island of Malta.

Fly-cruise from £3,299 per person

Price shown is per person based on two sharing an Interior Room. Cruise durations and departure dates shown are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise departure dates and durations may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print. For more details on flight options, see pages 18/19. Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Please call for latest prices, including cruise-only fares and details of other room types.

Choose from our Mystery Cruises



For 2019, Fred. Olsen is offering a choice of three exciting Mystery Cruises. Join *Boudicca*, *Braemar* or *Balmoral* for a truly special voyage – one you won't want to miss!

An atmosphere of anticipation will begin the moment you board, escalating as your journey progresses, with everyone having their own theory as to which port will be appearing on the horizon next. Every destination will be kept a secret until the last possible moment, so you won't know where you're going until you arrive. Each day will be an adventure! Will it be a place you've always wanted to visit, or an undiscovered gem you've never heard of? You're sure to be in for a rewarding holiday, no matter how many times you've cruised with Fred. Olsen before.

In 2019 there will be a choice of three Mystery Cruises; the selection of departure ports and dates available will give you plenty of flexibility. Be sure to book early to secure your place on the sailing that suits you most and for the best choice of rooms.

On a seven-night cruise from Southampton, get closer to your destinations courtesy of *Braemar's* smaller scale. Or perhaps opt for a springtime escape on *Boudicca* from Dover. Alternatively, *Balmoral's* 11-night sailing from Newcastle will take you to a different country every day. Whichever cruise you choose, an unforgettable holiday awaits.

With fewer people on board our smaller ships, your exploration will be with hundreds of others – not thousands – allowing for a much more personal experience. And with the help of our friendly crew, you'll be able to enjoy the warm, welcoming atmosphere for which Fred. Olsen is renowned.

Those few at Fred. Olsen who know the full details of these extraordinary expeditions have been sworn to secrecy. The only way to find out more is to book your place on board!

All included in your Mystery Cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym
Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Mystery Cruise

23rd March 2019 • 8 nights

Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1906

From only **£799** per person

Adult travellers only (18+)

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£13**

Balcony Room from: **£69**

Suite from: **£75**

Single Rooms from: £1,299

Prices are correct at time of going to print,
but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Free upgrade offer on selected room
grades, subject to availability



Mystery Closer Cruise

7th September 2019 • 7 nights

Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1923

From only **£899** per person

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£122**

Suite from: **£179**

Single Rooms from: £1,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print,
but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.



Mystery Cruise

16th September 2019 • 11 nights

Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1924

From only **£1,349** per person

Adult travellers only (18+)

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**

Balcony Room from: **£119**

Suite from: **£141**

Single Rooms from: £2,249

Prices are correct at time of going to print,
but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.





Iguazu Falls



Grand Voyages

No other holiday experience quite compares with a Grand Voyage, and on a cruise of such adventure the Fred. Olsen difference really comes into its own. The convivial atmosphere is a perfect ingredient for creating your home-away-from-home, so you're never far from a familiar, welcoming environment, wherever you are in the world. Escape the cold and grey of the British winter, to embark on once-in-a-lifetime adventures. Take your pick from island paradises, diverse cultures, jaw-dropping natural wonders, ancient civilisations and vibrant cities.

We can take you 'California dreaming' on *Balmoral's* cruise along North America's Pacific Coast in 2019. Calls are scheduled for San Francisco, Los Angeles and San Diego, with the much-desired highlights of Hollywood, Beverley Hills, Alcatraz and the imposing Golden Gate Bridge.

Experience the very best of the Caribbean and Mexico, from the idyllic delights of Bonaire to heading in search of Sea Turtles on a catamaran in Barbados. The Caribbean's beauty never fails to mesmerise. In Mexico, you can go 'loco' in the gorgeous Acapulco Bay, along with enjoying three exotic and enticing resorts on the country's western seaboard.

In 2020 join *Balmoral* in Latin America for the chance to uncover the mysterious Incan culture of Machu Picchu; marvel at Sugar Loaf Mountain and Christ the Redeemer in Rio; sail dramatic Chilean fjords; view the largest waterfall system in the world, Iguazu, in Argentina; and experience the sheer stature of the Panama Canal. The chance to discover the extraordinary culture, history and nature of the Falklands Islands' is also within reach.

After each day's exploration, you'll return to your ship to relax while our smiling, experienced crew take care of all the arrangements. There surely no better way to see the world.

For the ultimate once-in-a-lifetime sailing around the globe, there's the option of combining all *Boudicca's* exotic fly-cruises into one exceptional voyage. Departing from Dover in October 2019 and returning in February 2020, you'll be in for an epic 168-night adventure.

See cruises D1924 (p82); D1925-D2004 (p49-51) and D2005 (p120). Please call or see our website for further details.

California, Mexico & the Panama Canal

19th January 2019 • 62 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1902

From only **£6,199** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2019			
Sat 19		PM	Southampton
Sun 20-Tue 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 23	early pm		Funchal, Madeira
Thu 24	early pm		Funchal, Madeira
Fri 25-Wed 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 31	early pm	late night	Bridgetown, Barbados
FEBRUARY 2019			
Fri 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 02	early am	late pm	Kralendijk, Bonaire
Sun 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 04	early am	late pm	Cartagena de Indias, Colombia
Tue 05	early pm	late night	Colón, Panama
Wed 06	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Panama Canal</i>
Thu 07-Fri 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 09	early am	late pm	Acajutla, El Salvador
Sun 10-Tue 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 13	early am	late pm	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
Thu 14	early am	late pm	Mazatlán, Mexico
Fri 15	early am	late night	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico ⚓
Sat 16-Mon 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 19	early pm		San Francisco, USA
Wed 20			San Francisco, USA
Thu 21		late night	San Francisco, USA
Fri 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 23	early am	late night	Los Angeles, USA
Sun 24	early am	late night	San Diego, USA
Mon 25-Thu 28			<i>Cruising</i>
MARCH 2019			
Fri 01	early am	late pm	Acapulco, Mexico
Sat 02-Sun 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 04	early pm	late pm	Puntarenas, Costa Rica
Tue 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 06	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Panama Canal</i>
Thu 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 08	early pm	late night	Oranjestad, Aruba
Sat 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 10	early am	late pm	Philipsburg, St Maarten
Mon 11-Sat 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 17	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores
Mon 18-Tue 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 20	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Thu 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 22	AM		Southampton

⚓ Anchor port

San Francisco



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Experience all the legendary landmarks of Hollywood
- ▶ Discover Alcatraz and the Golden Gate Bridge
- ▶ Visit the *USS Midway* Museum and Balboa Park in San Diego
- ▶ Take a boat trip around the beautiful Acapulco Bay

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£105
Suite from:	£110

Up to £350 per person FREE On Board Spend (amount varies by room grade)

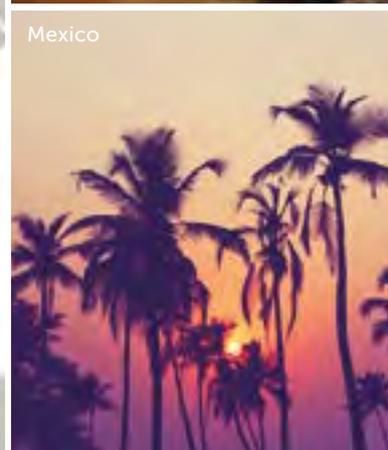
Single Rooms from: £10,299

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 9 formal nights • Overnight stay in Funchal Two-night stay in San Francisco

This once-in-a-lifetime itinerary truly goes above and beyond, opening up a brand new area of cruising for Fred. Olsen. Embark on this unique journey and discover the most exhilarating experiences and destinations of the Pacific Coast of North America, with five days exploring Californian cities sure to be the icing on the very indulgent cake. There are Atlantic and Caribbean islands mixed in too, as well as a few Central and South American treats.



After delving into the floral gardens and leafy levada trails of Madeira, the delights of luxurious Barbados and charming Bonaire add a splash of Caribbean flavour. Top of the recommended experiences is a catamaran cruise in search of Sea Turtles. Caribbean charm combines with Hispanic architecture in beautiful Cartagena de Indias, then a call into Colón is succeeded by an unforgettable transit through the engineering wonder that is the Panama Canal.

A taster of El Salvador follows, before *Balmoral* explores three enticing resorts on Mexico's Pacific Coast. Relax and unwind amid the contrasting styles of Puerto Vallarta's Malecon Boardwalk, Mazatlán's historic Machado Square and Cabo San Lucas' stylish marina – all before experiencing 'The California Dream'.

Kicking off with three days in San Francisco, you're sure to be invigorated and entertained in equal measure by seemingly endless top-drawer attractions, including Alcatraz, Sausalito and the Golden Gate Bridge. Heading back down the coast, in vibrant Los Angeles take the opportunity to capture

your all-important photo of the iconic Hollywood sign; spot your star favourites on the Walk of Fame; and see the homes of the rich and famous in Beverly Hills. Wonderfully laid-back San Diego presents a variety of must-see sites – heading the list are the *USS Midway* Museum and Balboa Park, where you can explore the world-renowned San Diego Zoo.

Recharge the batteries during four days at sea as *Balmoral* heads back down to Mexico for a call into Acapulco, once popular with Hollywood stars. Although the glamour has faded, the city is still alive round the clock. Look out for the death-defying leaps of the famous cliff divers. Sailing south down the Pacific coast, vibrant Puntarenas is next – gateway to beaches, national parks and nature reserves. Then enjoy a further transit of the iconic Panama Canal en route to the Caribbean Sea.

On Aruba and St Maarten experience a cocktail of typically pristine Caribbean sands, blended with attractions and architecture evoking the interesting Dutch colonial heritage. All before calls into the Azores and Spain round off your incredible journey.

South American Exploration

6th January 2020 • 70 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L2001

From only **£6,999** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2020			
Mon 06		PM	Southampton
Tue 07-Wed 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 09	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 12-Mon 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 14	early pm	late night	Mindelo, Cape Verde
Wed 15-Sun 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 20	early am	late pm	Salvador, Brazil
Tue 21-Wed 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 23	early am		Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Fri 24		late pm	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Sat 25	early am	late pm	Ilhabela, Brazil ⚓
Sun 26-Mon 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 28	early am	late pm	Montevideo, Uruguay
Wed 29	early am		Buenos Aires, Argentina
Thu 30		late pm	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Fri 31	early am	late pm	Punta del Este, Uruguay ⚓
FEBRUARY 2020			
Sat 01-Sun 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 03	early am	late pm	West Point Island, Falkland Islands
Tue 04	early am	late pm	Port Stanley, Falkland Islands
Wed 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 06	early am	late pm	Punta Arenas, Chile
Fri 07-Sat 08			<i>Cruising Chilean Fjords</i>
Sun 09	early am	late pm	Puerto Chacabuco, Chile ⚓
Mon 10-Tue 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 12	early am	late pm	Valparaíso, Chile
Thu 13-Fri 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 15	early am	late pm	Arica, Chile
Sun 16			<i>Cruising</i>

Up to £350 per person FREE On Board Spend (amount varies by room grade)

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£18**

Balcony Room from: **£98**

Suite from: **£117**

Single Rooms from: £11,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
Mon 17	early am	late pm	Paracas, Peru
Tue 18	early am		Callao, Peru
Wed 19		late pm	Callao, Peru
Thu 20-Sat 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 23	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Panama Canal</i>
Mon 24	early am	late pm	Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
Tue 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 26	early am	late pm	Cartagena de Indias, Colombia
Thu 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 28	early am	late night	Willemstad, Curaçao
Sat 29	early am	late pm	Kralendijk, Bonaire
MARCH 2020			
Sun 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 02	early am	late pm	Bridgetown, Barbados
Tue 03	early pm	late night	St John's, Antigua
Wed 04	early am	late pm	Basseterre, St Kitts ⚓
Thu 05-Tue 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 11	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores
Thu 12-Fri 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 14	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 16	AM		Southampton

⚓ Anchor port



Machu Picchu

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore the iconic highlights of Rio de Janeiro
- ▶ Uncover the history, culture and nature of the Falkland Islands
- ▶ Marvel at the mighty Iguazu Falls
- ▶ Escape into the Inca Empire at Machu Picchu
- ▶ Admire incredible scenery during a cruise along the Chilean Fjords
- ▶ Transit the Panama Canal, one of the world's most impressive manmade waterways

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 10 formal nights • Overnight stays in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires & Callao

Balmoral's extensive, in-depth exploration of South America offers to show you the very best of this intoxicating part of the world. Incredible destinations in Brazil, Argentina, Peru and more feature, with countless highlights to uncover – from iconic landmarks and ancient sites to beautiful beaches and astonishing natural wonders. Scenic cruising of breathtaking Chilean Fjords and the Panama Canal will be simply unforgettable too.



Rio de Janeiro



Iguazu Falls

As you sail across the Atlantic, taking in floral Madeira and cultural Cape Verde en route, excitement will build in anticipation of your once-in-a-lifetime adventure. The South American exploration will then begin in Brazil. Stops at Salvador, with its UNESCO-listed historic centre, and beautiful Ilhabela sandwich an overnight stay in Rio de Janeiro, where you can shake your hips to the unmistakable sound of samba and marvel at world-famous attractions, from Christ the Redeemer to Sugarloaf Mountain.

In Uruguay, you'll visit Montevideo and the glamorous resort of Punta del Este. In between these calls, *Balmoral* will also make time for vibrant Buenos Aires. Make the most of an overnight call at Argentina's capital to take in a multitude of historic and artistic attractions; perhaps enjoy a performance of traditional Tango dance; or tour to Iguazu Falls.

Two rare calls in the Falkland Islands follow, for you to immerse yourself in the fascinating history and unique culture of this famously disputed archipelago, and go in search of endemic species of seals, sea lions, penguins and seabirds. The Chilean leg of

your cruise takes in charming Punta Arenas; Puerto Chacabuco – gateway to the spellbinding mountains of Lower Patagonia and the Andes; vivacious Valparaíso; and Arica, for sun-kissed beaches. Sailing between the glaciers and snow-capped peaks of the Chilean fjords will be an undoubted highlight.

During your three days in Peru, you could take the rare chance to join an overland tour to one of the New Seven Wonders of the World, Machu Picchu. You'll return to your ship in Callao after an unforgettable exploration of this awe-inspiring 'lost city' and its ancient ruins. The Costa Rican city of Puerto Limón awaits, after your sailing of the magnificent Panama Canal, then visiting the Colombian city of Cartagena de Indias will bring an enthralling end to your time in South America.

Before heading back across the Atlantic, *Balmoral* will also take you to the gorgeous islands of Curaçao, Bonaire, Barbados, Antigua and St Kitts, for a real taste of Caribbean paradise. The Azorean island of São Miguel and stylish La Coruña add even more culture for your journey home too.



Antigua



The Caribbean

The scattering of heavenly scenes makes the islands of the Caribbean the ultimate region for paradise-hunters. Sun-drenched beaches and lush tropical landscapes create a common theme for any sailing you choose, though every island etches its own charm into your memories. A cruise is undoubtedly one of the best ways to experience the region, soaking up so much beauty in one effortless and unforgettable voyage.

Each carefully crafted Fred. Olsen cruise ensures you get a full helping of Caribbean culture and its distinctive lifestyle. The contrast from home is simply astonishing: the rich colours of azure seas, white beaches and emerald forests will delight you, while the diversity of tropical fauna and flora is often beyond imagination. While the islands have many things in common, there's so much that makes them different

Antigua presents a choice of 365 beaches on which to truly indulge, alongside intriguing historic landmarks such as Nelson's Dockyard. The atmospheric Barbadian capital, Bridgetown, maintains the British traditions of afternoon tea and cricket, while the island's beautiful Hunte's Gardens and fascinating Harrison's Cave add a natural curiosity. Grenada is full of flavour, it's affectionately known as the 'Spice Island' and a producer of some of the world's finest chocolate; St Kitts' famous scenic railway offers insight into the island's past as a producer of sugar cane; and the towering Pitons, lush rainforest and waterfalls of St Lucia are all fine examples of landscapes that will leave you breathless. To add to that, some of these itineraries call into the stunning Azores archipelago too, giving even more variety to your sunshine island-hopping adventures.

Braemar's full 2019/20 Caribbean fly-cruise programme features all the regular Caribbean favourites, plus a range of exciting new itineraries that explore Central America. For further details, see pages 52-53.

Cruise durations and departure dates on the following pages are based on cruise only. Fly-cruise durations and departure dates may change depending on flight timings, which were not confirmed at time of going to print.

Caribbean Return

14th March 2019 • 16 nights • Fly from Gatwick/Manchester (ends Southampton) • *Braemar* • M1906
From only **£1,399*** per person



Antigua

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Thu 14	Arrive		Bridgetown , Barbados
Fri 15		late pm	Bridgetown , Barbados
Sat 16	early pm	late night	St John's , Antigua
Sun 17	early am	late pm	Road Town , Tortola
Mon 18	early am	late pm	Basseterre , St Kitts
Tue 19-Sun 24			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 25	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel , Azores
Tue 26-Wed 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 28	early am	early pm	La Coruña , Spain
Fri 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 30	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Head out in search of Sea Turtles in Barbados
- ▶ Experience Tortola via a scenic boat cruise and open tour bus
- ▶ Embark on an epic journey aboard the St Kitts Scenic Railway
- ▶ Indulge in pure relaxation on one of Antigua's 365 beaches

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£13**
Balcony Room from: **£60**
Suite from: **£82**

Single Rooms from: £2,049*

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

* Prices include flight and transfer to ship. For cruise-only prices, without flight and transfer, deduct £400 per person.

"The first few days in the Caribbean were excellent and the days at sea on the transatlantic leg were full of things to do."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Take advantage of the last chance to get to the Caribbean in the 2018-19 season by flying out to join this voyage in paradise. Exploring the islands can be as exhilarating or relaxing as you wish: go in search of Sea Turtles; uncover sugar cane history aboard the St Kitts Scenic Railway; join a boat cruise around Tortola; and unwind on the beaches of Antigua. Then enjoy the comfort and space of *Braemar* as you head home via the Azores and Spain.

Barbados



Antigua



Tortola



After arriving in Bridgetown, Barbados, there'll be time to discover this very British Caribbean island before moving on to your next destination. You may opt to explore the streets on foot, observing typically laid-back Barbadian life first-hand, or pick from a raft of awe-inspiring experiences. Admire impressive stalactites and stalagmites in Harrison's Cave; venture out on to the shimmering waters in a catamaran in search of Sea Turtles; or savour the collection of rare and exotic plants at Hunte's Gardens.

Antigua is next, where there are no less than 365 beaches to choose from – one for each day of the year, if you ask the locals. Elsewhere, the Public Market in St John's is ideal for a spot of people-watching and a slice of authentic Caribbean culture. Or if you'd prefer to take in all the highlights in one fell swoop, the 490ft-high lookout at Shirley Heights affords sensational views of English Harbour, Nelson's Dockyard and much more.

The island-hopping continues as you reach Tortola, where in Road Town you can learn about the island's fascinating pirate history on a scenic boat cruise with

an open-sided safari bus tour. What's more, at Pusser's Bar you'll have the perfect opportunity to try some authentic Caribbean rum.

Then, *Braemar* glides in a south-easterly direction towards St Kitts, presenting you with the chance to explore Basseterre, the easy-going capital. Bask in the balmy climate as you wander round the botanical gardens, observe the local way of life at Independence Square, or truly unwind to the full – and be sure not to miss the chance to take a ride on the incredible St Kitts Scenic Railway during your time in port.

Though St Kitts is the conclusion to your Caribbean adventure, *Braemar* still has two enticing destinations up her sleeve before heading back to Southampton. A call into Ponta Delgada of the emerald-green Azores archipelago presents captivating natural wonders – including crater lakes and hot springs – that are sure to take your breath away. Uncovering La Coruña's galleries, impressive seafront promenade and compact Old Quarter is a great way to cap off this holiday of a lifetime.

Voyage to the Islands of the Caribbean

3rd December 2019 • 16 nights • Sails from Southampton (fly back to Gatwick/Manchester)

Braemar • M1929 • From only **£1,599*** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
DECEMBER 2019			
Tue 03		PM	Southampton
Wed 04-Fri 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 07	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores
Sun 08-Fri 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 14	early am	late pm	Philipsburg, St Maarten
Sun 15	early am	late pm	St John's, Antigua
Mon 16	early am	late pm	Basseterre, St Kitts
Tue 17	early am	late pm	Castries, St Lucia
Wed 18	early am	late pm	St George's, Grenada
Thu 19	early am	Depart	Bridgetown, Barbados



Grenada

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Indulge in pure relaxation on one of Antigua's 365 beaches
- ▶ Take a journey aboard the St Kitts Scenic Railway
- ▶ Discover the Caribbean 'Spice Island', Grenada
- ▶ Explore lush, volcanic landscapes in St Lucia and the Azores

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£16**
 Balcony Room from: **£66**
 Suite from: **£97**

* Prices include flight and transfer from ship. For cruise-only prices, without flight and transfer, deduct £450 per person.

Single Rooms from: **£2,399***

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Free upgrade on selected room grades, subject to availability

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

This voyage offers the perfect escape from the winter as you slip away to sunshine in the balmy Caribbean. The volcanic Azores are the appetiser for your island-hopping adventure, then you can choose the pace of holiday that suits you best. Relax on one of Antigua's 365 beaches, ride the scenic St Kitts Scenic Railway, and swim with Sea Turtles in the crystal-clear waters of Barbados. All these fabulous experiences, and more, await.



Antigua



St Lucia



Antigua



St Kitts



St Maarten

There's a chance to relax on board before reaching the mid-Atlantic archipelago of the Azores. A day at Ponta Delgada affords you the chance to explore the crater lakes of the extinct Sete Cidades Volcano, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of Portugal, and Terra Nostra Park – one of Europe's most beautiful gardens. There are over 2,000 tree species here, along with geothermal swimming opportunities.

Once in the Caribbean, a call to Philipsburg is your chance to explore the 17th century battlements of Fort Amsterdam and Fort Willem, or perhaps opt for the thrill of catamaran sailing on the Caribbean Sea, and unwinding on sun-kissed beaches. Antigua's historic English Harbour and Nelson's Dockyard – which can be taken in from the 490-foot high lookout at Shirley Heights – make for a fascinating visit. The candy-coloured buildings of the capital, St John's, are also popular attractions. Alternatively, why not relax on one of the island's 365 beaches or snorkel amongst a kaleidoscope of coral reefs.

Often regarded as the 'Gibraltar of the Caribbean', Brimstone Hill Fortress on St Kitts has witnessed the

most battles fought in British and French naval history. The extraordinary Conception Co-Cathedral is worth a visit here, while the most authentic way to take in the island is from the St Kitts Scenic Railway. Exquisite natural landscapes await on St Lucia, with the volcanic twin Pitons and Diamond Botanical Gardens among the highlights. Equally rewarding is the Aerial Tram, which delivers a spectacular bird's-eye view over the island's rainforest.

Following on, you'll arrive in the horseshoe-shaped harbour of St George's, Grenada. A striking aspect of the 'Spice Island' is the infectious aroma of nutmeg, cinnamon, cloves and vanilla in the air. What's more, Grenada is also famous for producing some of the world's finest chocolate. For the more adventurous, an underwater sculpture park in Molinière Bay has some 80 works on view.

Vibrant Bridgetown is the gateway to exploring Barbados. With glorious azure waters that are perfect for swimming with Sea Turtles, the Mount Gay Rum Factory to discover, and excellent links to cricket, this tropical island makes for a sublime finale.

Islands of the Caribbean & the Azores

12th March 2020 • 16 nights • Fly from Gatwick/Manchester (ends Southampton) • *Braemar* • M2006
From only **£1,599*** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Antigua



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Thu 12	Arrive	late night	Bridgetown , Barbados
Fri 13	early am	late pm	Castries , St Lucia
Sat 14	early am	late night	Basseterre , St Kitts
Sun 15	early am	late night	St John's , Antigua
Mon 16	early am	late night	Philipsburg , St Maarten
Tue 17-Sun 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 23	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada , São Miguel , Azores
Tue 24-Wed 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 26	early am	early pm	La Coruña , Spain
Fri 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 28	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Indulge in pure relaxation on one of Antigua's 365 beaches
- ▶ Take a journey aboard the St Kitts Scenic Railway
- ▶ See the historic English Harbour and Nelson's Dockyard in Antigua
- ▶ Explore lush, volcanic landscapes in St Lucia and the Azores

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£19
Balcony Room from:	£69
Suite from:	£100

*Prices include flight and transfer to ship. For cruise-only prices, without flight and transfer, deduct £450 per person.

Single Rooms from: **£2,399***

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Escape to the Caribbean on this relaxing voyage and you'll fly out to join *Braemar* in paradise before sailing to a string of beautiful destinations. From rainforest plantations and historic forts to golden beaches and stunning snorkelling opportunities, you can indulge in a rich slice of the Caribbean, showcased through its finest islands. To add to that, the relaxing sailing back to the UK takes in the verdant Azores and laidback charms of La Coruña.



On arrival into Bridgetown, you can squeeze in some time to experience the lively and atmospheric centre of the city, with its Georgian houses and Parliament Square, before you set sail on your island-hopping exploration. On tranquil St Lucia, the quintessential town of Castries beats with life and culture, though it's the Diamond Botanical Gardens, towering volcanic twin Pitons and lush rainforest of the surrounding island that regularly lure the visitors.

Braemar then glides onward to St Kitts, docking at the historic capital of Basseterre for a full day's encounters. Should you opt to ride the St Kitts Scenic Railway it'd surely be the highlight of your time on the island. Brimstone Hill Fortress will fascinate too; it has witnessed more battles than any other single site in British and French naval history. Soon after your time on St Kitts, Antigua will appear on the horizon. The historic English Harbour and Nelson's Dockyard here – which can be taken in from the 490-foot high lookout at Shirley Heights – are complemented by a choice of 365 beaches: one for each day of the year, if you ask the locals.

The tropical feel of St Maarten, 'the Friendly Island', is almost tangible in Philipsburg's maze of alley ways and courtyards between the aptly named Back Street and Front Street. Offering a contrasting experience to this Dutch flavour is a tour to the town of Marigot, the French capital of the island. Alternatively, during your stay here, you can visit the nearby 17th century battlements of Fort Amsterdam and Fort Willem, or enjoy a luxury catamaran cruise before departing the Caribbean.

The voyage back to the UK begins by setting sail for the awe-inspiring Azores archipelago. Crater lakes – especially those of the extinct Sete Cidades Volcano – rich vegetation and hot springs form part of this captivating natural environment, with potential sightings of whales and dolphins in the surrounding waters a further treat.

A final call into the laidback Spanish city of La Coruña presents a feast for the eyes, with the city's Old Quarter, stunning seafront promenade, Tower of Hercules and array of galleries and museums ideal for a memorable day's exploration.



Maspalomas Beach



Canary Islands, Madeira & the Azores

This extraordinary part of the world is renowned for its awe-inspiring islands, spectacular views and volcanic landscapes. The following cruises present perfect opportunities to escape to these warmer climes. You'll travel in comfort and style to discover the sheer joy of Spanish and Portuguese island life, and experience an abundance of natural wonders, culinary delights and cultural allures.

Scattered just 70 miles off the coast of Africa, the Canary Islands enjoy a superb, year-round climate. Fred. Olsen has a long history with the islands and its people – a connection that continues to this day. Our passion for the region is underlined by our enthusiasm in showing you its wonders. We'll deliver you the scenic splendour of the Canaries, getting you up close to the crater cones of Lanzarote's Timanfaya National Park, the vast, oasis-like sand dunes of Gran Canaria's Maspalomas Beach, and Tenerife's mighty Mount Teide – Spain's highest peak. Pine forests and the amazing biosphere reserve on La Palma provide further chances to explore the diversity of the region. Alternatively, you can use your time ashore to swim, sail, snorkel or simply stroll around these magnificent islands.

A perennial favourite with Fred. Olsen guests, Portugal features prominently on these cruises. On the mainland you'll have the chance to admire an array of historic architecture and sample the nation's treats, including delicious wine and Pasteis de Nata (Portuguese custard tarts). The traditional sound of Fado – included on UNESCO's Lists of Intangible Cultural Heritage – is a joy to hear, too.

The beautiful, hard-to-reach Azores, their stunning landscapes and breathtaking whale-watching adventures, are a much-loved inclusion. While Madeira's blend of flourishing gardens, spectacular vistas and authentic food, drink and folklore – complemented by a balmy climate year-round – is about as captivating as it gets. What's more, Madeira will take centre stage for a number of special events. Within this section there is a sensational adventure aboard *Balmoral* timed perfectly to capture the New Year's Eve fireworks in Funchal, as well as three very special sailings that feature the 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event, which will see Fred. Olsen's ocean-going fleet come together for an unforgettable day of celebration.

Canary Islands & Madeira Winter Warmth

5th January 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1901

From only **£1,299** per person



On this enticing winter escape visit vibrant Lisbon before basking in the year-round warmth of Madeira and the Canaries. Unwind on the stunning beaches of Fuerteventura, stroll the gardens of Funchal, marvel at mighty Mount Teide, discover the San Antonio Volcano; and absorb the charm of sleepy Canarian towns.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2019			
Sat 05		PM	Southampton
Sun 06-Mon 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 08	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 10	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Fri 11	early pm	late pm	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Sat 12	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Sun 13	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Mon 14	early am	early pm	Gran Tarajal, Fuerteventura
Tue 15-Wed 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 17	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Fri 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 19	AM		Southampton



La Palma



Santiago de Compostela



Madeira

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden in Funchal
- ▶ Uncover the sights of Lisbon via Tuk Tuk
- ▶ Ride the Teide Cable Car to Spain's highest peak
- ▶ Visit the San Antonio volcanic park in La Palma

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£15**
 Balcony Room from: **£79**
 Suite from: **£93**

Single Rooms from: **£2,199**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

First up is Lisbon, where adorable backstreets, architectural treasures and delicious egg custard tarts await you. A Tuk Tuk tour is a great way to take in the sights up close. On the beautiful island of Madeira, Funchal is your gateway to exploring sweet-smelling gardens and unique levada walking trails, or experiencing stunning views from the Cabo Girão sea cliff.

Calling into pretty La Palma, you'll have the chance to see the San Antonio Volcanic Park, though be sure to savour local wines in the town of Fuenaliente too. Tenerife's capital, Santa Cruz, features an array of tapas bars and enlightening museums. Elsewhere you'll find the mysterious Pyramids of Güimar, the botanical gardens, and magnificent Mount Teide – don't miss the views from the cable car on the way up. Next day you can absorb a mix of architecture in the Vagueta district of Las Palmas, or explore more of Gran Canaria, from picturesque Puerto de Mogán to the oasis-like sand dunes of Maspalomas.

Gran Tarajal offers its own spin on Canarian culture – highlights include the golden sands of Jandia Beach – then it's on to La Coruña for your finale. This laidback Spanish city is the start point for tours to the Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Carnival in the Canary Islands

28th February 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W1903

From only **£1,399*** per person



Pack in attractions galore on this fantastic sailing, including the San Antonio Volcano and the golden dunes of Maspalomas Beach, while absorbing the year-round warmth of the Canaries and uncovering the Portuguese capital too. What's more, your call into Tenerife coincides with the colourful parades of the annual Carnival.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2019			
Thu 28		PM	Southampton
MARCH 2019			
Fri 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 02	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 03-Mon 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 05	early pm		Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Wed 06		late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Thu 07	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Fri 08	early am	late pm	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Sat 09	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 11	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 12-Wed 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 14	AM		Southampton



Tenerife



Teror



Tenerife Carnival

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Experience Tenerife's Carnival in Santa Cruz
- ▶ Visit the San Antonio volcanic park on La Palma
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden in Funchal
- ▶ Admire the golden sand dunes of Maspalomas Beach

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£8**

Balcony Room from: **£58**

Suite from: **£68**

Single Rooms from: £2,299*

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices. *Limited availability.

Enjoy a relaxing day on board before arriving into La Coruña, where highlights include the impressive seafront promenade and the ancient Tower of Hercules. The city is also the starting point for tours to captivating Santiago de Compostela.

The following call is perfectly timed for the carnival in Tenerife. Staying overnight affords ample time to enjoy the celebrations in Santa Cruz. With colourful parades and costumes, street entertainment and more, it's sure to be a memorable experience. In Las Palmas you can absorb a mix of architecture in the Vagueta District, or join a tour to explore more of Gran Canaria, from the charming towns of Teror and Arucas to the oasis-like sand dunes of Maspalomas Beach.

La Palma is known as the 'The Pretty Island'; scenery here ranges from untouched laurel forests and tumbling waterfalls to the San Antonio Volcano. On the verdant island of Madeira, Funchal is your gateway to exploring enchanting gardens and unique levada walking trails. Finally, a Tuk Tuk tour is a great way to take in the adorable backstreets and maritime architectural treasures of Lisbon. You can make the most of the surrounding region by visiting medieval Óbidos or picturesque Sintra.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Tenerife

Landscapes of the Canary Islands

9th March 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1905

From only **£1,399** per person



Mount Teide



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Sat 09		PM	Dover
Sun 10-Mon 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 12	early am	early pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Wed 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 14	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Fri 15	early pm	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Sat 16	early am	late pm	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Sun 17	early am	late pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Mon 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 19	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 20	early pm	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Thu 21-Fri 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 23	AM		Dover

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire Madeira's lush scenery from the Cabo Girão sea cliff
- ▶ Ride the Teide Cable Car to Spain's highest peak
- ▶ Discover the golden sand dunes of Maspalomas Beach
- ▶ Visit the volcanic Timanfaya National Park

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£15**

Balcony Room from: **£65**

Suite from: **£72**

Single Rooms from: £2,249

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Calls at three beautiful islands present the incredible scenic diversity of the Canaries. Breathtaking landscapes are yours to explore, from the volcanic terrain of Tenerife – dominated by magnificent Mount Teide – to Lanzarote’s lunar-like scenery and the vast sand dunes of Gran Canaria. The Portuguese delights of Madeira, Lisbon and Oporto await you too, as does a wealth of highlights in the Spanish city of Vigo.



As you make your way south, sailing towards the sun-kissed Canaries, *Boudicca* will call into two contrasting Portuguese ports, offering memorable sights and experiences aplenty. From Leixões it's well worth making the short trip to Oporto for Port wines and the UNESCO-listed historic centre.

Then there's the gorgeous island of Madeira. If you've a head for heights, absorb the spectacular Atlantic Ocean views from Cabo Girão – one of the world's highest sea cliffs – or perhaps take your pick of Madeira's botanical gardens, such as the enchanting Monte Palace Tropical Garden.

Three consecutive days of Canarian exploration begin in Tenerife. The island's capital, Santa Cruz, is your gateway to a multitude of attractions. Perhaps you'll opt to immerse yourself in the mysteries of the Pyramids of Güímar; learn about Fred. Olsen's historic links with Tenerife and the banana trade; or simply relax on one of the many beaches. The undoubted high point – in all senses – is Mount Teide. Spain's highest peak dominates the landscape; its sheer scale never fails to impress.

The island-hopping continues as you reach Gran Canaria, where you could venture into Las Palmas' Vagueta District and see a charming mix of architecture; or even tour to the tranquil Agaete Valley. To marvel at the ever-changing scenery, you can head for the oasis-like dunes of Maspalomas; or discover huge forests smothered with impressive pine trees.

Spectacular landscapes await you on Lanzarote too. The volcanic, lunar-like landscapes of Timanfaya National Park – home of the famous Fire Mountains – may tempt you into yet another day of unforgettable exploration, perhaps via a camel ride. Elsewhere there are many attractions developed by artist and architect César Manrique, including the gorgeous saltwater lagoon of Jameos Del Agua Cave.

Boudicca will divert to Portugal once more en route back to the UK. In pretty Lisbon you can uncover rich maritime history among architectural delights such as the Belém Tower and the Jerónimos Monastery. You also won't want to miss the chance to savour one of the famous egg tart pastries. Round off your holiday with Spain and a relaxing afternoon in charming Vigo.

Exploring Cape Verde & the Canaries

14th March 2019 • 18 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W1904

From only **£1,799** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Thu 14		PM	Southampton
Fri 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 16	late am	late night	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 17-Mon 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 19	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Wed 20-Thu 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 22	early pm	late night	Mindelo, Cape Verde
Sat 23	early am	late pm	Praia, Cape Verde
Sun 24-Mon 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 26	early am	late pm	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Wed 27	early am	early pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Thu 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 29	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sat 30-Sun 31			<i>Cruising</i>
APRIL 2019			
Mon 01	AM		Southampton



Timanfaya National Park

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover the historic town of Cidade Velha, once a major slave-trading post
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden in Funchal
- ▶ Ride the Teide Cable Car to Spain's highest peak
- ▶ Visit the volcanic Timanfaya National Park

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£12**

Balcony Room from: **£64**

Suite from: **£70**

Single Rooms from: £2,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Calls at five beautiful islands are the highlights of this epic 18-night adventure on board *Black Watch*; each stop offers an array of diverse sights and unforgettable experiences. Gorgeous botanical gardens await exploration in Madeira, while in Cape Verde you'll be captivated by engrossing history and stunning scenery. Then there's the incredible Canary Islands, for sun-kissed beaches, charming towns and dramatic volcanic landscapes.



Cidade Velha



Mount Teide



Mindelo

Historic La Coruña makes for a rewarding first landfall as you sail south for your island-hopping adventure. This Galician gem boasts attractions such as the impressive seafront promenade and the ancient Tower of Hercules. It's also your gateway to the spectacular Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

Madeira is the first of the five breathtaking islands on your itinerary. *Black Watch* will dock in Funchal, from where you could tour to the spectacular Cabo Girão sea cliff to take in bird's eye Atlantic Ocean views; or go in search of enchanting botanical gardens, such as the Monte Palace Tropical Garden. For something a little indulgent, don't miss the chance to savour some Madeira wine.

In Cape Verde two very distinctive destinations await. On the volcanic island of São Vicente, Mindelo offers an authentic Cape Verdean experience: marvel at engrossing colonial architecture, visit colourful markets, listen out for traditional morna music, and perhaps sample Grogue, the national drink. Praia's array of highlights includes the centuries of fascinating history to uncover at the Archaeology

Museum and, by way of contrast, the lively Municipal Market. You could even take the opportunity to catch a Funaná dance performance too. Alternatively, opt for a tour to UNESCO-listed Cidade Velha. It was the first city to be built by Europeans in West Africa.

Continuing your island discovery in the Canaries, in Tenerife visit the mysterious Pyramids of Güímar or marvel at soaring Mount Teide, Spain's highest peak during a scenic cable car ride. There are plenty of beaches on which to relax too, with Playa de Las Americas a recommended option. From Arrecife, Lanzarote's lunar-like landscapes are yours to explore. Don't miss Timanfaya National Park, home of the famous Fire Mountains. Many sites developed by César Manrique, including the gorgeous saltwater lagoon of Jameos Del Agua Cave, are also very rewarding.

A final call into Lisbon presents an opportunity to uncover the history behind the architectural splendours of the city, such as the Jerónimos Monastery. Savour a delicious egg tart pastry perhaps, or even experience the sights from a unique perspective on a Tuk Tuk tour.

The Canary Islands with Madeira

18th April 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1909

From only **£1,499** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Quintessential islands combine to create an impressive itinerary, each one made all the more rewarding by *Braemar* docking close to the highlights. The landscapes, beaches and cultural delights of La Palma, Tenerife and Fuerteventura await, though first is the ‘garden island’, Madeira. Blend in La Coruña and Lisbon for a wonderful springtime escape.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Thu 18		PM	Southampton
Fri 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 20	late am	late night	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 21-Mon 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 23	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Wed 24	late am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Thu 25	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Fri 26	early am	early pm	Gran Tarajal, Fuerteventura
Sat 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 28	late am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Mon 29-Tue 30			<i>Cruising</i>
MAY 2019			
Wed 01	AM		Southampton

Mount Teide



Fuerteventura



La Palma

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Tenerife’s mighty Mount Teide
- ▶ Explore Madeira’s botanical gardens
- ▶ Savour lush vistas on La Palma and Gran Canaria

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**
 Balcony Room from: **£89**
 Suite from: **£139**

Single Rooms from: **£2,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The Spanish city of La Coruña – home of the ancient Tower of Hercules and gateway to the majestic Santiago de Compostela Cathedral – is the perfect place to stop for some sightseeing as you sail south. Four days of unforgettable island discovery begin with a call into Funchal, Madeira. You could use your time here to explore the Monte Palace Tropical Gardens perhaps; or head to the towering Cabo Girão sea cliff for breathtaking Atlantic Ocean views.

There are plenty of experiences to enjoy in the Canaries, with *Braemar’s* compact dimensions allowing you to make the most of three gorgeous islands. La Palma – the ‘Pretty Island’ – and Tenerife boast spectacular volcanic landscapes. You could marvel at the Teneguia Volcano on a tour to San Antonio volcanic park from Santa Cruz de La Palma and see magnificent Mount Teide – Spain’s highest peak – by scenic cable car during a call into Tenerife. For a change of pace, Gran Tarajal affords an opportunity to sunbathe on typically glorious Canarian beaches.

Attraction-packed Lisbon beckons as you head for home. Fascinating museums, adorable historic districts and impressive maritime landmarks can be uncovered in Portugal’s capital.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Islands of the Azores & Cities of Portugal

11th May 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1908

From only **£1,499** per person



A remote, volcanic land of bubbling hot springs, steaming fumaroles and sub-tropical forests: the Azores beg for exploration. This itinerary offers an unforgettable adventure, taking in the incredible island landscapes of Terceira, Faial and São Miguel. Then it's on to the Portuguese mainland, to uncover the highlights of Oporto and Lisbon.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Sat 11		PM	Liverpool
Sun 12-Tue 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 15	early am	late pm	Praia da Vitoria, Terceira, Azores
Thu 16	early am	late pm	Horta, Faial, Azores
Fri 17	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores
Sat 18-Sun 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 20	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 21	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Wed 22-Thu 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 24	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Calling into three of the archipelago's most beautiful and diverse islands makes the most of your time in the Azores. Stopping at Praia da Vitoria offers the chance to head to the south of Terceira Island to Angra do Heroismo, with its 16th century Sé Cathedral. The views on offer from the 205 metre-high Monte Brasil Volcano, which overlooks this UNESCO-listed town, are not-to-be-missed.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Marvel at the extinct Sete Cidades Volcano
- ▶ Explore historic Angra do Heroismo
- ▶ Go whale watching in the Azores

An unspoilt landscape of volcanic craters, lakes and valleys awaits your exploration on hard-to-reach Faial Island. The Capelinhos Volcano is the most famous landmark here. While *Black Watch* is docked in Horta you can see this magnificent natural wonder in all its glory on a scenic island drive or exhilarating 4x4 adventure.

Upgrade prices per person, per night

- Ocean View Room from: **£20**
- Balcony Room from: **£89**
- Suite from: **£97**

Single Rooms from: **£2,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The volcanic landscapes of São Miguel Island are yours to explore too, during a day in Ponta Delgada. The extinct Sete Cidades Volcano – one of the 'Seven Natural Wonders of Portugal' – is a remarkable sight, with its 13 kilometre-wide crater and glistening lakes filled with vibrant blue and green waters. After the Azores you'll head for home via two captivating ports on the Portuguese mainland: the picturesque capital, Lisbon, and Leixões – gateway to charming Oporto.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Spanish Vistas & Scenic Madeira

3rd October 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover (fly back to Gatwick/Manchester) • *Boudicca* • D1924
 From only **£899*** per person



With time at sea to relax on board *Boudicca* and calls at stunning destinations presenting unforgettable landmarks and awe-inspiring landscapes, this cruise makes for a wonderful week away. Sailing south you'll visit pretty La Coruña and gorgeous Madeira, before arriving in Tenerife for volcanic valleys and spectacular vistas.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Thu 03		PM	Dover
Fri 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 05	early pm	late night	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 06-Mon 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 08	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Wed 09	late am		Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Thu 10		Depart	Santa Cruz, Tenerife



Santiago de Compostela



Tenerife



Madeira

▲ Prices include flight and transfer from ship. For cruise-only prices, without flight and transfer, deduct £200 per person.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Ride the glass lift up Monte de San Pedro
- ▶ Admire the views from Cabo Girão
- ▶ Discover Tenerife's mighty Mount Teide

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£15**
 Balcony Room from: **£65**
 Suite from: **£72**

Single Rooms from: £1,299*

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Settle into life on board your home-from-home at sea during a day cruising to La Coruña, the first of three stops on this seven-night sailing. Once docked, the highlights of this Galician gem await. Look out for landmarks such as the ancient Tower of Hercules. Alternatively you could take in the city from above at Monte San Pedro – reached by glass lift – or tour to the majestic Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

Two sea days follow, where you can join your choice of activities or just sit back and relax, before arrival at Madeira. Portugal's 'garden island' boasts beautiful botanical gardens, unique levada walking trails showcasing breathtaking landscapes, and impressive natural wonders, including the towering Cabo Girão – Europe's highest cape. Funchal is your gateway to it all.

Finally, it's on to Tenerife in the sun-kissed Canaries. You'll disembark *Boudicca* here, but not before having time to take in the attractions, such as the mysterious Pyramids of Güímar; or soaring Mount Teide – Spain's highest peak – via an exhilarating cable car adventure. Alternatively, you could choose to fully indulge in a spot of sunbathing at your pick of the inviting beaches found nearby, bringing your holiday to a rewarding conclusion.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The Canary Islands with Madeira

28th October 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1925

From only **£1,499** per person



Four beautiful islands feature on this sun-seeking autumn adventure, including three in the stunning Canaries. There are chances to marvel at the volcanic wonders of Tenerife and Lanzarote; discover Gran Canaria's rolling sand dunes and lush valleys; and explore Madeira's floral landscapes and gardens, all while enjoying soothing seasonal warmth.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Mon 28		PM	Liverpool
Tue 29-Thu 31			<i>Cruising</i>
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 01	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Sat 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 03	early am	late pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Mon 04	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Tue 05	early am	early pm	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Wed 06	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Thu 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 08	early pm	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Sat 09-Sun 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 11	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- ▶ Discover varied landscapes on each island
- ▶ Taste authentic tapas in Cádiz

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£72
Suite from:	£79

Single Rooms from: **£2,399**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights



Tapas



Arrecife



Maspalomas Beach

Be charmed by pretty Cádiz, an ancient city situated on Spain's glorious Andalusian coast, before *Black Watch* continues on to the Canaries. Three days of island-hopping begin in Lanzarote, where volcanic, lunar-like landscapes are ripe for exploration. Venture into the incredible Timanfaya National Park on a tour - home to the dramatic Fire Mountains, with soaring peaks and open lava fields - there are unmissable photo opportunities.

During your stay on Gran Canaria, you can perhaps try traditional Canarian 'wrinkly potatoes' with mojo sauce, or explore huge forests smothered with impressive pine trees. If you'd prefer, relax in the sun, the golden sands of Maspalomas are a great place to unwind and prepare for your final Canarian call, Tenerife. The abundant attractions of the Canaries' largest island await you. The Pyramids of Güímar and Mount Teide - towering over the island's volcanic landscape - are particular pleasures.

The Portuguese island of Madeira, boasting fragrant botanical gardens and soaring sea cliffs, is next on the horizon, before a stop at Leixões is the chance to head into Oporto. Portugal's cultural second city is famous for Port wines and the UNESCO-listed historic centre.

The Canary Islands with Madeira

30th October 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1927

From only **£1,499** per person



Beautifully unspoilt landscapes, natural wonders, inviting beaches and much more... *Braemar* will dock closer in four wonderfully diverse Atlantic Ocean islands. Experience energetic exploration, blissful relaxation, or a mixture of the two – what you choose to do during calls at Fuerteventura, Gran Canaria, Tenerife and Madeira is all up to you.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Wed 30		PM	Southampton
Thu 31			<i>Cruising</i>
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 01	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Sat 02-Sun 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 04	early pm	late pm	Gran Tarajal, Fuerteventura
Tue 05	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Wed 06	early am	late pm	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Thu 07	late am	late night	Funchal, Madeira
Fri 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 09	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sun 10-Mon 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 12	AM		Southampton



Las Palmas



Madeira



Fuerteventura

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Tenerife's mighty Mount Teide
- ▶ Explore Madeira's botanical gardens
- ▶ Savour lush vistas on La Palma and Gran Canaria

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**
 Balcony Room from: **£104**
 Suite from: **£154**

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The Spanish city of La Coruña – home of the ancient Tower of Hercules and gateway to the majestic Santiago de Compostela Cathedral – is the perfect first stop for some sightseeing as *Braemar* sails south. Start your island discovery visiting Fuerteventura, where you could spend your time in Gran Tarajal sunbathing and becoming accustomed to the Canaries' autumn warmth on Jandia Beach. The sun-drenched golden sands of Gran Canaria beckon next. Calling at Las Palmas offers the chance to visit the rolling dunes of Maspalomas or, alternatively, you could venture into the gorgeous Agaete Valley.

Your time in the Canaries concludes in Tenerife. The archipelago's largest island is a wonderland of volcanic landscapes dominated by Spain's highest peak, Mount Teide. You can experience the awe-inspiring scale and beauty of Teide on a scenic cable car trip from Santa Cruz. On Madeira meanwhile, you may opt to explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden; or head to Cabo Girão and enjoy breathtaking Atlantic Ocean views.

Attraction-packed Lisbon beckons as you head for home. Fascinating museums, delicious pastries and impressive maritime landmarks await your discovery in Portugal's capital.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

The Warmth of the Canary Islands

15th November 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1930

From only **£1,499** per person



Experience the many sides of Spain and Portugal as *Balmoral* guides you to diverse islands and cultural mainland cities. Volcanic landscapes, gorgeous gardens and astonishing natural landmarks await on Madeira and four stunning Canary Islands, before the historical and architectural sites of ancient Cádiz and Lisbon are revealed.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 15		PM	Southampton
Sat 16-Mon 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 19	late am	late night	Funchal, Madeira
Wed 20	early pm	late night	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Thu 21	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Fri 22	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Sat 23	early am	late pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Sun 24			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 25	early am	early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Tue 26	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 27-Thu 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 29	AM		Southampton



La Palma



Lanzarote



Tenerife

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the views from Cabo Girão
- ▶ Visit the national parks of Teide and Timanfaya
- ▶ Savour lush vistas on La Palma and Gran Canaria
- ▶ Discover the sand dunes of Maspalomas

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£22
Balcony Room from:	£108
Suite from:	£125

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

After a relaxing time at sea you'll be ready for a busy day in Madeira. Vibrant botanical gardens, the Cabo Girão sea cliff and unique levada walking trails are ready to be uncovered from Funchal. In the Canaries, the breathtaking attractions of four fabulous islands will vie for places in your holiday album. There are the natural wonders of La Palma and Tenerife, including the Los Tilos Biosphere Reserve – seen on tour from Santa Cruz de La Palma – and Spain's highest peak, Mount Teide – seen on tour from Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

Lanzarote's lunar-like Timanfaya National Park, with its mighty Fire Mountains, is yours to explore, while a call to Gran Canaria is the chance to discover the rolling sand dunes of Maspalomas, or the tranquil Agaete Valley perhaps.

On the Atlantic coast of the mainland, the ancient Andalusian city of Cádiz beckons. Take the time to sample the traditional tapas which – according to popular legend – originated in the city. Elsewhere there's Jerez, the sherry capital of the world, available on a tour. Before returning to UK, *Balmoral* diverts to Lisbon – Portugal's capital – renowned for its rich maritime history, charming districts and delicious egg custard tarts.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Canaries Christmas & Funchal Fireworks

22nd December 2019 • 15 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1933
 From only **£2,099** per person



Experience an unforgettable festive season on this special sailing. Celebrate Christmas with all the trimmings on board *Balmoral*; visit Casablanca and three stunning Canary Islands for a wonderful end to the year; then see in 2020 in Madeira, watching one of the world's most spectacular New Year's Eve fireworks displays from the deck.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
DECEMBER 2019			
Sun 22		PM	Southampton
Mon 23-Wed 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 26	early am	late pm	Casablanca, Morocco
Fri 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 28	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Sun 29	early am	late pm	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Mon 30	early am	early pm	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Tue 31	early am		Funchal, Madeira
JANUARY 2020			
Wed 01		late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Thu 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 03	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sat 04-Sun 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 06	AM		Southampton



Mount Teide



Funchal fireworks



Hassan II Mosque

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate Christmas on board *Balmoral*
- ▶ Watch Funchal's New Year's Eve fireworks

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**
 Balcony Room from: **£140**
 Suite from: **£167**

Single Rooms from: **£3,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Spending Christmas with Fred. Olsen is an experience to remember. On board *Balmoral* the friendly crew will take care of everything, so you can simply enjoy the fun and festivity, complemented by the delicious food and good company of your fellow guests. Boxing Day will be memorable too: visiting Casablanca gives the chance to discover Morocco's cultural heart and the impressive Hassan II Mosque.

The post-Christmas island-hopping adventure takes in three gorgeous destinations. There's Tenerife, where you could scale Spain's magnificent highest peak, Mount Teide, with the welcome assistance of a cable car; Gran Canaria, renowned for its comfortably warm climate and inviting beaches; and La Palma, boasting attractions such as the Los Tilos Biosphere Reserve.

An extended stay in Funchal signs off 2019 in style. Perhaps take the day to wander the vibrant botanical gardens or the unique levada walking trails showcasing spellbinding scenery. In the evening you'll be back on board *Balmoral* in prime position to watch Madeira's spectacular New Year's Eve fireworks and toast to 2020. As the New Year begins you'll sail back to the UK, diverting to Portugal to uncover the highlights of Lisbon.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Madeira

Christmas & New Year Canaries Cruise

22nd December 2019 • 15 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W1929

From only **£2,099** per person



The perfect escape from the UK winter. Overnight stays on sun-kissed islands afford ample time to experience volcanic wonders, botanical gardens and beaches by day; and authentic, traditional local entertainment by night. *Black Watch* will be your home-from-home throughout, with the Christmas and New Year celebrations at sea a real highlight.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
DECEMBER 2019			
Sun 22		PM	Southampton
Mon 23-Wed 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 26	late am		Funchal, Madeira
Fri 27		late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sat 28	early pm		Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Sun 29		late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Mon 30	early am		Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Tue 31		late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
JANUARY 2020			
Wed 01-Thur 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 03	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sat 04-Sun 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 06	AM		Southampton

Madeira



Tenerife



Gran Canaria



Christmas at sea is always a wonderful experience. Relax while *Black Watch's* friendly, attentive staff take care of everything on the 'big day', from the delicious food to all the fun and festivities. You can enjoy it all in the company of your fellow guests.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate Christmas on board *Black Watch*
- ▶ See in the New Year in Tenerife
- ▶ Explore in-depth with more time ashore

For a memorable end to the year, you'll take in three stunning Atlantic Ocean islands, with special overnight stays to discover the diverse delights of each. On Boxing Day *Black Watch* will dock in Funchal, Madeira. Exploring the fragrant gardens and unique levada walking trails here is a great way to spend the day, before experiencing an evening of authentic Madeiran food, drink and folklore entertainment.

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**
Balcony Room from: **£120**
Suite from: **£134**

Single Rooms from: £3,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Four days in the Canaries can be as restful or as energetic as you like. During the overnight stay on Gran Canaria you can uncover the sand dunes of Maspalomas or immerse yourself in the beautiful Agaete Valley. Then two days on Tenerife present chances to admire the magnificent, soaring peak of Mount Teide – perhaps via cable car – visit the mysterious Pyramids of Güimar, and celebrate the arrival of the New Year in style. En route back to the UK, *Black Watch* will divert to Portugal for a rewarding day in the pretty capital of Lisbon.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 3 formal nights • Overnight stays in Madeira, Gran Canaria & Tenerife

Islands of the Canaries

17th January 2020 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W2002

From only **£1,499** per person



Enjoy an altogether rewarding start to the New Year on a wonderful cruise to sun-drenched islands and fascinating cities. Diverse landscapes, beautiful gardens and gorgeous beaches are yours to uncover while making the most of Madeira and the Canaries' warmth; then Cádiz and Lisbon will reveal a wealth of historical and cultural attractions.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2020			
Fri 17		PM	Southampton
Sat 18-Mon 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 21	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Wed 22	early pm	late night	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Thu 23	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Fri 24	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Sat 25	early am	late pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Sun 26			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 27	early am	early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Tue 28	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 29-Thu 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 31	AM		Southampton



Timanfaya



Maspalomas Beach



La Palma

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the views from Cabo Girão
- ▶ Visit the national parks of Teide and Timanfaya
- ▶ Savour lush vistas on La Palma and Gran Canaria
- ▶ Discover the sand dunes of Maspalomas

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£72
Suite from:	£79

Single Rooms from: **£2,399**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

After a relaxing time at sea you'll be ready for a busy day in Madeira. Vibrant botanical gardens, the Cabo Girão sea cliff and unique levada walking trails are ready to be uncovered from Funchal.

In the Canaries, four fabulous islands will vie for places in your holiday album. There are the natural wonders of La Palma and Tenerife, including the Los Tilos Biosphere Reserve – seen on tour from Santa Cruz de La Palma – and Spain's highest peak, soaring Mount Teide, from Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Lanzarote's lunar-like Timanfaya National Park is yours to explore too, in search of the mighty Fire Mountains. A call at Gran Canaria gives the chance to discover the rolling sand dunes of Maspalomas, or the tranquil Agaete Valley perhaps.

On the Atlantic coast of the mainland, the ancient Andalusian city of Cádiz beckons. Here you can sample traditional tapas which – according to popular legend – originated here. Elsewhere there's Jerez, the sherry capital of the world, available on a tour. Before returning to UK, *Black Watch* diverts to Lisbon – Portugal's capital – renowned for its rich maritime history, charming districts and delicious egg custard tarts.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Fred. Olsen's Canary Island History

3rd March 2020 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W2006

From only **£1,499** per person



Visiting five beautiful islands, you'll learn of Fred. Olsen's historic links with the Canaries. You can visit attractions owned by the Olsen family, such as the Hotel Jardin Tecina and the Pyramids of Güímar; and find out about Fred. Olsen's influential role in the Canarian export trade. There will be ample time to uncover stunning landscapes and beaches too.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Tue 03		PM	Southampton
Wed 04-Fri 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 07	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 08	early pm	late night	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Mon 09	early am	late pm	San Sebastian, La Gomera
Tue 10	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Wed 11	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Thu 12	early am	early pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Fri 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 14	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sun 15-Mon 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 17	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover the historical links between Fred. Olsen and the Canaries
- ▶ Visit the Olsen family's Hotel Jardin Tecina in La Gomera
- ▶ Learn about the Olsens' influence on banana trade between Tenerife and London

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£72
Suite from:	£79

Single Rooms from: **£2,399**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

To kick things off, Funchal is gateway to vibrant gardens and unique levada walking trails. Within reach on tour is the Cabo Girão sea cliff. La Palma signals the start of your Canarian exploration. The 'Pretty Island' flourishes with wonders, including the San Antonio volcanic park and the laurel forests of Los Tilos. Fred. Olsen's influences are in full view on La Gomera: the stylish Olsen family-owned Hotel Jardin Tecina is a must-visit.

A day in Santa Cruz de Tenerife is ideal for exploring the links between Fred. Olsen and the Canaries in depth. Perhaps you'll opt to immerse yourself in the mysterious Pyramids of Güímar, which are owned by the Olsen family; or learn about the influence of Fred. Olsen in developing the banana trade between Tenerife and London's Canary Wharf.

In Las Palmas the charming Vagueta District awaits or you could venture into the picturesque Agaete Valley. There's also a chance to visit the iconic sand dunes of Maspalomas. From Arrecife meanwhile, Lanzarote's lunar-like landscapes are yours to explore. Timanfaya National Park – home of the impressive Fire Mountains – is among the highlights. *Black Watch* will pause at pretty Lisbon to round off your journey.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Four Fred.s in Funchal with the Azores

26th March 2020 • 14 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • w2009

From only **£1,699** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Thu 26		PM	Liverpool
Fri 27-Sun 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 30	early am	late night	Praia da Vitoria, Azores
Tue 31	early am		Horta, Faial, Azores
APRIL 2020			
Wed 01		late pm	Horta, Faial, Azores
Thu 02	early am	late pm	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores
Fri 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 04	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 06	early pm	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Tue 07-Wed 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 09	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate the uniting of the entire Fred. Olsen fleet in Funchal
- ▶ Marvel at the extinct Sete Cidades Volcano
- ▶ Explore historic Angra do Heroísmo on Terceira Island
- ▶ Go whale watching in the Azores



Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**
 Balcony Room from: **£100**
 Suite from: **£104**

Single Rooms from: £2,849

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Horta

Portugal's remarkable diversity and beauty is yours to experience, with the lush volcanic landscapes of the Azores, Madeira's floral delights and the fine architecture and famous Port wine cellars of Oporto awaiting your discovery. What's more, you'll also be part of the 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event, joining guests and crews from Fred. Olsen's entire fleet of ocean-going ships for an unforgettable day of fun and festivity in the Madeiran capital.



Exploration of the breathtaking Azores takes in three of the archipelago's most beautifully unspoilt and diverse islands. On Terceira Island *Black Watch's* day-long stop at Praia da Vitoria gives time to visit the nearby city of Angra do Heroismo. This UNESCO-listed jewel in Terceira's crown boasts interesting museums, historic palaces and impressive churches, including the 16th century Sé Cathedral. The 205-metre-high Monte Brasil offers wonderful views of the city and its scenic surroundings.

Hard-to-reach Faial Island is a natural wonderland of volcanic craters, tranquil lakes and emerald green valleys with Horta the starting point for taking it all in. Calling overnight here, you could opt for a tour to the magnificent Capelinhos Volcano. The Capelinhos is Faial's most famous landmark, which can be seen in all its striking glory on a scenic island drive or exhilarating 4x4 adventure. Horta's historic city centre and picturesque marina are also well worth exploring.

There are volcanic wonders to uncover on São Miguel Island too. Ponta Delgada is the gateway to the extinct Sete Cidades Volcano – one of the Seven Natural

Wonders of Portugal – where the 13 kilometre-wide crater and colourful lakes create an astonishing scene. Elsewhere there's Terra Nostra Park, a haven of gorgeous gardens, geo-thermal pools and dense woodlands that are home to stunning endemic flora.

From the Azores *Black Watch* then heads to Madeira for the very special 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event. After docking alongside *Braemar*, *Balmoral* and *Boudicca*, you'll be part of a memorable day of celebration shared with crews and fellow guests from all four ocean-going ships that make up the Fred. Olsen fleet. Enjoy fantastic live entertainment, tuck in to delicious, specially prepared menus and even take the chance to visit the other ships during this simply unforgettable event. Away from all the festivities, there are chances to explore Madeira's botanical gardens and unique levada walking trails too.

Completing this in-depth Portuguese discovery is a call at Leixões for Oporto. Tour to Portugal's second city for chances to ride a Rabelo Boat along the Douro River, followed by a sampling of famous port wine; or wander the UNESCO-listed historic centre.

Four Fred.s in Funchal with the Canaries

29th March 2020 • 16 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L2003

From only **£1,899** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Sun 29		PM	Newcastle
Mon 30-Tue 31			<i>Cruising</i>
APRIL 2020			
Wed 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 02	early am	early pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Fri 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 04	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 05	early pm	late night	Santa Cruz, La Palma
Mon 06	early am	late night	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Tue 07	early am	late night	Las Palmas, Gran Canaria
Wed 08	early am	late pm	Arrecife, Lanzarote
Thu 09-Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Sun 12-Mon 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 14	AM		Newcastle

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate the uniting of the entire Fred. Olsen fleet in Funchal
- ▶ Admire Madeira's verdant scenery from the Cabo Girão sea cliff
- ▶ Visit the volcanic national parks of Mount Teide and Timanfaya
- ▶ Explore Gran Canaria's pine forests and the lush island of La Palma



Upgrade prices per person, per night

- Ocean View Room from: **£22**
- Balcony Room from: **£97**
- Suite from: **£119**

Single Rooms from: £3,199

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Get set for seasonal sights, scents and sunshine as you welcome the arrival of spring and explore a string of stunning islands. Four idyllic Canary Islands feature, presenting diverse landscapes, tempting beaches and a typically warm climate, while the call into Madeira will be one to remember. Not only will you see the 'garden island' in spring bloom, but you'll be part of Fred. Olsen's fantastic 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event.



Timanfaya National Park



Tenerife



Cabo Girão



Madeira



Agaete

First up on this special springtime sailing is Leixões, from where you can tour to Oporto for world-famous Port wine cellars and magnificent architecture. If you do make the short trip, don't miss the Baroque style Clérigos Church, fortress-like cathedral and UNESCO-listed Ribeira District.

The 'garden island' of Madeira kicks off five days of island exploration. Here *Balmoral* will dock alongside *Braemar*, *Black Watch* and *Boudicca* to be part of the very special 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event. A day of celebration – featuring fantastic live entertainment, specially prepared menus and more – will be shared with crews and guests from all four ocean-going ships in the Fred. Olsen fleet. The chance to visit the other ships is sure to be a highlight too. Away from the festivities, you can experience the vibrant colours and scents of Madeira's botanical gardens and sensational views from the Cabo Girão sea cliff.

In the Canaries, four inspiring islands present a wealth of breathtaking attractions. La Palma, a UNESCO-listed natural wonderland known locally as the 'Pretty Island', is yours to explore from the capital,

Santa Cruz. San Antonio volcanic park and the prehistoric laurel forest of Los Tilos are La Palma's top highlights. Mount Teide awaits on Tenerife: Spain's highest peak can be experienced in all its majesty on a scenic cable car tour from Santa Cruz de Tenerife. The mysterious Pyramids of Güimar and Playa de Las Americas are within reach too.

The third day in the Canaries is a call to Gran Canaria. Here you could absorb the mix of architecture in Las Palmas' charming Vagueta District, or perhaps admire the island's impressive pine forests. Elsewhere the golden sand dunes of Maspalomas are sure to appeal, especially as warm spring sunshine bathes the island. Lanzarote's lunar-like Timanfaya National Park awaits your exploration during a stop at Arrecife. The Fire Mountains within the park never fail to impress.

Last of all, La Coruña beckons on the route back to the UK. This stylish Spanish city is home to ancient monuments such as the Tower of Hercules, though if you're tempted to take a tour to see the magnificent Santiago de Compostela Cathedral you won't be disappointed.

Four Fred.s in Funchal with Cape Verde

29th March 2020 • 19 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D2008

From only **£2,199** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Sun 29		PM	Dover
Mon 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 31	early pm	late night	La Coruña, Spain
APRIL 2020			
Wed 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 02	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Fri 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 04	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 05-Mon 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 07	early pm	late night	Mindelo, Cape Verde
Wed 08	early am	late pm	Praia, Cape Verde
Thu 09-Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early am	late pm	Santa Cruz, Tenerife
Sun 12-Mon 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 14	early am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Wed 15-Thu 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 17	AM		Dover



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate the uniting of the entire Fred. Olsen fleet in Funchal
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- ▶ Discover the historic town of Cidade Velha
- ▶ Experience the traditional Cape Verdean beats of Funaná music



Upgrade prices per person, per night

- Ocean View Room from: **£22**
- Balcony Room from: **£95**
- Suite from: **£100**

Single Rooms from: **£3,699**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

The enchanting towns and volcanic sites of two captivating Cape Verde islands combine with the natural wonders of Tenerife and Madeira's beautifully floral landscapes to present a plethora of diverse sights and experiences. What's more, you'll also be part of the 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event, joining guests and crews from Fred. Olsen's entire fleet of ocean-going ships for an unforgettable day of fun and festivity in the Madeiran capital.



Madeira



Cape Verde



Cape Verdean market

The city of La Coruña makes for a rewarding stop as you sail south for your island-hopping adventure. This Galician gem hosts treasures such as the ancient Tower of Hercules and Monte de San Pedro. It's also gateway to the spectacular Santiago de Compostela Cathedral. Arriving into Lisbon presents an opportunity to uncover the rich history behind architectural gems including Belém Tower and the Jerónimos Monastery.

Boudicca will then proceed on to Madeira for the very special 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event. After docking alongside *Balmoral*, *Black Watch* and *Braemar*, you'll be able to experience a memorable day of celebration, shared with the crews and guests from all four ocean-going ships in the fleet. You can enjoy live entertainment, tuck in to specially prepared menus, and even visit the other ships during this unforgettable occasion. Away from the festivities, there are chances to uncover Madeira's fragrant gardens and unique levada walking trails.

In Cape Verde, two distinctive destinations await. Starting on the volcanic island of São Vicente you'll

visit the region's cultural capital, Mindelo. Within this delightful small city you'll never be far from an authentic Cape Verdean experience. Look out for fascinating colonial architecture, visit colourful markets, listen to traditional Morna music, and perhaps pause to sample Grogue, the national drink.

Praia's array of highlights includes the lively Municipal Market and the centuries of history on display at the Archaeology Museum. You could take the opportunity to catch a Funaná dance performance too. Alternatively, opt for a tour to UNESCO-listed Cidade Velha, the first city to be built by Europeans in West Africa.

Continuing your island discovery in the Canaries, *Boudicca* heads for Tenerife. Visit the mysterious Pyramids of Güímar, admire soaring Mount Teide – Spain's highest peak – via scenic cable car or simply relax and enjoy the sunshine at Playa de Las Americas. Santa Cruz is the gateway to these highlights and more. Vigo rounds off your holiday, complete with the charming Old Quarter and picturesque bay to explore in the spring sunshine.



Valletta



Mediterranean

Encircled by many of history's most prominent nations, the Mediterranean coast is heir to countless jewels. Sailing this region can show you the birthplaces of conquerors, ruins of ancient civilisations, impressive monuments to mythical figures and the works of world-famous architects and artists. Throughout your exploration, you'll be among gorgeous sun-kissed scenes in romantic cities, charming towns and quaint islands. The Mediterranean region is unbeaten for its sheer diversity of highlights; you only need to decide which itinerary appeals the most.

The legends of European history await your discovery in Rome (from Civitavecchia), Florence (on a tour from Livorno), Amalfi and Corsica – Napoleon Bonaparte's birthplace. We'll take you to the breathtaking Roman palaces of Croatia's second city, Split, or the Bronze Age ruins along the emerald coast of Sardinia. The eerie atmosphere of buried Pompeii, the thrill of a gondola ride along the Venetian canals, the sheer joy of Mallorca's Soller Vintage Train and Malta's fortified medieval city of Mdina are just a few highlights within this assortment of fabulous destinations.

Our smaller ships often dock closer to the centre of your destination, so you'll have more time to seek out the treasures on offer. Seville's Moorish architecture will leave you breathless, while taking the time to uncover Gaudi's masterpieces in Barcelona is a must. For a spot of indulgence, itineraries to the French Riviera provide perfect chances to rub shoulders with the rich and famous. And, if you ever wanted to be a world record-breaker, join *Braemar* as she navigates the spectacularly narrow Corinth Canal. *Braemar* will be the largest ship ever to do so.

Whether you're uncovering places of historical significance, soaking up the extravagance of some of the wealthiest European cities or simply relaxing in a sun-kissed paradise, you won't fail to be mesmerised by this remarkable region.

Islands of the Mediterranean

2nd April 2019 • 17 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1904

From only **£2,099** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Tue 02		PM	Southampton
Wed 03-Fri 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 06	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Sun 07	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Mon 08	early am	late night	Ibiza, Spain
Tue 09	early am	late pm	Mahon, Menorca, Spain
Wed 10	early am	late night	Ajaccio, Corsica, France
Thu 11	early am	late pm	Olbia, Sardinia, Italy
Fri 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 13	early am	late pm	Palma, Mallorca, Spain
Sun 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 15	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Tue 16	late am	late night	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 17-Thu 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 19	AM		Southampton

Costa Smeralda



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Ibiza's historic, UNESCO-listed Old Town
- ▶ Explore the Corsican birthplace of Napoléon Bonaparte
- ▶ Tour to the luxury resort of Costa Smeralda
- ▶ Board a vintage train for a scenic 17-mile journey to Soller

"It was a great cruise! We will be cruising with Fred. again."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**

Balcony Room from: **Limited**

Suite from: **£189**

Single Rooms from: £3,599

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

The engrossing beauty and sheer diversity of the Mediterranean is sure to captivate as you sail between this collection of stunning Spanish, French and Italian islands aboard *Balmoral*. A trio of beautiful Balearic Islands, spectacular Sardinia and picturesque Corsica will present plenty of memorable sights and experiences. Historic towns and cities, glamorous resorts and unspoilt scenery are among the many attractions of these enchanting destinations.



Ibiza



Soller



Ibiza Old Town



Ajaccio

Before visiting five gorgeous islands in the Mediterranean you'll begin your springtime exploration of this sun-kissed region with calls at two charming cities on the Spanish mainland. Both Malaga and Cartagena are gateways to a wealth of historical and artistic treasures, from the Picasso Museum and Alhambra Palace to impressive Roman architecture.

A full day on Ibiza affords time to experience the iconic sunset and discover that there's much more to the island than its vibrant nightlife. Highlights include the UNESCO-listed Old Town of Dalt Vila; picture-perfect Formentera is within reach too. Menorcan delights follow shortly after, during your call into Mahon. Perhaps you'll simply enjoy the sunshine on your pick of Menorca's inviting beaches, or opt for an adventure and go in search of incredible views from atop Monte Toro – the island's highest peak.

The French island of Corsica, a natural wonderland of breathtaking coastlines, lush forests, towering mountains and winding rivers, never fails to impress. *Balmoral* will dock at Ajaccio, the birthplace of Napoléon Bonaparte and your gateway to the

dramatic Prunelli Gorges. The area's granite cliffs plunge into the Prunelli River creating postcard-perfect scenes. You'll find the sophisticated Italian island of Sardinia has much to recommend it too. You could stay in Olbia and capture the city's authentic Sardinian style, though the chance to tour to the luxury Costa Smeralda resort, popular with the 'jet-set', is sure to tempt.

Returning to Spanish shores, Mallorca ends your island-hopping adventure with typical Mediterranean style. Palma's maze of sun-bathed streets and squares are yours to explore, with impressive sights – such as the Gaudi-crafted Gothic cathedral – to discover at every turn. Alternatively, you could head off on a journey aboard the vintage train to Soller, before exploring the traditional village of Valldemossa.

As you head back to the UK, Cádiz and Lisbon await. The various tapas bars and fascinating ancient centre of Cádiz, and the selection of highlights in Lisbon, including maritime architectural treasures and authentic Fado music, make for two rewarding final stops on this unforgettable cruise.

The Highlights of Andalusia

7th April 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1908

From only **£1,199** per person



Seville

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Sun 07		PM	Southampton
Mon 08-Wed 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 11	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Fri 12	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Guadalquivir River</i>
Fri 12	early pm		Seville, Spain
Sat 13		late pm	Seville, Spain
Sun 14	early am	early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Mon 15	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 16-Wed 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 18	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Marvel at Seville's Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral
- ▶ Watch an energetic flamenco performance in Seville
- ▶ Taste authentic tapas in Cádiz
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£19**

Balcony Room from: **£82**

Suite from: **£132**

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Seville

Braemar offers to show you the very best of one of Spain's most breathtaking regions. Andalusia boasts rich culture, spectacular scenery, tempting traditional cuisine and architectural wonders galore; and all will be within reach in a trio of captivating cities. Calls at Malaga and Cádiz sandwich an overnight stay in seductive Seville, where you'll dock in the heart of the city after sailing the beautiful, size-restricted Guadalquivir River.



A sense of excitement and anticipation of your Andalusian adventure will steadily build on board as you journey south during three laidback days at sea, before *Braemar* arrives in Malaga. Overflowing with aesthetic pleasures and cultural treasures, Malaga offers a memorable introduction to the delights of Spain's southernmost region. Here you could opt to explore the 'mile of art', where a museum dedicated to Malaga native Pablo Picasso is among the highlights. Granada, home to the striking Alhambra Palace; the breathtaking hilltop city of Ronda, with its dramatic bridge over the El Tajo gorge; and the sunshine resort of Marbella are all within reach on tours too.

En route to Seville, you'll get the chance to savour hours of very special scenic river cruising as you glide along the gorgeous Guadalquivir River in the daytime. This beautiful waterway isn't accessible to larger ships, however *Braemar* can sail the palm-lined waters all the way to the heart of Andalusia's stunning capital.

Once docked in the centre of Seville, you'll have an overnight stay to really get under the city's skin.

Perhaps you'll explore the pretty squares and streets in search of historical and architectural highlights such as the Alcázar Palace, the UNESCO-listed Gothic Cathedral and 16th century Casa de Pilatos; catch a sultry flamenco performance in the evening; and sample delicious local cuisine at a traditional tapas bar. There's plenty to compete for your attention.

Your four fabulous days in Andalusia come to an end on the region's glorious, sun-kissed Atlantic coast, in pretty Cádiz. There is a wealth of attractions waiting to be uncovered here, from a collection of historic sites including the charming Old Town, the 18th century cathedral and Plaza de España, to beautiful, golden sand beaches. Alternatively, you could opt to tour to nearby Jerez, the 'sherry capital of the world', or sample authentic local tapas.

Lastly, you can take in fascinating museums and maritime architectural wonders and sample the famous egg tart pastries during a call into Portugal's picturesque capital, Lisbon. All this before returning to the UK with memories to cherish for years to come.

Discovering the Adriatic & Dalmatian Coast

13th April 2019 • 28 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1907

From only **£2,999** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Sat 13		PM	Liverpool
Sun 14-Tue 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 17	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Thu 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 19	early am	late pm	Palma, Mallorca, Spain
Sat 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 21	early am	early am	<i>Cruising by Stromboli</i>
Sun 21	late am	early pm	<i>Cruising Strait of Messina</i>
Mon 22	early am	late pm	Kerkira, Corfu, Greece
Tue 23	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Bay of Kotor</i>
Tue 23	early am	late pm	Kotor, Montenegro
Wed 24	early am	late pm	Hvar, Croatia ⚓
Thu 25	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Laguna Veneta</i>
Thu 25	late am	late night	Venice, Italy
Fri 26	early am	late pm	Koper, Slovenia
Sat 27	early am	late pm	Zadar, Croatia
Sun 28	early am		Split, Croatia
Mon 29		late pm	Split, Croatia
Tue 30	early am	late pm	Dubrovnik, Croatia ⚓
MAY 2019			
Wed 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 02	early am	late pm	Valletta, Malta
Fri 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 04	early am	late pm	Mahon, Menorca, Spain
Sun 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 06	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Tue 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 08	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Thu 09-Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Dubrovnik

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore the Venetian canals via gondola
- ▶ Marvel at the views as you sail the fjord-like Bay of Kotor
- ▶ Discover Diocletian's Palace in Split and Dubrovnik's Old Town
- ▶ Savour the natural beauty of Croatia's Krka National Park

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£15**

Balcony Room from: **£72**

Suite from: **£77**

Single Rooms from: **£4,799**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 4 formal nights • Overnight stay in Split

As you explore the picturesque Adriatic, you'll encounter a string of enchanting destinations in Montenegro, Croatia, Italy and Slovenia, each boasting a plethora of unforgettable experiences. You'll cruise the fjord-like Bay of Kotor; have chances to wander the postcard-perfect cities of Dubrovnik and Split; and uncover lesser-known gems, such as Zadar. Throw romantic Venice into the mix and this is the Adriatic at its best.



Venice



Split

To whet the appetite for your stunning exploration of one of Europe's most captivating regions, *Black Watch* will call at three attraction-packed destinations en route to the Adriatic. Charming Cádiz, Palma de Mallorca and Kerkira offer historical highlights and fine scenery galore. There's memorable scenic cruising along the Strait of Messina and by the Stromboli Volcano to inspire you too.

A spectacular sailing into Kotor via the beautiful Bay of Kotor will ensure an unforgettable welcome to the Adriatic. Once docked, you could explore the enchanting town centre, or perhaps tour to Perast, a Baroque town renowned for its iconic islets. Up next is Hvar, 'Queen of Croatia's Dalmatian Islands'. The sight of golden beaches, pretty lagoons and terracotta-topped architecture will beckon you ashore here. The 13th century Fortica Fortress and St Stephen's Square are among the many attractions.

An undoubted highlight of your Adriatic adventure will be a day in mesmerising Venice. Tucked away within the maze of canals, squares and ancient streets lie impressive monuments such as the 14th

century Doge's Palace and the St Mark's Basilica. Take them in at your leisure, and be sure to enjoy a gondola ride, after cruising the magical Laguna Veneta. Then it's on to the Slovenian city of Koper – the gateway to the fairytale-esque Lake Bled. In Zadar, you'll encounter impressive Roman-style architecture and ancient relics, including St Anastasia Cathedral, the largest cathedral on the Dalmatian Coast. Don't miss the unique Sea Organ too.

On your overnight stay in Split, must-visit sites such as Diocletian's Palace await within the Roman city's historic walls; while Trogir and Krka National Park are just a tour away. Dubrovnik is your final Croatian call. Take time to explore the ancient walls here, taking in the majestic churches, palaces and monasteries, and you'll soon understand why the city is known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'.

The highlights continue. You'll visit the enchanting city of Valletta and the island of Menorca; discover the Andalusian delights of Malaga; and call into Leixões for the Portuguese city of Oporto, famed for its Port wine.

Amalfi, Tuscany & the Italian Riviera

25th April 2019 • 22 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1910
From only **£2,799** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Thu 25		PM	Dover
Fri 26-Sun 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 29	early pm	late night	Malaga, Spain
Tue 30			<i>Cruising</i>
MAY 2019			
Wed 01	early am	late pm	Mahon, Menorca, Spain
Thu 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 03	early am	late pm	Sorrento, Amalfi Coast, Italy ↓
Sat 04	early am	late night	Naples, Campania, Italy
Sun 05	early am	late pm	Amalfi, Amalfi Coast, Italy ↓
Sun 05	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Amalfi Coast & by Capri</i>
Mon 06	early am	late night	Rome (from Civitavecchia), Italy
Tue 07	early am	late night	Livorno, Tuscany, Italy
Wed 08	early am	late pm	Portofino, Liguria, Italy ↓
Thu 09	early am	late pm	Genoa, Liguria, Italy
Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early pm	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Sun 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 13	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 14	early pm	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Wed 15-Thu 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 17	AM		Dover

↓ Anchor port

Tours from Civitavecchia to Rome bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Colosseum, Rome



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover the incredibly beautiful Amalfi Coast
- ▶ Explore the key sites of the Roman Empire in Rome and Cartagena
- ▶ Naples is your key to Mount Vesuvius and Pompeii
- ▶ Admire the Renaissance splendour of Florence on a tour from Livorno

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£23
Balcony Room from:	£107
Suite from:	£114

Single Rooms from: £4,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

This in-depth exploration of some of Italy's most breathtaking regions presents engrossing culture, spectacular scenery and remarkable history across a collection of enchanting towns and cities. You'll enjoy a host of authentic experiences on the impossibly beautiful Amalfi Coast; in Tuscany, where you can tour to Florence or historic Pisa; and on the sumptuous Italian Riviera. Then there's the world-famous sites of mighty Rome to discover too.



Portofino



Pompeii



Amalfi Coast



Florence

The attraction-packed Spanish city of Malaga and the delightful island of Menorca are welcome and rewarding stops en route to Sorrento, the starting point for your Italian adventure. Situated on the gorgeous Amalfi Coast and overlooking the crystal-clear Bay of Naples, Sorrento offers postcard-perfect views of legendary Mount Vesuvius and Naples that will whet your appetite for what's to come next.

In Naples you could choose to uncover the architectural wonders tucked away within the city's UNESCO-listed historic centre; or opt to take a tour to fascinating ash-dusted remains of Pompeii, the ancient city devastated by the eruption of Vesuvius in 79CE.

Boudicca will return to the Amalfi Coast and drop anchor at Amalfi. Dazzling mountainous landscapes and quintessential villas will beckon you ashore to explore this petite town, where a handful of Arab-Romanesque buildings and vivacious piazzas await. Perhaps you'll take a tour to the picturesque town of Positano, or delve into the history of paper making, before enjoying a scenic cruise by the island of Capri.

Civitavecchia is your gateway to Rome. From the magnificent Colosseum to St Peter's Basilica in the Vatican, the highlights of Italy's capital are seemingly endless and well worth making the journey to discover. In Tuscany, a call at Livorno will afford you opportunities to tour to Pisa to see the iconic Leaning Tower and 11th century Duomo; or to the Renaissance city of Florence for majestic domes, towers and spires framed by rolling Tuscan hills.

Two magical days on the Italian Riviera begin with a stop at pocket-sized Portofino. You're sure to be enthralled by this upmarket fishing village, it boasts quaint townhouses and a charming marina backed by forested hills. Nearby Paraggi Beach is the perfect place to unwind. Genoa is your final Italian call. This city oozes historic importance; the grand palaces and piazzas display its rich heritage. There will be ample time to explore at leisure; though you could also choose to tour to fashionable Milan.

Concluding your authentic exploration are calls into Cartagena, Lisbon and Vigo, three cities packed with cultural and architectural highlights.

Sun, Sea & the Monaco Grand Prix

17th May 2019 • 16 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1911

From only **£1,999** per person

©Monaco Press Centre Photos



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Fri 17		PM	Dover
Sat 18-Sun 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 20	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Tue 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 22	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Thu 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 24	early am	late pm	Barcelona, Spain
Sat 25	early am	late night	Toulon, France
Sun 26	early am	late night	Nice, France
Mon 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 28	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Wed 29	late am	late pm	Gibraltar
Thu 30-Fri 31			<i>Cruising</i>
JUNE 2019			
Sat 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 02	AM		Dover

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Recommended experiences

- ▶ From Nice, take the chance to see the Monaco Grand Prix
- ▶ Tour to the picturesque Ronda Valley
- ▶ Marvel at the masterpieces of Gaudí in Barcelona and Picasso in Malaga
- ▶ Explore the glamorous French Riviera

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£107**

Suite from: **£110**

Single Rooms from: £3,349

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

The fabulous French Riviera and stylish Spanish cities – packed with architectural and historical treasures – are sure to be highlights of this special Mediterranean sailing. You can marvel at Gaudi’s masterpieces in Barcelona, explore Cartagena’s rich Roman history and be charmed by Toulon’s old town. From Nice, a tour to the Monaco Grand Prix is certain to exhilarate, or the city’s gorgeous beaches may tempt you into a day of relaxation.



Barcelona



Nice

Leixões is the gateway to the Portuguese city of Oporto and a rewarding first stop en route to the sun-kissed Mediterranean. You’ll find a collection of Neoclassical buildings and imposing Baroque churches, fortress-like cathedral and world-famous Port wine cellars in this UNESCO-listed city. A relaxing day of cruising follows, before *Boudicca* arrives in Malaga. The many attractions of the Costa del Sol’s charming capital include the Picasso Museum, the Baroque cathedral and Moorish Alcazaba Fortress. You could opt to take a tour to Granada and Alhambra Palace, or picturesque Ronda Valley too.

Along Spain’s Mediterranean coast, the stunning Catalan city of Barcelona awaits. Once docked you could go ashore and take in bustling Las Ramblas, the Gothic Cathedral of Santa Eulalia and Antoni Gaudi’s architectural wonders. No time spent in Barcelona is complete without seeing the spectacular Sagrada Familia, it’s arguably Gaudi’s most iconic work.

During two days on the French Riviera there are plenty of opportunities to immerse yourself in the style and sophistication of this captivating part of the

world. In Toulon you’ll find a beautiful old town packed with fine Romanesque architecture – the grand Cathédrale Sainte-Marie-Majeure is particularly impressive. For an authentic taste of daily life here, be sure to stop by the traditional Provençal markets on Cours Lafayette.

In Nice, you’ll find plenty of experiences to enjoy. Perhaps take a walk along Promenade des Anglais to the Bay of Angels, people-watch at the busy Cours Saleya market, or simply indulge in some relaxation at your pick of the glorious beaches. You’ll also have the option to tour to Monaco and witness the 2019 Monaco Grand Prix. This race is considered the most exciting in the Formula One calendar. This would be your chance to soak up all the excitement as the world’s best drivers race through the narrow public streets and tunnels of the glamorous principality.

As your holiday nears its conclusion you’ll visit the historic Spanish city of Cartagena – and perhaps its imposing medieval castle, Roman amphitheatre and impressive Modernist buildings – and Gibraltar, the Mediterranean’s ‘little bit of Britain’.

Mediterranean with Lavender in Provence

9th July 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1917

From only **£1,799** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Tue 09		PM	Southampton
Wed 10-Fri 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 13	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Sun 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 15	early am	late pm	Barcelona, Spain
Tue 16	early am	late pm	Marseille, France
Wed 17	early am	late pm	Mahon, Menorca, Spain
Thu 18	early pm	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Fri 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 20	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sun 21-Mon 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 23	AM		Southampton



Provence

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Visit the lavender fields of Provence
- ▶ Marvel at the masterpieces of Gaudí in Barcelona and Picasso in Malaga
- ▶ Uncover the Roman heritage of Cartagena
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£118**

Suite from: **£172**

Single Rooms from: £2,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Taking full advantage of her compact dimensions, *Braemar* will take you closer to some of the Mediterranean's most beautiful and diverse destinations. Culture-rich cities in Spain and France are on the roster, the highlights of which will be within reach of your ship. Discover impressive architecture, world-famous monuments, gorgeous beaches and more. There's even an opportunity to catch Provence's fragrant lavender fields in bloom too.



A unique blend of historic and modern attractions is yours to uncover in Malaga. The Gibralfaro Castle, the striking Moorish Alcazaba Fortress and the Picasso Museum are among your rewards in this stunning Andalusian city. Nearby, Granada – home of the magnificent Alhambra Palace – and the resorts of Marbella and Puerto Banús are within reach on tours too.

The cosmopolitan Catalan city of Barcelona, meanwhile, boasts a number of unforgettable sights and experiences. Gaudi's iconic Sagrada Familia, which is still a work in progress, bustling Las Ramblas and the Gothic Cathedral of Santa Eulalia, in particular, are not-to-be-missed.

An undoubted highlight of this Mediterranean exploration is your call into the fabulous French city of Marseille, where *Braemar* has special permission to dock at La Joliette. Markets, boutiques and galleries await you here, at trendy regenerated warehouses near the port. Unlike guests on larger ships that have to dock a distance away from the city, you'll discover attractions from the moment you step ashore. The

lively Old Port and historic quarter, overlooked by Notre Dame de la Garde Basilica, and Cathédrale de la Major are worth seeking out. Marseille is also your gateway to the Luberon region of Provence, revered for its incredible natural beauty. Opt to take a tour here, passing through quaint villages, and you may be lucky enough to see, and enjoy the fragrance of, Provence's lavender fields in colourful bloom.

Menorca emanates Mediterranean island lifestyle. Perhaps you'll wander into the centre of Mahon, which is packed with chic shops, restaurants, bars and interesting architecture; or opt to spend your time enjoying the sunshine on your pick of the island's beaches. For something a little more adventurous, take a tour to Monte Toro and enjoy the views on offer from Menorca's highest peak.

Braemar will dock close to the centre of Cartagena, a fascinating city bursting with Roman heritage. The amphitheatre, medieval castle and collection of Modernist buildings provide plenty of sights to take in during your stay here. Then finally, it's on to Lisbon – Portugal's pretty capital – before returning home.

Corinth Canal & Greek Islands

27th September 2019 • 25 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1925

Call for prices - limited availability at time of going to print



Lindos



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Fri 27		PM	Southampton
Sat 28-Mon 30			<i>Cruising</i>
OCTOBER 2019			
Tue 01	early am	late pm	Malaga, Andalusia, Spain
Wed 02-Thu 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 04	early am	late pm	Valletta, Malta
Sat 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 06	early am	late pm	Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece
Mon 07	early am	late pm	Rhodes, Greece
Tue 08	early am	late pm	Ermoupoli, Syros, Greece
Wed 09	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Corinth Canal</i>
Wed 09	late pm		Patras, Greece
Thu 10		late night	Patras, Greece
Fri 11	early am	late night	Katakolon, Greece
Sat 12	early am	late pm	Argostoli, Kefalonia, Greece
Sun 13	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising Strait of Messina</i>
Sun 13	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Stromboli</i>
Mon 14	early am	late pm	Trapani, Sicily, Italy
Tue 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 16	early am	late pm	Ibiza, Spain
Thu 17	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Fri 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 19	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sun 20-Mon 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 22	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy a record-breaking sailing of the Corinth Canal
- ▶ Tour to Olympia, birthplace of the Olympic Games
- ▶ Discover the ancient Lindos Acropolis in Rhodes
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **SOLD OUT**

Balcony Room from: **SOLD OUT**

Suite from: **SOLD OUT**

Single Rooms from: Limited

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Patras

This voyage has been specially crafted to show you some of the most authentic and unique Greek experiences; scenic and historic highlights will be within reach in every destination. That's all in addition to record-breaking navigation of the Corinth Canal. At some points the canal is as narrow as 81 feet wide, making it impassable for most vessels. Even with her modest dimensions, *Braemar* will be the largest ship to ever sail through this channel.



Corinth Canal



Palace of Knossos, Crete



Olympia

As you sail into the sun-kissed Mediterranean, before an unmatched collection of Greek delights reveal themselves, you will enjoy calls at two enchanting cities in Spain and Malta. Malaga offers highlights such as the Picasso Museum, as well as the chance to visit Granada and Alhambra Palace, while Valletta, with its iconic Grand Harbour and Baroque architecture, is amongst Europe's most scenic cities.

You'll then visit three gorgeous Greek islands on consecutive days. Many succumb to the Cretan charms of Agios Nikolaos, which boasts interesting museums, striking Byzantine-era churches and stunning views over the beautiful Mirabello Bay. The Avenue of the Knights and imposing Palace of the Grand Masters await in UNESCO-listed Rhodes Town, though a tour to Lindos to marvel at the ruins of Greek temples and the ancient acropolis is highly recommended. At Syros, one of the lesser-known islands, you will dock just 200 metres from the centre of Ermoupoli. The town's cathedral, museums and galleries will be within walking distance from your waiting ship.

En route to Patras, a maiden call for Fred. Olsen, you'll experience the pièce de résistance of this voyage – a record-breaking journey through the Corinth Canal. *Braemar* will be the largest ship to ever sail this remarkable waterway, which is as narrow as just 81 feet wide at some points. It's set to be an unforgettable cruising experience. Once docked in Patras, an overnight stay affords time to explore one of Greece's largest cities at leisure. The 6th century Medieval castle and the Roman Odeum are among the highlights.

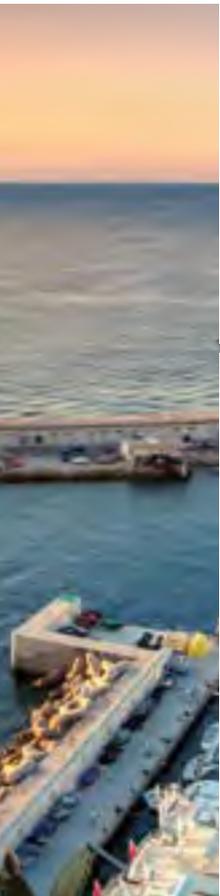
Your time in Greece comes to an end with calls at Katakolon and Argostoli. Katakolon is the gateway to the world-famous site of Olympia – the early home of the Olympic Games – and the Mercuri Vineyards, while in Argostoli you can stroll the palm-lined promenade and absorb the authentic Greek culture.

Scenic cruising and picturesque spots in Italy, Spain and Portugal will round off your holiday in style. Enjoy a day on the island of Sicily, after cruising by the dramatic Stromboli Volcano; discover the harbours and historic sites of Ibiza and Cartagena; and marvel at the architectural treasures of Lisbon.

Western Med with the French Riviera

12th October 2019 • 16 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1924

From only **£1,999** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Sat 12		PM	Liverpool
Sun 13-Tue 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 16	early am	early pm	Gibraltar
Thu 17	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Fri 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 19	early am	late night	Monaco
Sun 20	early am	late pm	Cannes, France ⚓
Mon 21	early pm	late night	Barcelona, Spain
Tue 22	early am	late pm	Palma, Mallorca, Spain
Wed 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 24	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Fri 25-Sun 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 28	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port



Monaco

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore the glamorous French Riviera
- ▶ Discover Monaco, the land of the rich and the famous
- ▶ Marvel at the masterpieces of Gaudí in Barcelona
- ▶ Admire the striking Gothic-style cathedral in Palma

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£104**

Suite from: **£107**

Single Rooms from: £3,299

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

As the autumnal temperatures of Britain are falling, you'll be enjoying the seasonal warmth of Mediterranean Spain and the glorious Côte d'Azur. There's more to this cruise than October sunshine though; a string of stylish destinations offer a wealth of highlights, from the supercars, boutiques, yacht-filled marinas and casinos of glamorous Monaco and Cannes to the historical and cultural delights of Cartagena, Barcelona and Cádiz.



Cannes



Barcelona



Palma

With its wonderful climate, stunning scenery and sandy beaches, Gibraltar is a popular holiday destination year-round and the perfect place to begin your autumn escape – although the unmistakably British shops and red pillar-boxes are sure to give a familiar feel. A panoramic tour of this British territory followed by afternoon tea at the iconic Rock Hotel is a great way to spend your time here. Along Spain's beautiful Mediterranean coast, you'll be spoilt for choice of attractions to discover in Cartagena: the Medieval castle, Roman amphitheatre and Bateria de Castillitos are among many highlights.

A morning arrival at Monaco signals the start of a wonderful weekend exploring the luxuriant French Riviera. Glitzy Monaco – the world's second smallest country – is renowned for its luxury hotels, casinos, palaces and marinas packed with huge, multi-million dollar yachts – enjoy ample time to admire them all. During your full day here you could also choose to walk part of the famous Formula One Grand Prix Circuit; or even see the Prince of Monaco's impressive car collection at the Top Car Museum.

A relaxing Sunday in Cannes gives an authentic taste of the Côte d'Azur. Perhaps you'll uncover the grand Art Nouveau buildings of the elegant Boulevard de la Croisette, including the iconic Carlton Cannes Hotel; or wander the charming Le Suquet Old Quarter, perched on Mont Chevalier. Flash cars, couture shops and a picturesque harbour also await you.

Returning to Spanish shores, a call into the incredible Catalan city of Barcelona will offer an abundance of memorable sights and experiences. Highly recommended are chances to stroll along bustling Las Ramblas; visit the Gothic Cathedral of Santa Eulalia; and seek out the city's collection of remarkable Gaudi architecture. In particular the iconic Sagrada Familia – still a work in progress – is not to be missed.

After visiting Palma de Mallorca and its striking Gothic-style cathedral, you'll arrive in Cádiz. In Europe's oldest continuously inhabited settlement, you can sample traditional tapas after exploring the historic streets, alleys and squares. Nearby Jerez, 'sherry capital of the world', is well worth visiting on tour.

Spanish City Discovery

24th October 2019 • 15 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1928

From only **£1,799** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Valencia



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Thu 24		PM	Southampton
Fri 25-Sun 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 28	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Tue 29	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Wed 30	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Thu 31	early am	late pm	Palma, Mallorca, Spain
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 01	early am	late pm	Barcelona, Spain
Sat 02	early am	late pm	Valencia, Spain
Sun 03-Mon 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 05	early am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Wed 06	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Thu 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 08	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Marvel at the masterpieces of Gaudí in Barcelona and Picasso in Malaga
- ▶ Admire the striking Gothic-style cathedral in Palma
- ▶ Enjoy paella in its undisputed home, Valencia
- ▶ Taste tapas in the city where it originated – Cádiz

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**

Balcony Room from: **£117**

Suite from: **£140**

Single Rooms from: £2,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

With this string of culture-rich cities across five Spanish regions, you'll get to soak up an authentic flavour of the country on one cruise. You can explore the Andalusian cities of Cádiz and Malaga for traditional tapas and architectural treasures; delve into the Roman history of Cartagena; and discover the highlights of Valencia. There's also the Catalan city of Barcelona, home of the iconic Sagrada Familia, and the Galician gems of Vigo and La Coruña.



Sagrada Família



Palma Cathedral



Barcelona

Three leisurely days at sea provide time to relax and settle into the atmosphere on *Balmoral* before a rewarding call at the ancient Andalusian city of Cádiz marks your arrival at the stunning Spanish coastline. You can marvel at majestic monuments and sample delicious local flavours at traditional tapas bars; many of Cádiz's highlights are a short distance from the port. Alternatively, you might prefer to tour to stunning Seville, for flamenco and striking Moorish architecture, or to Jerez for sherry and Andalusian horses.

Malaga is another Andalusian gem. A collection of recommended, diverse attractions here includes the Moorish-style Gibralfaro Castle and the Picasso Museum, which celebrates the life of Malaga native Pablo Picasso. Granada, home of the magnificent Alhambra Palace, and the picturesque mountaintop city of Ronda are within reach too. Then, in Cartagena, a plethora of historical and architectural treasures await. The Medieval castle and the Roman amphitheatre are among this Murcian city's most impressive sites.

Palma de Mallorca and its striking cathedral tempts,

before Barcelona – the cosmopolitan Catalan capital – beckons your call. This city boasts an abundance of captivating sights and experiences. You can stroll along bustling Las Ramblas; visit the Gothic Cathedral of Santa Eulalia; marvel at Gaudi's architectural wonders, such as the iconic Sagrada Familia; and much more. *Balmoral* will take you closer to it all. You'll find Valencia has plenty to recommend it too. From countless modern galleries and museums, and contemporary architecture to a charming Old Quarter and traditional restaurants serving plentiful portions of paella. Spain's third largest city offers something for everyone.

Two days at sea follow, with time to relax on board as your ship heads for Galicia. Calls into two enchanting cities in this gorgeous region of Northern Spain round off your holiday. In the historic fishing port of Vigo, perhaps while away a few hours exploring the delightful Old Town. During your morning in La Coruña, be sure to take the chance to tour to spectacular, UNESCO-listed Santiago de Compostela – the Galician capital – for a memorable end to this stunning Spanish adventure.

You Choose Your Cruise

11th November 2019 • 15 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1926

From only **£1,699** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Mon 11		PM	Liverpool
Tue 12-Wed 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 14			Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal OR Lisbon, Portugal
Fri 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 16			Malaga, Spain OR Cádiz, Spain
Sun 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 18			Barcelona, Spain OR Tarragona, Spain
Tue 19			Palma, Mallorca, Spain OR Ibiza, Spain
Wed 20			Alicante, Spain OR Cartagena, Spain
Thu 21-Fri 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 23			La Coruña, Spain OR Vigo, Spain
Sun 24-Mon 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 26	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Oporto

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover Portugal's maritime history in Lisbon or sample Port wine in Oporto
- ▶ Choose Malaga, the birthplace of Picasso, or Cádiz, the birthplace of tapas
- ▶ Marvel at Gaudí's masterpieces in Barcelona or Tarragona's ancient Roman ruins
- ▶ Explore Ibiza's UNESCO-listed Old Town or admire Palma's Gothic-style cathedral

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£14**

Balcony Room from: **£74**

Suite from: **£80**

Single Rooms from: £2,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

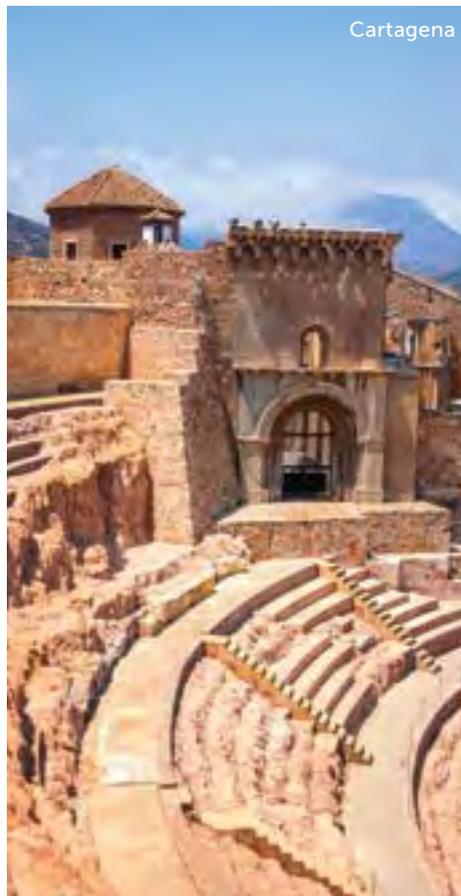
All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Every vote counts on this very special cruise. Along with your fellow guests, you'll choose from a selection of attraction-packed islands and cities in Spain and Portugal – including Barcelona, Lisbon, Ibiza and Cádiz – to create your own unique itinerary. Classic *Black Watch* will deliver it all. Will you 'steer the ship' to familiar favourites, or opt for places you may have never visited before? The power is in your hands.



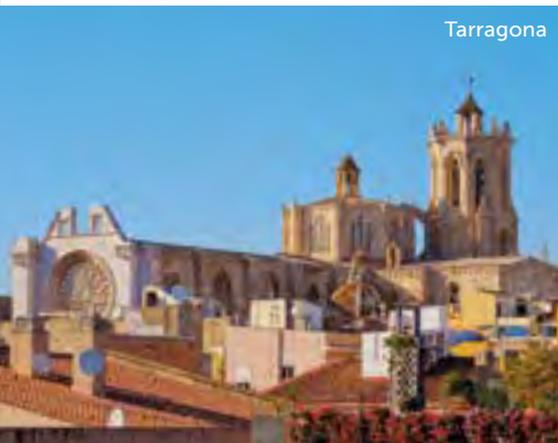
Lisbon



Cartagena



Alicante



Tarragona



Barcelona

Your first vote will be one of two picturesque Portuguese cities. The pretty capital of Lisbon offers maritime architectural wonders – the Belém Tower and Jerónimos Monastery to name a couple – as well as adorable historic districts and delicious egg tart pastries to savour. Oporto meanwhile, reached via Leixões, is renowned for its UNESCO-listed historic centre, and world-renowned Port wine cellars.

Two of Spain's Andalusian delights, Cádiz and Malaga, vie for your attention next. Vote for Cádiz and you can explore the city's wonderful old quarter and perhaps sample traditional tapas – legend says it originated here – or tour to Jerez, the 'sherry capital of the world'. Opt to visit Malaga and you'll be presented with an array of diverse attractions, including the Picasso Museum. Further afield lies the dramatic hilltop city of Ronda. A restful Sunday at sea follows, allowing time to contemplate your next decision.

Both Barcelona, where the countless highlights include Las Ramblas and Gaudi's spectacular Sagrada Familia, still a work in progress; and Tarragona, which

boasts an abundance of ancient sites and ruins, including the UNESCO-listed Archaeological Ensemble of Tàrraco, are tempting propositions.

Beautiful island scenery is assured the next day, no matter which destination is chosen to appear next on your horizon. Make Ibiza your selection and you'll discover there's so much more to this island than the vibrant nightlife; highlights include a UNESCO-listed Old Town. Pick Mallorca and Palma's picturesque Gothic Cathedral and maze of sun-bathed, centuries-old streets await your exploration.

Your penultimate call will be the attraction-packed city of Cartagena, chock-full of Roman architecture, or beautiful Alicante, if you'd prefer to unwind on long, sandy beaches.

To round it all off, this unique adventure brings you to the Galicia region of Northern Spain. There's a choice between Vigo – renowned for its sun, scenery and sumptuous seafood – and laidback La Coruña, the gateway to the magnificent city of Santiago de Compostela.

Authentic Andalusia with the Cádiz Carnival

19th February 2020 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • w2005

From only **£1,399** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2020			
Wed 19		PM	Southampton
Thu 20-Fri 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 22	early am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Sun 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 24	early am	late night	Malaga, Spain
Tue 25	early am		Cádiz, Spain
Wed 26		early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Thu 27	early am	late pm	Almería, Spain
Fri 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 29	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
MARCH 2020			
Sun 01-Mon 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 03	AM		Southampton



Ronda

"The whole experience on Black Watch was amazing. The crew, dining staff and especially the evening entertainment."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Experience the elaborate carnival in Cádiz
- ▶ Tour to the picturesque Ronda Valley
- ▶ See Picasso's work in his birthplace, Malaga

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£16
Balcony Room from:	£74
Suite from:	£77

Single Rooms from: £2,249

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Cádiz

Specially timed to include an overnight stay in Cádiz during the city's annual carnival, this will be a unique exploration of Andalusia. Cádiz will be pulsing with rows of colourful costumes, traditional music and live comedy – and Fred. Olsen brings it all closer to you, with ample time to enjoy the fun and festivities. The highlights don't stop there; Malaga and Almería offer an array of authentic Andalusian experiences too.



Carnival of Cádiz

You're in for a rewarding adventure from the outset of this 13-night cruise. Spending two days at sea to start your holiday affords time for you to relax and settle into life on board *Black Watch*, before Vigo is the first stop on your itinerary. This gorgeous Galician city has something for everyone – sun, scenery and seafood – with the picturesque bay a particular highlight. It's also your gateway to the Santiago de Compostela region.

Malaga provides you with your first taste of Andalusian life. This fine destination overflows with aesthetic and cultural treasures. Don't miss the Picasso Museum – which celebrates the life and works of Malaga native Pablo Picasso – within the city's 'mile of art'. Malaga is also the starting point for tours to the breathtaking hilltop city of Ronda, with its dramatic bridge over the El Tajo gorge.

The following morning you'll arrive early into historic Cádiz – the city considered to have invented tapas – for the opportunity to experience all the excitement and celebration of the city's vibrant carnival. This is one of Spain's liveliest annual events, a fantastic

spectacle of music, dance, humour and colour. You can enjoy this magical occasion with the friendly locals and your fellow guests long into the evening if you wish; *Black Watch* docks here overnight and will be waiting for you when you're ready to retire to your room.

Almería, with its dramatic volcanic scenery, whitewashed houses and ancient fortresses, will then welcome you. Perhaps unwind with a day of exploration in this pretty city; there are plenty of attractions to uncover, such as the impressive Alcazaba Fortress. Alternatively you could choose to take advantage of the chance to uncover Granada's magnificent Alhambra Palace.

After four unforgettable days of Andalusian discovery *Black Watch* will call into Portugal's elegant capital en route back to the UK. Round off your holiday with another day packed with sights and experiences. Lisbon offers plenty of architectural wonders and maritime history to uncover, as well as delightful egg custard tarts to savour. Alternatively, you can visit the pretty towns of Óbidos or Sintra.

Islands & Cities of the Mediterranean

5th March 2020 • 14 nights • Fly from Gatwick (ends Dover) • *Boudicca* • D2005

From only **£1,699*** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Thu 05	Arrive	late night	Limassol, Cyprus
Fri 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 07	early am	late pm	Heraklion, Crete, Greece
Sun 08	early am	late pm	Athens (from Piraeus), Greece
Mon 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 10	early am	late pm	Valletta, Malta
Wed 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 12	early am	late pm	Palma, Mallorca, Spain
Fri 13	early am	late pm	Cartagena, Spain
Sat 14	early am	late pm	Malaga, Spain
Sun 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 16	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Tue 17-Wed 18			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 19	AM		Dover

Tours from Piraeus to Athens and Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Valletta

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Immerse yourself in ancient Greek history in Athens and Crete
- ▶ Explore Medieval Mdina in Malta
- ▶ Uncover the Roman heritage of Cartagena
- ▶ Tour to the Ronda Valley from Malaga

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£18**

Balcony Room from: **£86**

Suite from: **£93**

Single Rooms from: £2,349*

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

*Prices include flight and transfer to ship. For cruise-only prices, without flight and transfer, deduct £300 per person.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

After embarking *Boudicca* in Cyprus you'll sail west through the sun-drenched Mediterranean on a cruise packed with highlights and scenic delights. The ancient artefacts of Crete and Athens, the incredible Greek capital; Valletta's iconic Grand Harbour; and the beautiful beaches, stunning architecture and cultural gems of three stunning Spanish destinations combine to show the rich diversity of one of the world's most captivating regions.



Alhambra Palace



Palma Cathedral



Agios Nikolaos



Acropolis, Athens

There's much more to Crete than its outstanding natural beauty and popular holiday resorts. This gorgeous Greek island boasts over 5,000 years of history and some of the Mediterranean's most interesting historical sites. Heraklion, the capital, is your gateway to the very best of them, including the pre-historical Palace of Knossos and the Caves of Zeus – which is said to be the birthplace of the God of Thunder.

On the Greek mainland, Athens awaits your call into nearby Piraeus. Take the short journey into Greece's capital and you'll be rewarded with an abundance of iconic ancient sites. A guided tour of the city's remarkable Acropolis offers the chance to marvel at the mighty Parthenon and several other of the citadel's archaeological treasures.

In Malta, head out to the ship's open decks to enjoy the scenic sailing into the spectacular city of Valletta, passing by the architectural wonders of the iconic Grand Harbour. Once docked you can explore the island's capital in search of attractions such as St John's Co-Cathedral & Knights of St John, or take

a highly recommended horse-drawn carriage tour through the medieval city of Mdina.

The Spanish leg of your voyage begins on the pretty island of Mallorca. Palma's charming maze of sun-bathed streets and squares are a joy to explore. Highlights such as the Gothic cathedral lie within. You'll also have an opportunity to embark on a journey aboard the vintage train to Soller, before exploring the traditional village of Valldemossa.

Cartagena is a city rich in Roman heritage. It's proud home to a plethora of centuries-old sites and interesting museums: the Medieval castle, Roman amphitheatre and Bateria de Castillitos feature on the must-visit list. In the Andalusian city of Malaga you'll find a collection of diverse attractions too, from the Moorish-style Gibralfaro Castle to the Picasso Museum, a celebration of Pablo Picasso's life. Granada, home of the magnificent Alhambra Palace, and the mountaintop city of Ronda are within reach on a tour. You'll then make a call at the Portuguese port of Leixões for tours to the nearby city of Oporto, famed for its Port wine.



Loch Lomond



The UK & Ireland

You don't need to venture across the world to encounter glorious scenery, untamed landscapes, ancient myths and culture-rich cities. You can see it all on the shores of our very own isles. The captivating voyages in this section offer a plethora of unexpected and awe-inspiring sights, all waiting on your doorstep.

Scottish lochs and isles, and iconic Irish cities are the jewels of this selection of enticing cruises. From the conveniently located departure ports of Liverpool and Edinburgh's Rosyth, you can discover secluded pockets of the Orkney Islands and Shetland Isles, go monster-hunting in the stunning Scottish Highlands, and savour an authentic taste of Ireland in Belfast and Dublin. You may be tempted to experience the spectacular Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo and the International Festival in Scotland's vibrant capital.

From the 'Gateway to the Lochs', Greenock, the wild Trossachs National Park and the bonnie banks of Loch Lomond are sure to stir the senses. If it's a touch of dramatic ancient history you're after, then a sailing to Shetland's Lerwick and Orkney's Kirkwall – which is the site of the UNESCO-listed Neolithic village of Skara Brae – will transport you back in time.

The Isle of Mull's puffins and eagles, and the pretty, coloured hues of Tobermory, feature on a number of sailings, as does the extraordinary geology of Fingal's Cave, and the towering sea stacks of The Old Man of Hoy. Scotland's East Coast is equally prominent, with journeys to Ullapool, home of Scotland's first Geopark; the awesome cascading flow of *Eas a'Chual Aluinn* – Britain's highest waterfall; and the beautiful waters of Loch Broom.

No voyage in this corner of the globe would be complete without a visit to the Emerald Isle. Dublin's fair city offers history, culture, shopping and unrivalled warm hospitality. The revitalised Belfast is equally welcoming; visitors should have the *RMS Titanic Experience* and a trip to the mysterious Giant's Causeway firmly on their schedule.

Scottish Islands & Lochs in Five Nights

24th May 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1909

From only **£649** per person



This adventure to some of Scotland's wildest landscapes is a great way to get a taste of the Fred. Olsen experience. You can discover the splendid vistas of Loch Lomond, take in Tobermory's picturesque harbour, and travel back to Prehistoric times on the Orkney Islands. A snapshot of Scotland's diverse scenery, this sailing is sure to delight.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Fri 24		PM	Liverpool
Sat 25	early am	late pm	Greenock (Gateway to Lochs), Scotland
Sun 26	early am	late pm	Tobermory, Isle of Mull ⚓
Mon 27	late am	late pm	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Tue 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 29	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port



Loch Lomond



Tobermory

Departing from Liverpool aboard *Black Watch*, you'll soon arrive at Greenock. Not only does the port boast magnificent views across the Firth of Clyde, calling here puts you within reach of the iconic Loch Lomond. A tour exploring this natural wonder reveals some of Scotland's most elegant Victorian stately homes, as well as Inchmurrin, the lake's largest island.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Loch Lomond from Greenock
- ▶ Search for eagles on the Isle of Mull
- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**

Balcony Room from: **£100**

Suite from: **£110**

Single Rooms from: £1,099

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The rewards continue on the Isle of Mull, in the pretty town of Tobermory. The famous brightly coloured houses dotted along the waterfront make for one of Scotland's most photographed images. The houses overlook the Sound of Mull, a waterway renowned for the variety of wildlife that has been known to visit. This includes seals, dolphins, basking sharks and seabirds. Taking a tour across the sound allows your discovery of the 13th century Duart Castle, while Aros Park is known for its attractive woodland trails.

Last but not least, the rugged mainland of Orkney awaits your arrival. From Kirkwall you can immerse yourself in history at the UNESCO-listed, 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae, or the ancient stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar; or perhaps pay a visit to St Magnus, Britain's northernmost cathedral.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment

Isles of Scotland in Five Nights

1st August 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1917

From only **£649** per person



This rewarding summer journey offers a taste of Scotland's dramatic coastline. Behold the spellbinding geology of The Needle and the Old Man of Hoy before venturing on towards the Orkney Isles and Shetlands. The ancient settlements of Kirkwall and Lerwick transport you back in time as they reveal the remote past of Britain's most northerly outposts.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 01		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Fri 02	early am	early am	<i>Cruising by The Needle</i>
Fri 02	early am	early am	<i>Cruising by Old Man of Hoy</i>
Fri 02	early pm		Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Sat 03		late night	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Sun 04	early am	late night	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Mon 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 06	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

Ring Of Brodgar



Shetlands



Skara Brae

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae
- ▶ Search for puffins in the Shetlands
- ▶ View famous Orkney sea stacks from *Balmoral*

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**
Balcony Room from: **£120**
Suite from: **£150**

Single Rooms from: £1,099

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

A short while after departing Rosyth, head out on deck to capture a glimpse of two geological wonders that guard the coastline of the Orkney archipelago. At 230 feet and 450 feet respectively, The Needle and the Old Man of Hoy are incredible sea stacks that have been a magnet for tourists and climbers alike over the years. Sailing past these dramatic structures in the morning may even afford you the chance to see a climber or two starting an ascent.

Later on you'll arrive at Kirkwall, capital of the Orkney Islands, for an overnight stay. Among the many delights to experience here are the 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae, a site older than the Egyptian Pyramids; the ceremonial stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar; and the dominating spectacle of St Magnus, Britain's most northerly cathedral.

Lerwick completes your journey of discovery. It's a great base for uncovering the stunning sites of Shetland, though the town's quaint shops and charming harbour make for tempting propositions too. The fascinating Bronze Age settlement of Clickimin Broch; coastal Northmavine; and RSPB Sumburgh Head, home to curious puffins, are particularly recommended.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Overnight stay in Kirkwall

Scenic Scottish Islands

29th May 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1910
 From only **£1,149** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Wed 29		PM	Liverpool
Thu 30	early am	late pm	Greenock (Gateway to Lochs), Scotland
Fri 31	early am	late pm	Tobermory, Isle of Mull ⚓
Fri 31	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising by Fingal's Cave</i>
JUNE 2019			
Sat 01	early am	late am	<i>Cruising by St Kilda</i>
Sun 02	early am	late pm	Ullapool, Scotland ⚓
Sun 02	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Loch Broom</i>
Mon 03	early am	late night	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Tue 04	early am	late pm	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Wed 05	early am	early pm	Invergordon, Scotland
Thu 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 07	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Go in search of the Loch Ness Monster
- ▶ Explore Loch Lomond, one of Scotland's most famous lochs, from Greenock
- ▶ View the basalt columns of Fingal's Cave from the comfort of *Black Watch*
- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
 Balcony Room from: **£95**
 Suite from: **£106**

Single Rooms from: £1,949

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Prepare to be captivated as *Black Watch* takes you to six charming destinations within Scotland's glorious, unspoilt lands. There'll be plenty of opportunities to immerse yourself in remote island heritage in Mull, the Orkneys and Shetlands, and there are chances to enjoy the natural splendour of iconic Loch Lomond and Loch Ness on tours too. Take your pick of the diverse wildlife, stunning coasts and prehistoric dwellings on this truly magical adventure.



Fingal's Cave



Glenmorangie Distillery



Dunrobin Castle

Your first port, Greenock, is an excellent gateway to the wondrous Trossachs National Park and Loch Lomond. A tour exploring this iconic site reveals some of Scotland's most elegant Victorian stately homes, as well as Inchmurrin, the lake's largest island. From this impressive setting, you sail onward to the Isle of Mull. Calling into the brightly coloured capital of Tobermory, you can easily explore the local Scotch whisky distillery and Aros Park gardens, or venture across the Sound of Mull and discover the 13th century Duart Castle. Further afield are many hidden white-sand beaches and coves.

The passage to Ullapool includes sailing past the fascinating basalt columns of Fingal's Cave and by St Kilda. This remote archipelago is home to the highest sea cliffs in the United Kingdom and is a breeding ground for many seabirds, as well as being one of the few UNESCO World Heritage Sites to hold joint status for both natural and cultural qualities. A host of natural wonders is waiting to be discovered from Ullapool, such as Scotland's first Geopark, which includes Loch Glencoul and the cascading

waters of Eas a' Chual Aluinn – Britain's highest waterfall. Your day concludes perfectly with *Black Watch* cruising the tranquil waters of Loch Broom.

Kirkwall, the Orkneys' capital, offers visitors the ceremonial stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar and the 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae to explore; and the dominating spectacle of St Magnus – Britain's most northerly cathedral – to savour. Lerwick is a great base for uncovering the best of the Shetland mainland, particularly Shetland ponies and the fascinating ancient settlements of Jarlshof and Clickimin Broch; or you could venture to RSPB Sumburgh Head in search of puffins and other seabirds.

There's time for one final stop before you return to Liverpool with lasting memories to cherish. Nestled within the incredible Highlands, Invergordon is ideally situated for an unforgettable adventure to seek out the iconic Loch Ness Monster or perhaps the historic castles of Dunrobin or Cawdor. For a quintessentially Scottish experience, Scotch whisky tasting can be enjoyed at the Glenmorangie Distillery.

Isles of Scotland

20th June 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1912
 From only **£1,049** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Thu 20		PM	Liverpool
Fri 21	early am	late pm	Greenock (Gateway to Lochs), Scotland
Sat 22	early am	late pm	Tobermory, Isle of Mull ⚓
Sat 22	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Sound of Mull</i>
Sat 22	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Duart Castle</i>
Sun 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 24	early am	early pm	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Tue 25	early am	late pm	Tórshavn, Faroe Islands
Wed 26	early am	late pm	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Thu 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 28	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

Loch Lomond

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Loch Lomond, one of Scotland's most famous lochs, from Greenock
- ▶ Search for eagles on the Isle of Mull and puffins at Sumburgh Head
- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae
- ▶ Step out on deck to admire the views as you cruise past Duart Castle

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**
 Balcony Room from: **£107**
 Suite from: **£113**

Single Rooms from: £1,749

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

From the beautiful national park of iconic Loch Lomond to the rugged isles of Scotland and the Faroes, you're sure to be captivated every step of the way on this spellbinding summer voyage. Relax as *Black Watch* glides past the historic, clan-owned Duart Castle; discover a variety of fascinating wildlife, including puffins and eagles; explore Neolithic and Bronze Age heritage; and call into Tórshavn, one of the world's smallest capitals.



Northmavine



Duart Castle

After departing Liverpool, Greenock is the first destination on the horizon. A day here during the summer solstice can be spent exploring one of Scotland's most treasured waterways, as the city is your gateway to Trossachs National Park and Loch Lomond. A boat tour will present you with views of some of Scotland's most elegant Victorian stately homes, as well as Inchmurrin, the lake's largest island.

The famously photogenic coloured houses of Tobermory harbour will greet you next. The Mull Museum and Tobermory Distillery are well worth a visit too, or you could venture further afield to explore more of the Isle of Mull's stunning landscapes and, if you're lucky, spot some soaring eagles.

The tranquil, wildlife-rich Sound of Mull and dramatic 13th century Duart Castle – one of the last surviving privately-owned clan castles in Scotland – feature en route to Shetland. Lerwick is a great base for uncovering the stunning sites of the Shetland mainland, though the town's quaint shops and charming harbour make for tempting propositions too. The fascinating Bronze Age settlement of

Clickimin Broch; coastal Northmavine; and RSPB Sumburgh Head, home to swooping eagles and curious puffins, are particularly recommended.

You leave behind this charming maritime town for the stunning landscapes of the Faroes. The archipelago's largest centre, Tórshavn – named after the Norse god Thor – is one of the world's smallest capitals. Viðarlundin is a delightfully wild park where trees and sculptures intertwine and lead down to the Listasavn Føroya, with its fine collection of modern and contemporary Faroese art. Alternatively, you could opt to discover the charismatic Tórshavn Cathedral – with its distinctive clock tower that peeps over historic wharf buildings – and Tinganes, said to be one of the oldest parliamentary meeting places in the world.

To round everything off there's the coastal calm of Kirkwall, capital of the Orkney Islands. Among the many delights to experience are the ceremonial stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar; the 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae, a site older than the Egyptian Pyramids; and the dominating spectacle of St Magnus, Britain's most northerly cathedral.

Scotland & the Edinburgh Military Tattoo

13th August 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1917

From only **£1,099** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Tue 13		PM	Liverpool
Wed 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 15	early am	late pm	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Fri 16	early am	late night	Edinburgh (from Rosyth), Scotland
Sat 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 18	early am	late pm	Ullapool, Scotland ⚓
Mon 19	early am	late pm	Tobermory, Isle of Mull ⚓
Mon 19	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Sound of Mull</i>
Mon 19	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Duart Castle</i>
Tue 20	early am	late pm	Belfast, Northern Ireland
Wed 21	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Watch the spectacular Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo
- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae
- ▶ Search for eagles on the Isle of Mull
- ▶ Tour to the intriguing Giant's Causeway from Belfast

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£113**

Suite from: **£119**

Single Rooms from: £1,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"A trip to The Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo - what a fabulous experience that was."

feefo
Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

This diverse sailing presents a healthy mix of awe-inspiring landscapes, wildlife and ancient historical sites across dramatic islands and in charming capitals. From the iconic Giant's Causeway and the Neolithic village of Skara Brae to the rugged Isle of Mull, a melting pot of extraordinary experiences awaits you. What's more, this rewarding journey of exploration has been specially timed to take in the annual Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo.



Giant's Causeway



Edinburgh



Military Tattoo



Titanic Belfast



Ullapool

After a relaxing day at sea on board *Black Watch*, you'll pause at the ancient Orkney community of Kirkwall. The town is home to the dominating St Magnus, Britain's most northerly cathedral. Among the many other highlights are the 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae and the ceremonial stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar.

The Scottish delights continue as you reach Rosyth; it's your gateway to the beautiful city of Edinburgh. While the likes of Edinburgh Castle and Holyrood Palace, at the end of the famous 'Royal Mile', are ripe for exploration, the chance to be part of the Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo is not-to-be-missed. This treat is all part of the Edinburgh International Festival that coincides with your visit perfectly.

Following a day to reflect on your recent adventures, a host of natural wonders is waiting to be discovered from Ullapool, such as Scotland's first Geopark, which includes Loch Glencoul and the cascading waters of Eas a' Chual Aluinn – Britain's highest waterfall. There is plenty to explore in and around the charming town of Tobermory, too. The famous

brightly coloured harbourside houses, Tobermory Distillery and Aros Park gardens are well worth a visit, or you could venture further afield in search of soaring eagles above the Isle of Mull's stunning landscapes. To round off the day, there's scenic cruising through the wildlife-rich Sound of Mull and past the dramatic 13th century Duart Castle, one of the last surviving privately-owned clan castles in Scotland.

Before *Black Watch* returns to Liverpool, there's time for a call into the historic port of Belfast. This cosmopolitan city, with its warm and welcoming culture, is also the birthplace of *RMS Titanic*. On the site where the infamous ship was built, you can uncover her extraordinary story, from its construction to its fateful maiden voyage.

Elsewhere, you could take in superb views of the city from Belfast Castle or head off on a highly recommended tour to the mystical and mysterious geological formation of the Giant's Causeway. Marvelling at the interlocking hexagonal basalt columns is always an inspirational experience.

Scottish Islands & Lochs in Five Nights

21st August 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1918

From only **£699** per person



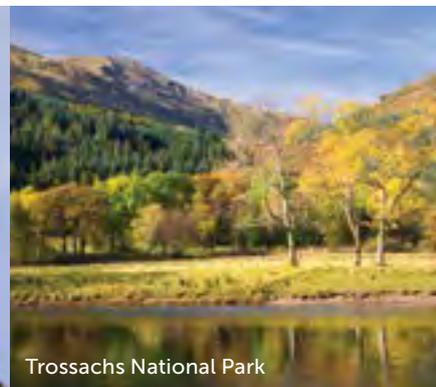
Bask in the glorious scenery of summer in the Scottish Highlands on this short but breathtaking cruise that's packed with highlights. You'll be able to uncover all the majesty of Loch Lomond and the Trossachs National Park from Greenock; go in search of diverse wildlife on the Isle of Mull; and capture a slice of ancient Neolithic culture on Orkney.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 21		PM	Liverpool
Thu 22	early am	late pm	Greenock (Gateway to Lochs), Scotland
Fri 23	early am	late pm	Tobermory, Isle of Mull ⚓
Sat 24	late am	late pm	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Sun 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 26	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port



St Magnus Cathedral



Trossachs National Park

Your first destination on this five-night Highland adventure is the Firthside port of Greenock. Not only does the town boast magnificent views across the Firth of Clyde, calling here puts you within reach of an iconic Scottish destination – Loch Lomond and The Trossachs National Park. A tour exploring this natural wonder reveals some of Scotland's most elegant Victorian stately homes, as well as Inchmurrin, the lake's largest island.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Loch Lomond from Greenock
- ▶ Search for eagles on the Isle of Mull
- ▶ Tour to the Neolithic village, Skara Brae

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**

Balcony Room from: **£110**

Suite from: **£120**

Single Rooms from: £1,149

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

As *Black Watch* reaches the Isle of Mull, you'll have a day to explore the picture-perfect fishing town of Tobermory. Captivating attractions here include the lush woodland trails of Aros Park. Alternatively, you could take a tour across the Sound of Mull and discover the 13th century Duart Castle; or venture further afield to explore the isle's stunning landscapes and, if you're lucky, spot some soaring eagles.

To round everything off there's the coastal calm of Kirkwall, capital of the Orkney Islands. Among the many delights to experience are the ceremonial stone circles of Stenness and Brodgar; the 5,000-year-old Neolithic village of Skara Brae, a site older than the Egyptian Pyramids; and the dominating spectacle of St Magnus, Britain's most northerly cathedral.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment

Sailing Around Iconic Ireland

3rd September 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1920
From only **£899** per person



This circumnavigation of the 'Emerald Isle' delivers a rich collection of iconic Irish highlights. From the vibrant city life of Dublin and Belfast to Cobh's infamous harbour, and the magnificent metamorphic mountains of Connacht and Ulster. With so much packed into one sailing, this immersion into Irish culture is sure to be a real treat.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Tue 03		PM	Liverpool
Wed 04	early pm	late night	Cobh , Ireland
Thu 05	early am	late night	<i>Cruising bays of South-West Region</i>
Fri 06	early am	late pm	Galway , Ireland ⚓
Sat 07	early am	late pm	Killybegs , Ireland
Sun 08	early am	late pm	Belfast , Northern Ireland
Mon 09	early am	late pm	Dublin , Ireland
Tue 10	AM		Liverpool
⚓ Anchor port			



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Visit the Guinness Storehouse in Dublin
- ▶ Unearth history at the *Titanic* Experience
- ▶ Tour to the Giant's Causeway

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£22
Balcony Room from:	£108
Suite from:	£122

Single Rooms from: **£1,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

First, you'll discover the colourful houses of Cobh harbour – home to the pier from which many boarded the ill-fated *RMS Titanic*. You can pucker up for a trip to Blarney Castle to kiss its famous stone, or visit the fascinating Spike Island prison. You'll follow the dramatic southwest coast up to Galway next, before heading on to Ireland's largest fishing port, Killybegs. Galway is steeped in history and fascinating remnants of the Medieval town walls lie between the quaint handcraft shops, while Killybegs' Bluestack Mountains offer stunning views and walking trails.

The iconic highlights continue in historic Belfast, which is the gateway to the breathtaking Giant's Causeway. This cosmopolitan city is the birthplace of *Titanic* too, and visiting the site where it was built features on many a 'must-do' list. Take in superb city views from Belfast Castle before the 'craic' awaits you in welcoming Dublin.

Your time in the city can be spent tracking down the *Book of Kells* – a hand-illuminated manuscript of the Gospels – in Trinity College perhaps, or uncovering the vibrant culture of the famous Temple Bar district. Fans of the 'black stuff' are well-advised to visit the popular Guinness Storehouse.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights



Plaza de España, Seville



Europe

Combining scenic rivers and historic waterways with charming resorts, traditional towns and attraction-packed cities, a European escape with Fred. Olsen delivers countless pleasures. On many occasions these rewards are only possible due to the smaller scale of our fleet; they'll take you closer to the action. Within an expanded selection of departures to this region in 2019/20, you'll find captivating city breaks, five-night taster cruises, special events, and much more.

These enriching voyages present chances to absorb the cultures and histories of a collection of fascinating countries. It may be the delightful food and drink that sways your decision: the chocolates and beers of Belgium; Portugal's tasty Pastéis de Nata and flavoursome port; the authentic flavours of Spain, from the sherry of Jerez to the tapas of Cádiz; and the fine wines of Bordeaux.

Pick your favourite spot on board and savour some of the best scenic cruising Europe has to offer. Our smaller ships will sail the gorgeous Seine River and the iconic Kiel Canal, among other glorious waterways. Many of these lead to equally enticing destinations, such as Bordeaux and Seville – *Lonely Planet's* top cities to visit in 2017 and 2018, respectively. For both, *Braemar* will dock centrally, right in the heart of things. All eyes will be on Seville in spring 2019 for the annual Feria de Abril. This traditional celebration will end with a firework display, with *Braemar* perfectly placed for you to see it all.

Across this varied selection of itineraries you'll find some captivating attractions, such as the 35,000-year-old cave art of Altamira and the scintillating displays on show at Keukenhof: this 'Garden of Europe' is where some seven million bulbs burst into springtime colour. Elsewhere, the Portuguese customs and extensive maritime past are a joy to uncover in Lisbon, while the Gothic architecture of Bremen, the canals of Amsterdam, the 'Three Towers' of Ghent and the medieval fortified monastery of Mont Saint-Michel show off the essence of each destination.

Spain, Portugal & Madeira

22nd March 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1903

From only **£1,099** per person



Shorter than many Fred. Olsen cruises to Madeira, this 11-night sailing still packs in a rewarding overnight stay in Funchal. Enchanting gardens, plunging sea cliffs and more – there's time to discover Madeira's many delights. But that's not all. Stops at La Coruña, Leixões and Lisbon offer cultural, architectural and historical delights aplenty.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Fri 22		PM	Southampton
Sat 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 24	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Mon 25	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Tue 26			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 27	early pm		Funchal, Madeira
Thu 28		late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Fri 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 30	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Sun 31			<i>Cruising</i>
APRIL 2019			
Mon 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 02	AM		Southampton

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Take in the views from Monte de San Pedro
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- ▶ Taste authentic Portuguese food and drink

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£19**
 Balcony Room from: **£82**
 Suite from: **£100**

Single Rooms from: **£1,849**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Madeira



Oporto



Lisbon



Madeira

In the Galician gem of La Coruña you'll find an array of attractions, such as the ancient Tower of Hercules and Monte San Pedro; both present fabulous views. This is also the starting point for tours to incredible Santiago de Compostela. *Balmoral* will divert to Leixões next. From here take a rewarding trip to Portugal's second city Oporto and you'll be able to uncover the pretty pastel-fronted houses, world-famous Port wine cellars and UNESCO-listed historic centre. Or, perhaps, take a boat cruise along the tranquil waters of the Douro River.

Arriving into Funchal for an overnight stay there's ample time to explore the 'garden island' of Madeira at your leisure. Beautifully fragrant gardens – such as the Monte Palace Tropical Garden – unique levada exploration trails and the towering Cabo Girão sea cliff await your discovery. For a little indulgence, don't miss the chance to savour some Madeira wine.

Back on the Portuguese mainland you'll visit attraction-packed Lisbon, which boasts fascinating museums, adorable historic districts and impressive maritime monuments galore. Be sure to sample a delicious egg custard tart during your time in this vibrant capital, too.

Into the Heart of Spain & Bordeaux

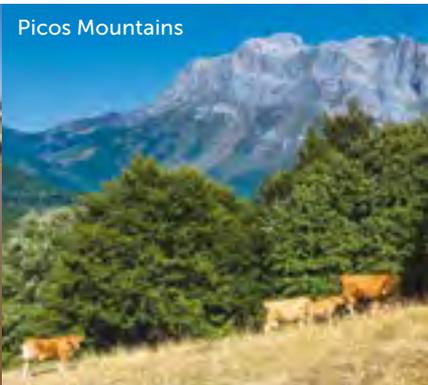
30th March 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1907

From only **£899** per person



Savouring fine wines, admiring diverse architecture, uncovering ancient art and more... experience rich rewards on this eight-night journey to France and Spain. Exploring will be made easier by *Braemar* docking centrally in each and every destination. With no need for shuttle buses you can just walk down the gangway to start your adventure.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Sat 30		PM	Southampton
Sun 31			<i>Cruising</i>
APRIL 2019			
Mon 01	late pm		Bordeaux, France
Tue 02		late pm	Bordeaux, France
Wed 03	early pm	late night	Santander, Spain
Thu 04	early am	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Fri 05	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Sat 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 07	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship
- ▶ Tour to the ancient Cave of Altamira
- ▶ Explore ports easily due to docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£113**

Suite from: **£163**

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

An overnight stay in Bordeaux is first. Seeing the city – much of which is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site – begins the moment you step ashore, courtesy of *Braemar's* smaller size. Though the many landmarks are sure to delight, no visit would be complete without sampling the famous wine culture at the Cité du Vin museum or on a vineyard tour.

Following the delights of France, you'll have three days to enjoy northern Spain. Santander is not only nestled on a picturesque coastline, but is also an excellent starting point for trips to the breathtaking Picos Mountains and the ancient paintings housed inside the Cave of Altamira. Docking next to the modernist Óscar Niemeyer Centre in Avilés immediately emphasises the contrast with the fascinating buildings in the Old Town. There's the chance to sample Asturian Cider at a cider house here too.

Last, but definitely not least, you can unravel the charms of laid-back La Coruña, thanks to *Braemar's* convenient docking point close to the centre. With a compact Old Quarter, an impressive promenade and landmarks including the Tower of Hercules, it's perfect for sightseeing. You'll also be well-placed for tours to the exceptional Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Bordeaux

Belgian Chocolates & Floral Holland

31st March 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1907

From only **£699** per person



An action-packed adventure featuring four ports of call and two overnight stays, with *Boudicca* cruising inland to reach some of the best parts of Belgium and the Netherlands. There are exciting experiences aplenty on the menu, including opportunities to sample authentic Belgian chocolates, and perhaps view iconic tulips as they flourish in the spring.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2019			
Sun 31		PM	Dover
APRIL 2019			
Mon 01	early am		Antwerp, Belgium
Tue 02		late pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Wed 03	early am	late pm	Ghent, Belgium
Wed 03	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Ghent-Terneuzen Canal</i>
Thu 04	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Thu 04	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nieuwe Maas</i>
Fri 05	early am		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 06		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 06	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Sun 07	AM		Dover

Keukenhof Gardens



Recommended experiences

- ▶ See colourful flora at Keukenhof Gardens
- ▶ Savour heavenly Belgian chocolates
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£65
Suite from:	£72

Single Rooms from: £1,099

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Soon after leaving Dover you'll arrive into beautiful Antwerp, with an overnight stay allowing time to explore at your own pace. Within reach is the main square, the Grote Markt, with its intricate guildhouses; and the mighty Cathedral of Our Lady. The likes of the Royal Museum of Fine Arts and the legendary diamond district are recommended as some of the city's most prized possessions. The optional all-encompassing city tour combines some of these fascinating landmarks with the chance to taste delicious Belgian chocolates. A day in Ghent delivers more tempting attractions, including artisan chocolatiers; it's your gateway to historic Bruges, too.

In contrast to the medieval facades of Belgium, Rotterdam brings futuristic architecture to the fore – with the unusual Cube Houses and Markthal – before this itinerary finishes with a flourish in Amsterdam. Here you can meet haunting history at the Anne Frank House; join a leisurely scenic canal cruise; or take in the sights by bicycle. The undoubted highlight however is the chance to visit Keukenhof Gardens when the colourful tulips are in bloom. This 32-hectare site is home to over six million bulbs, plus trees, themed gardens and unique flower shows too.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Antwerp & Amsterdam

French River Cruising with Bordeaux

1st April 2019 • 10 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W1905

From only **£1,099** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Mon 01		PM	Southampton
Tue 02	early am	late pm	Saint Malo, France
Wed 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 04	early am	late pm	La Rochelle (from La Pallice), France
Fri 05	early am		Bordeaux, France
Sat 06		late night	Bordeaux, France
Sun 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 08	early pm	late night	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Tue 09	early am	late pm	Rouen, France
Wed 10	early am	early pm	Honfleur, France
Thu 11	AM		Southampton

On this immersive exploration of France you'll enjoy five tempting destinations, complemented by a generous helping of scenic Seine River cruising. Bordeaux will be brought closer, courtesy of *Black Watch's* ability to dock in the beautiful city centre, and what's more there's also a rare opportunity to explore the medieval island of Mont St Michel.



Seine River

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour a vineyard tour from Bordeaux
- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Black Watch*
- ▶ Marvel at dramatic Mont St Michel

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£70
Suite from:	£80

Single Rooms from: £1,799

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Charming Saint-Malo is the first destination. An ideal hors d'oeuvre before the days of city discovery to follow. From here there's a chance to visit the fairytale island of Mont St Michel, home to over 60 national heritage sites. La Pallice is your gateway to the scenic landscapes and landmarks of La Rochelle; the flavoursome Cognac region; and the enchanting marshlands of Marais Poitevin ('Green Venice').

In Bordeaux, seeing the city – much of which is UNESCO-listed – begins at the end of the gangway, courtesy of *Black Watch's* smaller size. Though the countless historic landmarks are sure to delight, no visit would be complete without sampling the famous wine culture. Invigorating experiences await at the Cité du Vin museum or on a vineyard tour, during your overnight stay.

Following several hours sailing through French countryside along the Seine River, Rouen brings the chance to hear tales of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart on a walking tour; or take a romantic trip to Paris, perhaps. Pretty Honfleur completes this enticing line-up. You're sure to be spellbound as you uncover the 16th century streets and attractive harbour – a glistening reminder of Normandy's maritime past.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Bordeaux

Exploring Portugal's Highlights

7th April 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1908

From only **£999** per person



Join *Boudicca* on this all-encompassing exploration and you'll be ticking off authentic experiences galore. The rich maritime past and cultural highlights of Lisbon – from Fado music to delicious pastries – are complemented by the opportunity to see Oporto's historic centre and iconic wine cellars; and indulgent relaxation in the Algarve.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Sun 07		PM	Dover
Mon 08-Tue 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 10	early pm		Lisbon, Portugal
Thu 11		late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Fri 12	early am	late pm	Portimão, Algarve, Portugal
Sat 13	early pm	late night	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Sun 14-Mon 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 16	AM		Dover

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Lisbon



Pasteis de Nata



Oporto

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover Portugal's maritime past in Lisbon
- ▶ Experience typical Portuguese Fado music
- ▶ Sample Port wine in Oporto
- ▶ Relax on golden beaches in the Algarve

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£17
Balcony Room from:	£78
Suite from:	£84

Single Rooms from: **£1,599**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Lisbon makes for the perfect recipe for exploration. Fascinating museums engage and enthrall, while vintage trams weave through quaint backstreets, and architectural wonders evoke a rich maritime history. On the subject of recipes, be sure to try a famous pastry at Pasteis de Belém – the secret formula has remained unchanged since the 19th century.

An overnight stay in Lisbon gives time to really make the most of the city and the region. You can enjoy authentic culture with a performance of Fado music or venture further afield to pretty Óbidos or fairytale Sintra. After the hustle and bustle comes the chance to relax amid the outdoor cafés, beautiful waterfront panoramas and pretty townscapes of Portimão, perched on the Algarve coast.

Boudicca will call into Leixões to round off your journey of discovery. Here you'll be well-placed for tours to Oporto. Portugal's second city is renowned for its historic centre, which is rightly a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Foremost is the Ribeira District, where narrow lanes meander down to the Douro River. Opt for a cruise along the tranquil waters perhaps before stopping at a wine cellar to savour locally produced Port wine.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Lisbon

Cruising German Waterways

21st April 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1905

From only **£899** per person



This classic German itinerary combines scenic and historic waterways with city exploration. The pretty landscapes of the Kiel Canal are a highlight, since *Balmoral* is one of the largest ships able to make the transit. That's not all: Medieval architecture, quaint historic quarters and the landmarks of Berlin – available on a tour from Warnemünde – await you.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Sun 21		PM	Newcastle
Mon 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 23	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Wed 24	early am	late night	Warnemünde, Germany
Thu 25	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Thu 25	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Elbe River</i>
Fri 26	early am	late pm	Hamburg, Germany
Sat 27	early am	late night	Bremen, Germany
Sun 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 29	AM		Newcastle



Bremen



Hamburg



Berlin Cathedral

Recommended experiences

- Savour the views as you cruise the Kiel Canal
- Admire the architecture of Gothic Bremen
- Tour to Germany's capital, Berlin

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£19
Balcony Room from:	£88
Suite from:	£113

Single Rooms from: **£1,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The scenic delights start with a transit through the Kiel Canal, a bustling waterway carved through the countryside. Just sit on deck and enjoy the view. A day in the handsome seaside resort of Warnemünde comes next. *Balmoral* docks close to the main attractions, including the historic lighthouse, which gives splendid views over the town and the Baltic Sea. Warnemünde is also the start point for tours to the attraction-packed capital, Berlin.

A second helping of the Kiel Canal precedes navigation of the Elbe River into Hanseatic Hamburg. Sight of the towering Town Hall is always a pleasure, while the ever-expanding Miniature Wonderland functions as the world's largest model train set. Further afield lies the harrowing historic site of Bergen-Belsen.

Docking in Bremen via the specially-permitted route along the River Weser – as opposed to coastal Bremerhaven which is used by larger ships – makes it so much easier to experience the highlights. You could opt perhaps for a walking tour and take in a medley of architectural highlights, including the Town Hall; Cathedral; Roland and Town Musicians statues; and the medieval quarter, Schnoor.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Spain & Portugal with the Seville Fair

6th May 2019 • 12 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1911

From only **£1,499** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Mon 06		PM	Southampton
Tue 07-Thu 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 10	early am	early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Sat 11	early am		Seville, Spain
Sun 12		late night	Seville, Spain
Mon 13	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising</i> <i>Guadalquivir River</i>
Tue 14	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 15	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Thu 16	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Fri 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 18	AM		Southampton

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Capture a slice of the colourful Seville Fair, including a fireworks display
- ▶ Taste authentic tapas in Cádiz or sample sherry in Jerez on a tour
- ▶ Discover Fado music and maritime history in Lisbon
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£109**

Suite from: **£159**

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Seville

In less than two weeks you'll visit five captivating destinations which represent the quintessential cultures, customs and culinary traditions of Spain and Portugal. What's more, *Braemar* will dock within walking distance of the centre in each port of call, an advantage that's especially pleasing in Seville, as you'll be able to savour the spectacular fireworks marking the conclusion of the annual Feria de Abril from on board.



Seville Fair



Belém Tower, Lisbon



Jerez wine cellar

First up is Cádiz, a city of great interest – it's believed to be Europe's oldest continuously inhabited settlement. The ancient centre showcases a typically Andalusian maze of narrow cobblestone streets, alleys and squares, perfect for immersive exploration. Cádiz is famed for its historic watchtowers and plentiful tapas, which – according to popular legend – originated in the city. For an authentic flavour of the region, head to Jerez. The 'sherry capital of the world' is also home to the Royal Andalusian School of Equestrian Art, where you may see Andalusian horses in training.

During two days in Seville *Braemar* will be docked close to the enchanting Parque de María Luisa and the iconic Plaza de España, so you'll be able to stroll to some of the best highlights. The Moorish Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral are both within reach too. The latter is particularly intriguing as it is the home of Christopher Columbus' tomb.

That's not all: this cruise has been perfectly timed to capture the jubilant atmosphere of the annual Feria de Abril (Seville Fair). Horse-drawn carriages and

flamenco dancers parade the streets and squares during the day, all rounded off by a spectacular midnight firework display. You'll remember it all for years to come.

Leaving Seville via the Guadalquivir River, two Portuguese cities are next on the horizon. Lisbon is packed with quaint backstreets to roam, fascinating museums to become immersed in, and rich history to uncover. Alternatively, you can explore the pretty towns of Óbidos or Sintra. Calling into Leixões, you'll be well-placed for tours to Oporto, where the UNESCO-listed historic centre awaits your discovery. Opt for a cruise along the tranquil waters of the Douro River perhaps, before stopping at a wine cellar to savour locally-produced Port wine.

Lastly, you can unravel the charms of laid-back La Coruña easily, thanks to *Braemar's* convenient docking location close to the heart of things. With a compact Old Quarter, an impressive promenade and landmarks such as the ancient Tower of Hercules, it's perfect for sightseeing. The city is also well-placed for tours to the Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

City Break in the Netherlands & Belgium

1st May 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1910

From only **£549** per person



Antwerp houses the world's largest diamond district, but these aren't the only gems you'll discover on this double city break. Belgian chocolates and fine arts will be to hand too, while from Amsterdam you can explore twisting canals and admire colourful tulips. The main sights will be within reach in both cities, with *Braemar* docking closer.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Wed 01		PM	Southampton
Thu 02	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Thu 02	late pm		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Fri 03		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 04	late am		Antwerp, Belgium
Sun 05		early pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Mon 06	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ See colourful flora at Keukenhof Gardens
- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£80
Suite from:	£130

Single Rooms from: £899

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Braemar will navigate the North Sea Canal en route to Amsterdam for your first port of call. Arriving in the evening allows time to sample the vibrant nightlife, perhaps, before exploring the following day. From *Braemar's* convenient location, you'll be able to experience haunting history at Anne Frank House and enjoy a rewarding cruise along the meandering canals.

Further afield there's the chance to capture the colourful tulips at Keukenhof Gardens before the tulip season ends. In season, the 32-hectare site is lavishly decorated with over six million bulbs, plus trees, themed gardens and unique flower shows. Soon after you'll reach the heart of Antwerp, with an overnight stay allowing time to explore at your own pace. The main square, Grote Markt, with its intricate 16th century guildhouses, and the mighty Cathedral of Our Lady are reassuringly close by.

The Royal Museum of Fine Arts and the legendary diamond district are recommended for discovering the city's prized possessions. An all-encompassing city walking tour combines some fascinating landmarks with the chance to sample delicious Belgian chocolates too, while there's an equally captivating tour taking in the attractions and artisan chocolatiers of nearby Ghent.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Overnight stays in Amsterdam & Antwerp

Waterways of Holland & Belgium

2nd June 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1912

From only **£899** per person



On this invigorating journey you'll have the chance to enjoy exploration by waterway, both from the comfort of *Boudicca* and ashore. In the likes of Amsterdam and Ghent you can uncover the highlights via canal boat tours, while there are evening sailings of the North Sea Canal, Nieuwe Maas and Ghent-Terneuzen Canal to complement your day's adventures.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sun 02		PM	Dover
Mon 03	early am		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Tue 04		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Tue 04	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Wed 05	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Wed 05	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nieuwe Maas</i>
Thu 06	early am	late pm	Ghent, Belgium
Thu 06	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Ghent-Terneuzen Canal</i>
Fri 07	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Western Scheldt River</i>
Fri 07	early am		Antwerp, Belgium
Sat 08		late pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Sun 09	AM		Dover

Ghent



Soon after departing Dover you'll arrive in vibrant Amsterdam for an overnight stay. Your options are in abundance here, from haunting stories at Anne Frank House to the comprehensive works on display at the Rijksmuseum. Also recommended is a cruise tour along the canals, which is equally fascinating by day or by night. A sailing of the North Sea Canal brings Rotterdam, a city that surprises with futuristic architecture: the unusual Markthal and Cube Houses are particular highlights.

Ghent is the first of two Belgian delights on the menu. The combination of edifying museums, Gothic architecture and, of course, legendary chocolatiers is sure to enchant. *Boudicca* will leave Ghent by sailing the Ghent-Terneuzen Canal.

To round the trip off, there are two days in Antwerp. Within reach is the main square, Grote Markt, where you can admire the intricate 16th century guildhouses. Elsewhere, the Royal Museum of Fine Arts and the famed diamond district are recommended if you choose to immerse yourself in the city's prized possessions. An all-encompassing city walking tour combines these landmarks with the chance to sample delicious Belgian chocolates. What better way to end your holiday?

Recommended experiences

- Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- Enjoy evenings of scenic waterway cruising
- Discover the medieval city of Ghent

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£22
Balcony Room from:	£108
Suite from:	£115

Single Rooms from: **£1,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Amsterdam & Antwerp

Cruising to the Heart of Seville & Bordeaux

8th June 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1914

From only **£1,599** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Bordeaux region



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sat 08		PM	Southampton
Sun 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 10	early am	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Tue 11	late am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Wed 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 13	early am		Seville, Spain
Fri 14		late night	Seville, Spain
Sat 15	early am	early pm	Cádiz, Spain
Sun 16-Mon 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 18	late am	late night	Bordeaux, France
Wed 19	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Gironde & Garonne rivers</i>
Thu 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 21	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Marvel at Seville's Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral
- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship
- ▶ Uncover the flavours of Spain, from Asturian cider to authentic tapas
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£24
Balcony Room from:	£108
Suite from:	£166

Single Rooms from: £2,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Seville

From tasting fine wines to marveling at the world's largest Gothic cathedral, from sampling tapas in the place it was invented to taking a tour of the 'sherry capital of the world' – there are plenty of opportunities to be exhilarated and inspired on this 13-night adventure. You'll enjoy exploration of Bordeaux and Seville, *Lonely Planet's* top cities to visit in 2017 and 2018 respectively, and it will all be brought closer by *Braemar* in every destination.



Alcázar Palace, Seville

Docking alongside the modernist Óscar Niemeyer Centre in Avilés presents an interesting contrast to the fascinating architecture of the Old Town nearby. From here there's the chance to sample traditional Asturian Cider at a cider house. Sailing on to the west coast, the fishing port of Vigo is ripe for exploration, with sandy beaches, a stunning historic quarter and a scenic bay – which you may recognise from the film *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea*. The city is also perfectly-placed for tours to the Cíes Islands National Park.

An overnight stay in Seville is ideal for tapping into the city's rich flamenco heritage with a seductive evening performance. *Braemar* will be docked close to the enchanting Parque de Maria Luisa and iconic Plaza de España, so the best highlights – including the Moorish Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral to name two more – will be within reach, with the ship on hand for when you're ready for a break.

Cádiz signals the end of the Spanish leg of your adventure, and where better to round off than a city that's said to be Europe's oldest continuously

inhabited settlement? The ancient centre showcases a typically Andalusian maze of narrow cobblestone streets, alleys and squares, all perfect for exploration.

Cádiz is also famed for its historic watchtowers and delicious tapas, which – according to popular legend – originated in the city. For an authentic flavour of the region, you could choose to head off on a 'tapas trail' walking tour, or take a trip to Jerez, the sherry capital of the world.

There's beautiful Bordeaux before your journey draws to a close, with an invigorating full day giving time to take in the highlights at leisure. Much of the centre is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and it's all to hand when *Braemar* docks in the heart of the city. Though many famous landmarks are sure to delight, no visit would be complete without indulging a little in the famous wine culture. Invigorating experiences await at the Cité du Vin museum or on an authentic vineyard tour. Then you can relax – with lasting memories to treasure – as *Braemar* navigates the Gironde & Garonne rivers en route back to Southampton.

French River Cruising with Antwerp

15th June 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1912

From only **£999** per person



Join this romantic eight-night summer voyage and you'll be whisked away to charming cities in France and Belgium aboard elegant *Balmoral*. Sailing along the stunning River Seine is sure to hold you spellbound. Amongst the long list of highlights ashore, meanwhile, are the Belgian chocolates and dazzling diamonds of Antwerp.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sat 15		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Sun 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 17	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Mon 17	late pm		Rouen, France
Tue 18		late pm	Rouen, France
Wed 19	early am	late night	Honfleur, France
Thu 20	late pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Fri 21		late pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Sat 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 23	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)



Sailing in style through the rolling French countryside is the perfect aperitif for an extended stay in Rouen. Make the most of your time in port with tales of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart on a walking tour taking in the traditional half-timbered local houses, or by simply indulging in the rich flavours of the Normandy region.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Balmoral*
- ▶ Visit Claude Monet's House & Gardens
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£125
Suite from:	£150

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Relax as *Balmoral* leads the way to charming Honfleur, where the 16th century streets, eye-catching architecture and old harbour (Vieux Bassin) are a delight to experience during a full day in port. Alternatively, you may be tempted by a tour to the Claude Monet House and Gardens.

The following day *Balmoral* will arrive into beautiful Antwerp, docking close to the city centre. Within reach are the main square, Grote Markt, and the mighty Cathedral of Our Lady. A little further afield, the Royal Museum of Fine Arts and legendary diamond district are recommended for seeing the city's most prized possessions. An all-encompassing city walking tour includes the chance to savour delicious Belgian chocolates, or you could venture a little further afield on an equally captivating tour taking in the attractions and artisan chocolatiers of Ghent.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Rouen

Into the Heart of Spain & Bordeaux

23rd July 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1918

From only **£1,099** per person



A marvellous midsummer medley of art, architecture, delightful cuisine and more besides, brought to life in four captivating French and Spanish cities. Not only are there unmissable experiences to enjoy all the way, but your in-depth exploration will be made even more rewarding by *Braemar* docking close to the heart of every port of call.



Altamira Cave

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Tue 23		PM	Southampton
Wed 24			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 25	early pm		Bordeaux, France
Fri 26	early pm		Bordeaux, France
Sat 27	early am	late night	Santander, Spain
Sun 28	early am	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Mon 29	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Tue 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 31	AM		Southampton



La Cité du Vin



La Coruña

An overnight stay in Bordeaux is first, and your exploration of the city – much of which is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site – begins at the end of the gangway, courtesy of *Braemar's* smaller size. The many landmarks are sure to delight, though no visit would be complete without sampling the famous wine culture at the Cité du Vin museum or on a vineyard tour.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship
- ▶ Tour to the ancient Cave of Altamira
- ▶ Explore ports easily due to *Braemar* docking closer

Following the French delights, you'll have three days to enjoy the northern regions of Spain. Scenic Santander is not only nestled along a picturesque coastline, but also an excellent gateway to the breathtaking Picos Mountains and the ancient Altamira Cave paintings. Docking next to the modernist Óscar Niemeyer Centre in Avilés meanwhile presents an interesting contrast to the fascinating Old Town. From here there's a chance to sample Asturian Cider at a cider house, too.

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£125
Suite from:	£175

Lastly, there are the charms of laid-back La Coruña to unravel, made easier thanks to *Braemar* conveniently docking centrally. With a compact Old Quarter, an impressive promenade and a sprinkling of landmarks – including the Tower of Hercules – it's perfect for sightseeing. You'll also be well placed for tours to the astounding Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

Single Rooms from: **£1,799**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Bordeaux

Cruising European Rivers & Canals

7th August 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1919

From only **£1,149** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 07		PM	Newcastle
Thu 08	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Thu 08	late pm		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Fri 09		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 10	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Western Scheldt River</i>
Sat 10	early pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Sun 11		early pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Mon 12	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Mon 12	late pm		Rouen, France
Tue 13		late night	Rouen, France
Wed 14	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Wed 14	late am	late night	Honfleur, France
Thu 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 16	AM		Newcastle



Paris

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a boat tour along the scenic canals
- ▶ Discover Antwerp's romantic delights, from diamonds to Belgian chocolates
- ▶ Admire the stunning scenery of the Seine River from *Balmoral*
- ▶ Tour to Paris from Rouen or visit Claude Monet's House & Gardens

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
 Balcony Room from: **£123**
 Suite from: **£150**

Single Rooms from: £1,899

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Amsterdam, Antwerp & Rouen

Escape on this nine-night adventure and you're sure to be rewarded as *Balmoral* sails inland to reach iconic cities in the Netherlands, Belgium and France. You'll have the chance to explore culture-rich destinations famous for their winding streets, fascinating history and unique architecture. The journey is scattered with other highlights too: diamonds, canals, fine art and sweet treats, along with two helpings of the gorgeous Seine River.



Balmoral will cruise through the North Sea Canal to kick off your holiday with the delights of Amsterdam. Here you'll benefit from a berth close to the centre, affording more time to dive into this diverse city. Arriving in the evening sets the scene for a dazzling cruise tour along the city's famed canals.

The following day you can visit the thought-provoking Anne Frank House; immerse yourself in the Museum Quarter, home to the famous Rijksmuseum and Van Gogh Museum; or perhaps enjoy a unique perspective as you take in the sights by bicycle.

Following a morning spent sailing the Western Scheldt River you'll arrive in Antwerp, with *Balmoral* docking close to the heart of things making seeing the highlights so much easier. The Royal Museum of Fine Arts – housing works by Rubens and other 'Flemish masters' – the legendary diamond district, and heavenly Belgian chocolates (of course) are all recommended if you're looking for an authentic flavour of the city. Alternatively, you could opt to savour the lovely countryside en route to the Waterloo Battlefields.

Spending several daylight hours enjoying the effortless beauty of the Seine River landscapes will take you to historic Rouen, where there's plenty of time for you to uncover the rich heritage of the city. Among the many exciting options at your disposal there are chances to: learn the history behind the legends of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart while admiring the traditional half-timbered houses on a walking tour; savour the flavours of the surrounding Normandy region; or embark on an unforgettable journey to Paris to see the iconic landmarks in the romance capital of the world.

As *Balmoral* guides you onwards from the historic setting of Rouen, there'll be another opportunity to admire the Seine's stunning backdrop before charming Honfleur welcomes you. To round off your journey of discovery there are 16th century streets and distinctive architectural treasures to enjoy, and an attractive old harbour (Vieux Bassin) as a reminder of a rich maritime past. Elsewhere, the many quaint cafés are perfect for watching the world go by, while tours further afield bring the Bayeux Tapestry or Claude Monet House and Gardens within reach.

City Break in the Netherlands & Belgium

22nd August 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1921

From only **£649** per person



Savour the cultures of Belgium and the Netherlands on this exciting city break. The shorter duration makes this a perfect taster of the Fred. Olsen experience, but it doesn't mean fewer highlights: canal tours, authentic Belgian chocolates and more will be yours to enjoy. What's more, docking closer in each destination will make exploration easier.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 22		PM	Southampton
Fri 23	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Western Scheldt River</i>
Fri 23	early pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Sat 24		early pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Sun 25	early am	late night	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Mon 26			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 27	AM		Southampton

Amsterdam



Recommended experiences

- Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- Uncover Antwerp's diamond district
- Savour heavenly Belgian chocolates

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£120
Suite from:	£170

Single Rooms from: **£1,099**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

This absorbing five-night break begins with a morning spent sailing the historic Western Scheldt River aboard smaller-scaled *Braemar*. Antwerp appears at the end of your transit and during your overnight stay in this stylish Flemish city you'll be close to the highlights, courtesy of *Braemar's* convenient docking location. Within reach is the main square, Grote Markt, where you can admire the intricate 16th century guildhouses and unmistakable Brabo Fountain. A little further afield you'll find an elaborate mix of Antwerp's most prized possessions: high-end fashion shops, precious diamonds and heavenly Belgian chocolates. An all-encompassing city walking tour includes the chance to sample some sweet treats after taking in a selection of landmarks. For the animal lovers, Antwerp is home to one of the oldest zoos in the world.

Your adventure concludes with a full day to immerse yourself in vibrant Amsterdam. Attractions are in abundance here, from the haunting tales to unravel at Anne Frank House to the comprehensive collections of art on show at the Rijksmuseum, Van Gogh Museum and Rembrandt House Museum. A cruise tour along the famous canals is also recommended. They are equally fascinating by day and by night.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Overnight stay in Antwerp

Spain, Portugal & Madeira

27th August 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1922

From only **£1,499** per person



Experience Madeira's enchanting beauty on a shorter-than-usual escape to this floral island. Although your holiday is less than two weeks in length, you'll still enjoy an overnight stay in Funchal, giving time to discover fragrant gardens, majestic natural wonders and more. There are stops at La Coruña, Vigo and Lisbon for a wealth of diverse attractions, too.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Tue 27		PM	Southampton
Wed 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 29	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Fri 30	early am	early pm	Vigo, Spain
Sat 31			<i>Cruising</i>
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 01	early pm		Funchal, Madeira
Mon 02		late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Tue 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 04	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Thu 05-Fri 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 07	AM		Southampton

La Coruña



Lisbon



Madeira

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Take in the views from Monte de San Pedro
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- ▶ Taste authentic Portuguese food and drink

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**

Balcony Room from: **£128**

Suite from: **£178**

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

In La Coruña you'll find sites and sights, such as the ancient Tower of Hercules and Monte San Pedro, which presents fabulous views. This Galician gem is also the starting point for tours to the incredible Santiago de Compostela Cathedral. Sailing south, Vigo – another gorgeous Galician city – awaits. Here you could while away a few hours strolling the delightful Old Quarter and the picturesque bay, which is overlooked by an impressive castle.

Arriving into Funchal for an overnight call, there's ample time to explore the 'garden island' of Madeira at your leisure. Among the long list of delights are beautifully fragrant gardens – such as the Monte Palace Tropical Garden – unique levada exploration trails and the towering Cabo Girão sea cliff, from where breathtaking Atlantic Ocean views can be savoured. After all that sightseeing don't miss the chance to savour some Madeira wine before you go.

On the Portuguese mainland you'll visit attraction-packed Lisbon, where a concoction of fascinating museums, adorable historic districts, impressive monuments and Fado music is sure to captivate. Calling into Portugal's vibrant capital is the perfect excuse to sample one of the delicious egg custard tarts, too.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Madeira

French River Cruising in Five Nights

23rd August 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1919

From only **£699** per person



In just five nights you'll experience two delightful cities along with hours of sailing the stunning Seine River. It's all courtesy of smaller, friendlier *Boudicca*. This is a shorter but sweeter journey of exploration, with chances to see Paris come alive at night and to discover the Claude Monet House and Gardens, among countless other highlights.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Fri 23		PM	Dover
Sat 24	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Sat 24	late am		Rouen, France
Sun 25			Rouen, France
Mon 26		early pm	Rouen, France
Mon 26	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Tue 27	early am	late night	Honfleur, France
Wed 28	AM		Dover

Paris



Honfleur



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Balmoral*
- ▶ Visit Claude Monet's House & Gardens
- ▶ Explore the highlights of Paris from Rouen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£110
Suite from:	£120

Single Rooms from: **£1,149**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

After travelling the scenic Seine River, a day in Rouen will give you plenty of time to discover the rich heritage of the city. Among many exciting options, there is the chance to learn the history of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart as you wander the listing streets and admire the traditional half-timbered houses on a walking tour. Or perhaps you'll spend some time exploring the Claude Monet House and Gardens; experiencing the rich flavours of the Normandy region; or embarking on an unforgettable evening journey to see Paris' iconic landmarks in all their illuminated glory.

You will have another opportunity to enjoy the picturesque French countryside from the Seine River as you cruise to the delightful city of Honfleur. A day to explore gives you plenty of time to immerse yourself in this picturesque port. With charming 16th century streets, elegant churches and its old harbour – a proud reminder of Normandy's maritime past – Honfleur has much to capture your heart.

Elsewhere, there are many quaint cafés that are perfect for watching the world go by. Alternatively, you may be tempted to join a tour to the iconic Bayeux Tapestry.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Two-night stay in Rouen

France, Spain & Portugal

28th August 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1922

From only **£1,399** per person



Set sail with *Balmoral* on an immersive journey of discovery encompassing five culture-rich cities, starting with the charms of La Coruña. After this introduction to Spain there's the 'Gateway to the Atlantic' – Vigo; fascinating maritime history and tasty tipples to sample in Portugal; and a slice of Brittany with a call into the charming city of Lorient.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 28		PM	Newcastle
Thu 29-Fri 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 31	early pm	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 01	early am	early pm	Vigo, Spain
Mon 02	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 03	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Wed 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 05	early am	late pm	Lorient, France
Fri 06-Sat 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 08	AM		Newcastle

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Lisbon



Carnac stones



Oporto

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover Portugal's maritime past in Lisbon
- ▶ Sample Port wine in Oporto
- ▶ Discover the megalithic Carnac stones

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£23
Balcony Room from:	£128
Suite from:	£150

Single Rooms from: **£2,349**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Boasting an array of architecture, beaches, galleries and landmarks, La Coruña is perfect for sightseeing. Highlights include Maria Pita Square, the seafront promenade, the compact Ciudad Vieja (Old Quarter) and the ancient Tower of Hercules.

Built over a Roman settlement and an old hill fort, Vigo sits at the heart of the Ria de Vigo, set against an idyllic backdrop. This is also your starting point for tours to the Cies Islands National Park. Continuing on to Portugal's vibrant capital Lisbon, you'll find adorable backstreets, maritime landmarks and delicious traditional egg tart pastries. Those venturing further afield, to the medieval town of Óbidos or fairytale Sintra, will not be disappointed.

In Leixões you'll be within easy reach of Oporto. Be sure to visit this UNESCO World Heritage City to explore the Ribeira District, where charming cobbled lanes wind down to the Douro River - and of course don't forget to call into a local Port wine cellar or two. Final call is Lorient, a fascinating destination which was rebuilt after World War II. There's so much history within reach at landmarks such as the Carnac stones, before *Balmoral's* journey concludes.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

French River Cruising with Bordeaux

6th September 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1921

From only **£1,199** per person



Exploration of four charming destinations awaits on this French-flavoured itinerary. You will have the chance to experience fine cuisine, appealing art, glorious architecture and influential history, along with iconic Paris on a tour from Rouen. All this will be complemented by two days cruising through the countryside on board *Boudicca*.



Rouen

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Fri 06		PM	Dover
Sat 07	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Sat 07	early pm		Rouen, France
Sun 08		early pm	Rouen, France
Sun 08	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Mon 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 10	early am	late pm	La Rochelle (from La Pallice), France
Wed 11	early am		Bordeaux, France
Thu 12		late pm	Bordeaux, France
Fri 13	late am	late night	Lorient, France
Sat 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 15	AM		Dover



Marais Poitevin



Bordeaux

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Boudicca*
- ▶ Savour a vineyard tour from Bordeaux
- ▶ Explore 'Green Venice' on a boat tour

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£23
Balcony Room from:	£112
Suite from:	£117

Single Rooms from: **£1,999**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Punctuating sailings of the scenic Seine River, two days in Rouen afford ample time to discover the city's highlights, including exceptional Gothic architecture. On a walking tour you can uncover tales of Joan of Arc, while romantic evening tours to Paris are an option too. Following Rouen the journey continues to La Pallice, which is perfectly positioned for an excursion to La Rochelle - known as the 'White City' due to the limestone facades that glow in the sun. La Pallice is also gateway to the famous Cognac region, where you can learn about and taste the drink that bears its name; and the enchanting marshlands of Marais Poitevin ('Green Venice').

Boudicca will conveniently dock in the heart of beautiful Bordeaux. Step off the gangway and you're in the city, making it so easy to discover landmarks such as the Grand Theatre and Place de la Bourse. The 'City Of Art and History' is also home to some 362 monuments. Of course no visit would be complete without sampling the famous wine culture on a vineyard tour. Final call is Lorient, a fascinating destination rebuilt following the devastation of World War II. There's history you'll want to uncover here at the Keroman Submarine Base as well as in the fine selection of museums and galleries.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Rouen & Bordeaux

French River Cruising with Bordeaux

10th September 2019 • 10 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1921

From only **£1,349** per person



This flavoursome adventure offers abundant highlights as four destinations combine with scenic river cruising to create a truly rewarding holiday. *Black Watch* will dock in the heart of Bordeaux, allowing easier access to vineyards and historic landmarks galore. With medieval architecture and history in the mix too, you're in for an unforgettable cruise.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Tue 10		PM	Liverpool
Wed 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 12	early am	late pm	Lorient, France
Fri 13	early am		Bordeaux, France
Sat 14		late pm	Bordeaux, France
Sun 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 16	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Mon 16	late pm		Rouen, France
Tue 17		early pm	Rouen, France
Tue 17	early pm	late night	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Wed 18	late am	late night	Saint-Malo, France ⚓
Thu 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 20	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour a vineyard tour from Bordeaux
- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Black Watch*
- ▶ Marvel at dramatic Mont St Michel

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£115
Suite from:	£120

Single Rooms from: **£2,249**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The journey begins with a call into Lorient, where there's so much history to uncover you'll be spoilt for choice. Options range from the Keroman Submarine Base to an interesting selection of museums and galleries. Cruising to Bordeaux, *Black Watch* will berth in the heart of the city, making it so much easier to see all the highlights, such as the Grand Theatre and Place de la Bourse. The 'City Of Art and History' is also home to 362 monuments, although no visit would be complete without sampling a little of the famous wine culture on a vineyard tour.

Next comes navigation of the scenic Seine River, ending in Rouen for exploration of the city's rich heritage. You could opt to: learn the history behind the legends of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart; admire the traditional half-timbered houses; savour the flavours of the surrounding Normandy region; or pay a visit to the Claude Monet House and Gardens.

After the second scenic cruise along the Seine, mast-filled Saint-Malo awaits. This historic resort is the gateway to the dramatic island of Mont St Michel. With its slender-spired abbey towering over narrow streets, medieval fortifications and over 60 national heritage sites, this is one of France's most iconic places.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Bordeaux & Rouen

Cruising to the Heart of Seville & Bordeaux

14th September 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1924

From only **£1,799** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sat 14		PM	Southampton
Sun 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 16	late am	late night	Bordeaux, France
Tue 17	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Gironde & Garonne rivers</i>
Wed 18 - Thu 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 20	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Guadalquivir River</i>
Fri 20	early pm		Seville, Spain
Sat 21		late pm	Seville, Spain
Sun 22	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Mon 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 24	early am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
Wed 25	early pm	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Thu 26			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 27	AM		Southampton



Seville

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Marvel at Seville's Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral
- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship
- ▶ Uncover the flavours of Spain, from Asturian cider to authentic tapas
- ▶ Explore attractions easily in all ports, courtesy of *Braemar* docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£24
Balcony Room from:	£127
Suite from:	£181

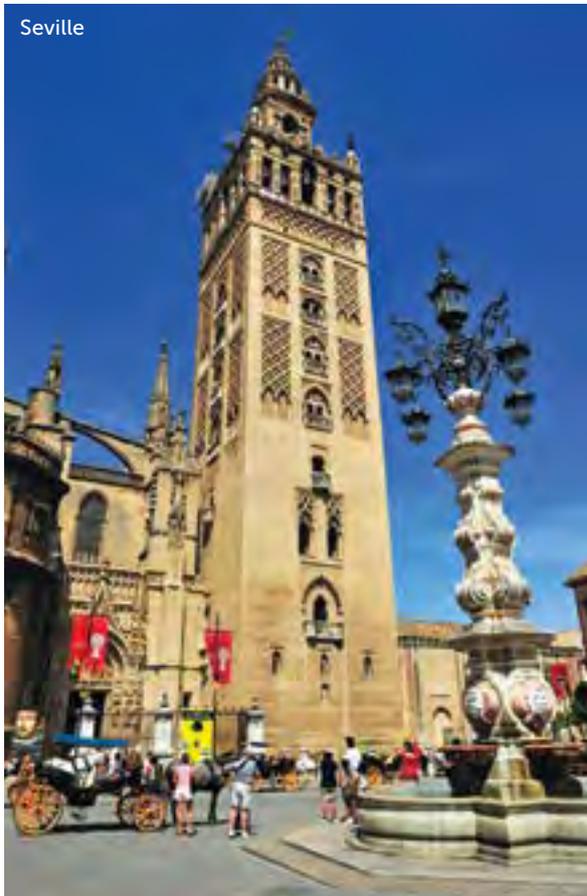
Single Rooms from: £2,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Seville

This carefully planned itinerary showcases the finest ingredients of a Fred. Olsen sailing. Enjoy scenic river cruising that's only available to smaller ships such as *Braemar*; docking closer, in the heart of fascinating cities across Spain and France; and an overnight stay in Seville that allows more time to explore. Ashore there's a host of top experiences available, from savouring local cuisines to uncovering architectural wonders.



Seville



Bordeaux



You'll experience the benefits of smaller-ship cruising right away as *Braemar* navigates the Gironde & Garonne rivers. Sailing into the heart of Bordeaux means your exploration starts at the end of the gangway. This 'City of Art and History' hosts landmarks such as the Grand Theatre and Place de la Bourse, and is home to a total of 362 monuments. No visit would be complete, however, without sampling the famous wine culture at the Cité du Vin museum or on an authentic vineyard tour.

Following some relaxing time at sea, you'll reach Seville, *Lonely Planet's* top country to visit in 2018. Fortunately, *Braemar* is small enough to make the transit along the pretty Guadalquivir River, so you'll avoid the 90-minute bus ride from coastal Cádiz. During your overnight stay in the city you'll be docked close to the enchanting Parque de Maria Luisa and iconic Plaza de España, with the Moorish Alcázar Palace and Gothic Cathedral within reach too. The latter is of particular intrigue as the largest of its style in the world and the home of Christopher Columbus' tomb. Your stay affords time to savour an authentic flamenco performance too.

The ancient centre of Cádiz showcases a typically Andalusian maze of narrow cobblestone streets, alleys and squares that are perfect for exploration. Considered Europe's oldest continuously inhabited settlement, Cádiz is also famed for its historic watchtowers and plentiful tapas which, according to popular legend, originated in the city. For a true taste of the surrounding region, head to the 'sherry capital of the world', Jerez.

Vigo was built over a Roman settlement and an old hill fort. It sits at the heart of the Ria de Vigo – a flooded river valley that forms the gateway to Ria Baizas – making for an idyllic backdrop. The largest city in Galicia is renowned for its rich fishing heritage and is your starting point for exciting tours to the Cíes Islands national park.

Charming Avilés rounds off your journey of discovery. Docking next to the modernist Óscar Niemeyer Centre will offer an exciting contrast to the fascinating Old Town nearby. From here, there's also a tempting opportunity to sample Asturian cider at a traditional cider house.

Waterways of Holland & Belgium

26th September 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1923

From only **£899** per person



Escape on this alluring seven-night adventure to enjoy engaging museums; medieval monuments; canal boat tours; contrasting styles of architecture; and plenty more besides. It's all made possible by *Boudicca* navigating further, along inland waterways, to reach some of the best cities in the Netherlands and Belgium.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Thu 26		PM	Dover
Fri 27	early am		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 28		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 28	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Sun 29	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Sun 29	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nieuwe Maas</i>
Mon 30	early am	late pm	Ghent, Belgium
Mon 30	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Ghent-Terneuzen Canal</i>
OCTOBER 2019			
Tue 01	early am		Antwerp, Belgium
Wed 02		late pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Thu 03	AM		Dover



Rotterdam



Amsterdam

Rubens statue, Antwerp



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- ▶ Enjoy evenings of scenic waterway cruising
- ▶ Discover the medieval city of Ghent

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£22
Balcony Room from:	£108
Suite from:	£115

Single Rooms from: **£1,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Starting with an overnight in Amsterdam, you'll have an array of highlights to hand. You may choose to delve into harrowing history at Anne Frank House; immerse yourself in the Museum Quarter; or perhaps explore by bicycle. As night falls, the scene will be set for a tour along the iconic canals. *Boudicca* will depart the Dutch capital via the North Sea Canal.

Rotterdam's futuristic Cube Houses and Markthal have to be seen to be believed. Sailing on to Belgium, you'll call into the medieval city of Ghent, which is renowned for its 'Three Towers' (St Bavo's Cathedral, St Nicholas' Church and The Belfry) – viewable from St Michael's Bridge – as well as its museums and delicious Belgian chocolates.

After your navigation of the Ghent-Terneuzen Canal and Western Scheldt River, Antwerp appears on the horizon. With *Boudicca* docking close to the centre, experiencing the highlights will be much easier. Among the attractions there's the Royal Museum of Fine Arts, housing works of the 'Flemish masters'; the elaborate guildhouses of the main square, Grote Markt; and the legendary diamond district. Alternatively, you could opt to visit Antwerp Zoo, one of the oldest in the world.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Amsterdam & Antwerp

Cruising German Waterways

27th September 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1925

From only **£1,099** per person



Experience a string of delights on a nine-night escape that combines enticing destinations with scenic cruising of size-restricted waterways, including two helpings of the Kiel Canal. Alongside vibrant Hamburg, and Bremen – where *Balmoral* has received special permission to dock – there's a call into Warnemünde, gateway to Berlin.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Fri 27		PM	Newcastle
Sat 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 29	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Mon 30	early am		Warnemünde, Germany
OCTOBER 2019			
Tue 01		late pm	Warnemünde, Germany
Wed 02	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Wed 02	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Elbe River</i>
Thu 03	early am	late pm	Hamburg, Germany
Fri 04	early am	late pm	Bremen, Germany
Sat 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 06	AM		Newcastle

Bremen



Miniature Wonderland, Hamburg



Warnemünde

A scenic sailing of the Kiel Canal – only navigable by smaller ships – kicks off your German exploration. The first port of call is Warnemünde. Charming in itself, this beach resort is well placed for trips to explore the many iconic landmarks of Berlin. Should you choose to stay put, be sure to make time to take in the views from Warnemünde Lighthouse.

There's another chance to savour the Kiel Canal before *Balmoral* transits the River Elbe into Hamburg. Enjoy a day of savouring Hanseatic architecture, impressive landmarks, thriving squares and the attractive skyline or learn about ancient seafarer traditions during a special tour along the Alster Lake.

Balmoral glides into Bremen for a day via the Weser River – a journey permitted to only a few ships. You may opt to experience the city's highlights on a walking tour: look out for the Roland and Town Musician statues, Gothic architecture and the medieval quarter, Schnoor. Elsewhere there's the former docklands – Uberseestadt – which showcases the modern side to Bremen. Here you can find trendy bars, stylish cafés and fine dining restaurants, set beside a beautiful harbour with a yacht-filled marina.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy the views as you cruise the Kiel Canal twice
- ▶ Admire the architecture of Gothic Bremen
- ▶ Tour to Germany's capital, Berlin

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
 Balcony Room from: **£123**
 Suite from: **£145**

Single Rooms from: £1,849

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Warnemünde

Exploring Portugal's Highlights

3rd October 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1923

From only **£999** per person



Spending two days in Lisbon kicks off this authentic Portuguese discovery. There'll be rich maritime history and delicious pastries to discover during the day, complemented perhaps by a Fado music performance as night falls. All before Portimão and Oporto – on a tour from Leixões – showcase wine cellars, sumptuous landscapes, and more.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Thu 03		PM	Liverpool
Fri 04-Sat 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 06	early pm		Lisbon, Portugal
Mon 07		late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Tue 08	early am	early pm	Portimão, Algarve, Portugal
Wed 09	early pm	late night	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Thu 10-Fri 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 12	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Jeronimos Monastery, Lisbon



Port wine cellar

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover Portugal's maritime past in Lisbon
- ▶ Experience typical Portuguese Fado music
- ▶ Sample Port wine in Oporto
- ▶ Relax on golden beaches in the Algarve

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**

Balcony Room from: **£89**

Suite from: **£95**

Single Rooms from: **£1,649**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

The pretty capital, Lisbon, makes for the perfect recipe for exploration. Fascinating museums engage and enthrall, while vintage trams weave through quaint backstreets, and architectural sights evoking a rich maritime history still stand proud. On the subject of recipes, be sure to try a famous pastry at Pasteis de Belém – the secret formula for the creation of these sweet treats has remained unchanged since the 19th century.

An overnight stay allows time to really make the most of the region. Enjoy authentic culture with a performance of Fado music or venture further afield to pretty Óbidos or Sintra. After the rewarding city exploration comes the chance to relax amid the outdoor cafés, beautiful waterfront panoramas and pretty townscapes of Portimão, perched on the Algarve coast.

Black Watch will call into Leixões to round off this itinerary. Here you'll be well-placed for tours to Oporto, a city renowned for its historic centre, which is rightly designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Within the centre is the Ribeira District, where narrow lanes meander down to the Douro River. Opt for a cruise along the tranquil waters perhaps before stopping at a wine cellar to savour the locally produced Port wine.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Lisbon

French River Cruising in Five Nights

19th October 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Dover • *Balmoral* • L1927

From only **£599** per person



With calls into two classic French destinations, complemented by two chances to capture the Seine River in all its glory, this sailing will offer incredible experiences all the way. You'll be able to savour romantic Paris, visit the Claude Monet House and Gardens and more on this indulgent five-night escape. It's the perfect taster of the Fred. Olsen experience.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Sat 19		PM	Dover
Sun 20	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Mon 21	early am		Rouen, France
Tue 22		late am	Rouen, France
Tue 22	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Seine River</i>
Tue 22	late pm		Honfleur, France
Wed 23		late pm	Honfleur, France
Thu 24	AM		Dover

Rouen



Paris



Claude Monet House

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the Seine River from *Balmoral*
- ▶ Visit Claude Monet's House & Gardens
- ▶ Explore the highlights of Paris from Rouen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£80
Suite from:	£120

Single Rooms from: £899

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Your Seine River adventure begins as *Balmoral* navigates this iconic, size-restricted waterway in style. Make sure you're out on deck to experience close-up views of the gorgeous French countryside, which is speckled with pretty houses.

An extended stay in Rouen affords you ample time to discover the rich heritage of the city and explore as you wish. There's plenty to compete for your attention. You may wish to learn the history of Joan of Arc and Richard the Lionheart while admiring traditional half-timbered houses on a walking tour; sample the rich flavours of the surrounding Normandy region; visit the Claude Monet House and Gardens; or embark on an unforgettable journey to romantic Paris to see all the iconic landmarks lit up at night.

Another afternoon spent admiring the beauty of the Seine follows, leading you on to charming Honfleur. The city's 16th century streets and mesmerising architecture are perfect for indulgent exploration. As is the attractive old harbour, Vieux Bassin, which reminds of a rich maritime past. Elsewhere, there are many quaint cafés should you wish to relax and watch the world go by. To venture further afield, tours to the iconic Bayeux Tapestry are available and highly recommended.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Overnight stay in Rouen

Into the Heart of Spain & Bordeaux

22nd October 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1926

From only **£999** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



This rewarding sailing combines the in-depth exploration of a lesser-known Spanish region with an overnight stay in an iconic French city. Smaller *Braemar* will dock close to the centre of each destination too. Savour the tempting food and drink; marvel at diverse architecture; immerse yourself in fascinating art; uncover captivating landscapes; and more.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Tue 22		PM	Southampton
Wed 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 24	late pm		Bordeaux, France
Fri 25		late pm	Bordeaux, France
Sat 26	early pm	late night	Santander, Spain
Sun 27	early am	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Mon 28	early am	early pm	La Coruña, Spain
Tue 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 30	AM		Southampton



Bordeaux region



Santander



Santiago de Compostela

Your journey begins as you navigate into the heart of Bordeaux, where *Braemar* will conveniently dock. From here, you're just a stone's throw away from many of the city's prized landmarks. The 'City of Art and History' is home to 362 monuments, though no visit would be complete without delving into the famous wine culture on an authentic vineyard tour.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship
- ▶ Tour to the ancient Cave of Altamira
- ▶ Explore ports easily due to docking closer

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£113**

Suite from: **£169**

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Santander is your first Spanish destination to discover. From here you'll be well-situated to discover the Altamira Cave paintings or to venture into the diverse landscape of the area; you'll find beaches, meadows and mountains. In charming Avilés, *Braemar* will berth alongside the unique Modernist Oscar Niemeyer Centre. As a result, you'll have the architectural delights of the Old Town to hand – ideal for exploration. There's a chance to sample traditional Asturian cider at a cider house, too

La Coruña's compact Old Quarter, impressive seafront promenade and famous landmarks such as the Tower of Hercules await your discovery. Your exploration will be made easier once more by *Braemar* docking closer, meaning no shuttles are required. The city is also the gateway to the majestic Santiago de Compostela Cathedral.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Bordeaux

Waterways of Holland & Belgium

8th November 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1929

From only **£699** per person



This carefully crafted autumnal getaway packs in endless highlights; each day brings a destination to discover or a waterway to savour. After Amsterdam's canals and cultural hotspots comes the futuristic architecture of Rotterdam; the chocolates and medieval charm of Ghent; and the diamonds and fashion outlets of Antwerp.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 08		PM	Southampton
Sat 09	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Sat 09	late pm		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sun 10		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Mon 11	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Mon 11	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nieuwe Maas</i>
Tue 12	early am	late pm	Ghent, Belgium
Tue 12	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Ghent-Terneuzen Canal</i>
Wed 13	early am	late night	Antwerp, Belgium
Thu 14	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Western Scheldt River</i>
Fri 15	AM		Southampton

Rotterdam Markthal



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- ▶ Discover the medieval city of Ghent
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£93
Suite from:	£115

Single Rooms from: **£1,149**

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Following a transit of the historic North Sea Canal, there'll be time for an evening tour along Amsterdam's iconic network of canals. There's more opportunity to explore the following day too, perhaps at Anne Frank House, or among the highlights of the fascinating Museum Quarter.

Rotterdam showcases futuristic architecture that has to be seen to be believed – particularly the Cube Houses and Markthal – before *Balmoral* sails onward to Belgium via the Nieuwe Maas. The medieval city of Ghent is then yours to explore. It's renowned for its 'Three Towers' (St Bavo's Cathedral, St Nicholas' Church and The Belfry) – viewable from St Michael's Bridge – as well as delicious Belgian chocolates.

An evening will be spent cruising the Ghent-Terneuzen Canal. The following morning you'll arrive into beautiful Antwerp, via the Western Scheldt River. From *Balmoral's* central docking location, you'll be able to uncover the elaborate guildhouses of the main square, Grote Markt, as well as the legendary diamond district. Perhaps you'll browse some of the renowned high-end fashion outlets, too. Alternatively, you could opt to visit Antwerp Zoo, one of the oldest in the world.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Amsterdam

French, Belgian & Spanish City Overnights

24th November 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1928

From only **£899** per person



You'll be able to explore, explore, explore on this triple-city adventure, with extended stays in Belgium, Spain and France. You'll be within easy reach of the highlights in each port of call, with no shuttle buses required, making your visits all the more rewarding. Among the 'must-see' sites are Antwerp's diamond district and the vineyards of the Bordeaux region.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Sun 24		PM	Southampton
Mon 25	early pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Tue 26	early pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Wed 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 28	late pm		Santander, Spain
Fri 29	late pm		Santander, Spain
Sat 30	early am	late night	Bordeaux, France
DECEMBER 2019			
Sun 01	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Gironde & Garonne rivers</i>
Mon 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 03	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore cities by day and night due to *Braemar's* closer docking location
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district
- ▶ Discover Bordeaux within easy reach of your ship

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£17
Balcony Room from:	£89
Suite from:	£134

Single Rooms from: **£1,499**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

You'll first arrive into Antwerp, where *Braemar's* docking location shows the real advantage of smaller-ship sailing. Head for Grote Markt – the main square – with its intricate guildhouses, as well as the mighty Cathedral of Our Lady. The likes of the Royal Museum of Fine Arts and the legendary diamond district are recommended too, while an all-encompassing city tour combines some of these fascinating landmarks with the chance to sample delicious Belgian chocolates.

Following a relaxing day at sea you'll arrive in Santander, which is nestled on the picturesque Spanish coastline. From here there are tours to take in the medieval towns of Santillana del Mar and Comillas, to discover the breathtaking Picos Mountains, or to unearth the Altamira Cave paintings.

Braemar will navigate into the heart of Bordeaux to round off your city immersion. The centre – much of which is a UNESCO World Heritage Site – is just a gangway away, meaning landmarks such as the Grand Theatre and Place de la Bourse will be right to hand. And no visit would be complete without sampling the famous wine culture – rewarding experiences await you at the Cité du Vin museum or on an authentic vineyard tour.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Antwerp & Santander

Spain, Portugal & Morocco

26th November 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1927

From only **£1,099** per person

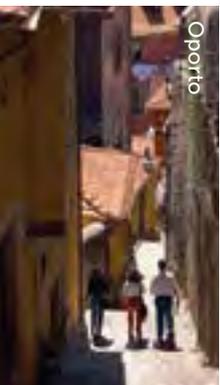


Get set for inspirational sights and cultural delights as *Black Watch* takes in the highlights of Morocco, Spain and Portugal. Countless landmarks await in Casablanca, then in Cádiz, you'll find traditional tapas bars and ancient monuments galore. Lisbon and Oporto boast attractions aplenty too – museums, architectural wonders, tipples and treats.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Tue 26		PM	Liverpool
Wed 27-Fri 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 30	early am	late pm	Gibraltar
DECEMBER 2019			
Sun 01	early am	late pm	Casablanca, Morocco
Mon 02	early am	late pm	Cádiz, Spain
Tue 03	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 04	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Thu 05-Fri 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 07	AM		Liverpool

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Oporto



Gibraltar



Hassan II Mosque

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Wonder at Casablanca's Hassan II Mosque
- ▶ Taste authentic tapas in Cádiz
- ▶ Uncover Portugal's maritime past in Lisbon

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£14
Balcony Room from:	£69
Suite from:	£73

Single Rooms from: **£1,799**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

After time to enjoy the comfort of your ship, five highlight-filled days begin in Gibraltar. You could join a panoramic tour of this unmistakably British territory – look out for fish and chip shops, familiar stores and red-pillar boxes – or indulge in afternoon tea at the iconic Rock Hotel. A morning arrival into Morocco's cultural heart, Casablanca, allows time to uncover the city's iconic sights, or perhaps tour to the imperial city of Rabat. If you choose to stay put, be sure to savour the dramatic Hassan II Mosque.

Cádiz is a typically Andalusian city considered to be Europe's oldest continuously inhabited settlement. The streets, alleys and squares are perfect for exploration on foot. Be sure to sample traditional tapas here too. Nearby Jerez, 'sherry capital of the world', is well worth visiting on a tour.

Lisbon offers plenty of historic maritime monuments to uncover, and delightful egg custard tarts to savour. To make the most of the region, you can visit the pretty towns of Óbidos or Sintra. Leixões is your gateway to Oporto, a city renowned for its UNESCO-listed historic centre. Opt for a cruise tour on the Douro River, perhaps, before stopping to savour locally-produced Port wine.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Spain, Portugal & Madeira

6th January 2020 • 11 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W2001

From only **£1,099** per person



While everyone back home endures a cold, gloomy start to 2020, you'll be visiting charming cities and a beautiful, sun-soaked island in the warm, friendly atmosphere of classic *Black Watch*. Rewarding explorations of La Coruña, Oporto and Lisbon, and a relaxing overnight stay on Madeira combine to ensure you kick off the New Year in style.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2020			
Mon 06		PM	Southampton
Tue 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 08	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Thu 09	early am	late pm	Oporto (from Leixões), Portugal
Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early pm		Funchal, Madeira
Sun 12		late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Mon 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 14	early am	late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Wed 15-Thu 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 17	AM		Southampton

Tours from Leixões to Oporto bookable prior to departure, subject to availability

Lisbon



Monte Palace Tropical Garden



Madeira wine

Recommended experiences

- Take in the views from Monte de San Pedro
- Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- Taste authentic Portuguese food and drink

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£14**

Balcony Room from: **£69**

Suite from: **£73**

Single Rooms from: **£1,749**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Stopping at La Coruña is perfect for a spot of sightseeing to start things off, whether you choose to stay in the city for highlights including Monte San Pedro and the ancient Tower of Hercules, or join a tour to discover the astounding Santiago de Compostela Cathedral. The delights of Oporto follow. Portugal's second city is just a short trip from Leixões, where *Black Watch* docks. Pretty pastel-fronted houses, a UNESCO-listed historic centre and world-famous Port wine cellars await.

After arrival in Funchal you'll be able to discover the 'garden island' of Madeira at your leisure. There's time to explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden, wander the unique levada trails – showcasing some of Madeira's most spectacular landscapes – or visit the towering Cabo Girão sea cliff during your overnight stay. Though don't miss the chance to savour some Madeira wine too.

Back on the Portuguese mainland Lisbon boasts fascinating museums, adorable historic districts and impressive monuments including the Belém Tower, the Jerónimos Monastery and the 25 de Abril Bridge. Be sure to take the excuse to sample a traditional egg custard tart or two during your time in Portugal's capital, they're delicious.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Madeira

City Break in the Netherlands & Belgium

14th February 2020 • 5 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W2004
From only **£499** per person



This double city break is the opportunity to experience Amsterdam's history, culture and canals at your own pace, all before you escape into an indulgent world of diamonds and chocolates in pretty Antwerp. With overnight stays in both destinations, there'll be plenty of time to uncover everything that makes these cities so popular.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2020			
Fri 14		PM	Southampton
Sat 15	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Sat 15	late pm		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sun 16		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Mon 17	early pm		Antwerp, Belgium
Tue 18		early pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Wed 19	AM		Southampton



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district
- ▶ Savour heavenly Belgian chocolates

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£10
Balcony Room from:	£60
Suite from:	£70

Single Rooms from: £799

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Relax on board as *Black Watch* guides you along the North Sea Canal before your holiday well and truly kicks off with the delights of Amsterdam. Experience the benefits of cruising on a smaller, friendlier ship as you dock close to the centre, allowing you more time to explore. Arriving in the evening will set the scene for a dazzling cruise tour along the city's famed canals.

The following day you can delve into iconic and harrowing wartime history at Anne Frank House; immerse yourself in the Museum Quarter, which is home to the famous Rijksmuseum and Van Gogh Museum; or perhaps enjoy a unique perspective as you take in the sights by bicycle.

After some time spent sailing the Western Scheldt River, you'll arrive in Antwerp. With *Black Watch* docking much closer to the city centre here too, experiencing many of the highlights will be made so much easier. Among countless highlights, there's the Royal Museum of Fine Arts, housing works of the 'Flemish masters'; the elaborate guildhouses of the main square, Grote Markt; the legendary diamond district; and of course the many chocolatiers. Alternatively, you could opt to take a tour to Antwerp Zoo, which is one of the oldest in the world.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • Overnight stays in Antwerp & Amsterdam

Highlights of the Low Countries

17th March 2020 • 7 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • w2007

From only **£699** per person



Enjoy four enticing destinations sandwiched between scenic cruising of historic waterways in the Netherlands and Belgium. You'll be afforded time to explore in every port, including Amsterdam and Antwerp. *Black Watch* visiting both cities means you can take an evening canal boat tour, search for gems in the world's largest diamond district, and more.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Tue 17		PM	Southampton
Wed 18	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising North Sea Canal</i>
Wed 18	late pm		Amsterdam, Netherlands
Thu 19		late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Fri 20	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Sat 21	early am	late pm	Ghent, Belgium
Sun 22	early am	late night	Antwerp, Belgium
Mon 23	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Western Scheldt River</i>
Tue 24	AM		Southampton

Ghent



Black Watch will guide you along the North Sea Canal to kick things off, and you'll arrive into vibrant Amsterdam in time for a mesmerising evening tour along the glittering network of canals. The following day, you may opt to immerse yourself in the Museum Quarter, uncover harrowing history at Anne Frank House, or explore the city by bicycle, perhaps.

Rotterdam showcases awe-inspiring architecture – particularly the quirky Cube Houses and Markthal – and a rich maritime history. After capturing views of these highlights, you'll then sail on to explore the delights of Belgium. In the medieval city of Ghent, be sure to check out the 'Three Towers' (St Bavo's Cathedral, St Nicholas' Church and The Belfry), which are viewable from St Michael's Bridge. There'll also be plenty of opportunities to sample authentic Belgian chocolates.

A day in Antwerp completes your adventure. From *Black Watch*'s central docking location, you'll be able to uncover the elaborate guildhouses of the main square, Grote Markt, as well as the legendary diamond district. Perhaps you'll browse some of the renowned high-end fashion outlets too. Further afield is Antwerp Zoo, one of the oldest in the world.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Explore Amsterdam on a canal boat tour
- ▶ Discover the medieval city of Ghent
- ▶ Uncover Antwerp's diamond district

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£68
Suite from:	£72

Single Rooms from: £1,099

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Amsterdam

Cruising German Waterways

22nd March 2020 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D2007

From only **£799** per person



Experience a string of fascinating attractions on a journey that fuses exciting destinations with incredible cruising of size-restricted waterways, including the Kiel Canal. Calling into Warnemünde, Hamburg and Bremen you can marvel at Gothic architecture; visit the Bergen-Belsen concentration camp; discover the landmarks of Berlin; and more.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Sun 22		PM	Dover
Mon 23			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 24	late am	late night	Warnemünde, Germany
Wed 25	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Wed 25	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Elbe River</i>
Wed 25	late night		Hamburg, Germany
Thu 26		late pm	Hamburg, Germany
Fri 27	early am	late pm	Bremen, Germany
Sat 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 29	AM		Dover



Hamburg



Bremen

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy the views as you cruise the Kiel Canal
- ▶ Admire the architecture of Gothic Bremen
- ▶ Uncover haunting history at Bergen-Belsen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£15
Balcony Room from:	£72
Suite from:	£79

Single Rooms from: **£1,249**

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Your week-long journey begins with a relaxing day at sea to settle in on board. The charming beach resort of Warnemünde will be your first destination to explore, it's also ideally placed for river tours along the tranquil River Warnow, or for an excursion further inland to Berlin.

A chance to savour the size-restricted Kiel Canal comes next, after which *Boudicca* will sail the Elbe River into Hamburg. The vibrant city streets are sprinkled with an infectious maritime spirit and are home to highlights such as the towering Town Hall and the ever-expanding Miniature Wonderland, which functions as the world's largest model train set. On a tour further afield, you'll find the harrowing site of Bergen-Belsen, which is home to Anne Frank's grave.

Bremen is then yours to discover. *Boudicca's* specially-permitted route along the River Weser means you'll dock in the city, as opposed to coastal Bremerhaven, so experiencing the highlights will be made much easier. You could opt for a walking tour to take in a medley of Gothic architecture and highlights, such as the Town Hall; cathedral; Roland and Town Musicians statues; and the medieval quarter, Schnoor.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Four Fred.s in Funchal with Spain & Portugal

28th March 2020 • 12 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M2007

From only **£1,499** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Sat 28		PM	Southampton
Sun 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 30	late am	late pm	La Coruña, Spain
Tue 31	early am	late pm	Vigo, Spain
APRIL 2020			
Wed 01	early pm		Lisbon, Portugal
Thu 02		late pm	Lisbon, Portugal
Fri 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 04	early am	late pm	Funchal, Madeira
Sun 05 - Mon 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 07	early am	late pm	Avilés, Spain
Wed 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 09	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Celebrate the uniting of the entire Fred. Olsen fleet in Funchal
- ▶ Explore the Monte Palace Tropical Garden
- ▶ Discover Fado music and maritime history during a two-day stay in Lisbon
- ▶ Taste authentic Asturian cider in Avilés



Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£134
Suite from:	£192

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Lisbon

For a wonderful start to the spring, *Braemar* will take you closer to the highlights of Spanish and Portuguese destinations, docking in convenient locations so that you can stroll into town. Historic landmarks, captivating scenery, fantastic museums and more can be uncovered at leisure in La Coruña, Vigo, Avilés and Lisbon. There's also a memorable day on Madeira, where you'll join the rest of Fred. Olsen's ocean-going fleet for the 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event.



Monte Palace Tropical Garden



Asturian ciders



Oscar Niemeyer Centre



Santiago de Compostela

After a relaxing sail down from Southampton, the first call is the stylish Galician city of La Coruña. Perhaps you'll be tempted by a day of exploration – you'll find a broad array of architecture, galleries and historic landmarks, such as the ancient Tower of Hercules, here. Alternatively, you could choose to relax on the city's beautiful beaches. From La Coruña there's also the opportunity to tour to Santiago de Compostela, home to a truly magnificent cathedral.

Continuing south along Spanish shores, another of Galicia's charming cities awaits. Vigo is the perfect place to indulge in a spot of sightseeing, with its delightful Old Quarter – strewn with grand façades and Gothic churches – and picturesque bay, overlooked by a 17th century castle. You could uncover it all and sample delicious tapas at a local café as a reward.

Portugal's capital, Lisbon, has attractions aplenty, all waiting to be discovered during an overnight stay. Architectural wonders and adorable districts can be found within the heart of the city, and there'll be time to immerse yourself in the charms of Fado

music during the evening. Though Lisbon can be explored on foot, taking a Tuk Tuk or tram is a great way to see the sights. However you choose to navigate the city, be sure to stop for a delicious egg custard tart or two.

After your extended stay in Lisbon it's on to Madeira for the very special 'Four Fred.s in Funchal' event. After docking alongside *Balmoral*, *Black Watch* and *Boudicca*, you'll be part of a memorable day of celebration shared with crews and fellow guests from all four ocean-going ships in the Fred. Olsen fleet. There'll be fantastic live entertainment and specially prepared menus to mark the occasion. Away from all the festivities, there are opportunities to explore the island's botanical gardens and picturesque walking trails.

Back in Spain, your final call is Avilés, an excellent start point for discovering and tasting traditional Asturian cider at one of the many cider cellars. The renowned Óscar Niemeyer International Centre is a major site in this pretty city – with *Braemar* docking alongside it, you'll be perfectly placed to visit.



Nærøyfjord



Norwegian Fjords

As you gently glide up close to sheer cliffs, mighty waterfalls and rolling hills on glassy, near-silent waterways, it's clear why cruising is the best way to experience this other-worldly setting. With a Norwegian heritage that dates back generations and smaller ships that can sail to places out of reach to larger vessels, Fred. Olsen can show you this remarkable region like no-one else. Relax comfortably on deck as the ship intentionally diverts away from direct routes to show you the more scenic paths, before sailing all the way into charming, chocolate box towns and cities that are bursting with culture.

There's a choice of durations on offer. You can experience this magical setting in just five nights when sailing from conveniently positioned northern UK ports. Longer sailings offer a wider selection of intriguing destinations to discover, including the rugged Shetland Islands.

Highlights in Norway are in abundance thanks to our award-winning itinerary planning. Experienced Norwegian Intercoastal Pilots will steer you through the astonishing, UNESCO-listed Nærøyfjord and Geirangerfjord – both of which top *National Geographic's* list of Natural Heritage Sites. Jaw-dropping natural wonders await at every turn: the Briksdal Glacier, the Seven Sisters and Fureberg Waterfalls and the precipitous sea cliffs of Hornelen. You can ride the engineering delight that is the famous Flamsbana Railway, or go kayaking on the glassy waters of beautiful Hardangerfjord. A thousand years of city life and culture fit seamlessly into these journeys too: the Hanseatic history of Bergen and the cosmopolitan vibrancy of Oslo and Stavanger are only two of the lures, along with the likes of quaint Lerwick.

Whether you're exploring the fjords for the first time or, like so many, on a return voyage to this breathtaking part of the world, you're assured the ultimate cruising experience – and all in Fred. Olsen's homeland.

Scenic Fjords of Norway

16th April 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1909
 From only **£1,099** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)

©Fjord Norway, Paul Ernundson



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Tue 16		PM	Dover
Wed 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 18	late am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Fri 19	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Fri 19	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nærøfjord (to Gudvangen)</i>
Sat 20	late am	late night	Ålesund, Norway
Sun 21	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Sun 21			<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Mon 22	early am	early am	<i>Cruising to Fureberg Waterfall, Maurangerfjord</i>
Mon 22			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Mon 22	early pm	late night	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Tue 23	early am	late pm	Stavanger, Norway
Wed 24			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 25	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour Nærøfjord's spellbinding scenery
- ▶ View stunning landscapes on a journey on the Flåm Railway
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

- Ocean View Room from: **£20**
- Balcony Room from: **£89**
- Suite from: **£100**

Single Rooms from: **£1,799**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"Norway is our favourite destination - Fred. do it best!"



All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Join *Boudicca* for an incredible nine-night exploration of Norway's most captivating destinations and jaw-dropping natural landscapes. Springtime is excellent for taking in the sights, such as the Briksdal Glacier, Bergen's UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf and the twisting Nærøyfjord. A great way to capture the scenery is by rail; you can relax as the Flåm Railway and Bergen's funicular railway bring everything closer.



Olden



Stavanger



Olden

Enjoy a relaxing day at sea as you head north to the historic city of Bergen. Surrounded by seven mountains, Norway's second city offers plenty to see and do. Take in the rich flavours at the famous fish market; explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf area; and be sure to board the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen – with the astonishing views on offer, you won't regret it.

Flåm retains more of a quaint fjordland village feel. The scenery here is spectacular, particularly if you venture high up into the mountains on the Flåm Railway, or perhaps experience a rewarding journey down to the fjord by bicycle. Elsewhere, the towering Stegastein viewing platform is sure to delight. For an extra special experience, *Boudicca* will then divert from the normal sea route between ports to explore the dramatic twists and turns of the Nærøyfjord, a stunning wonder rated joint-top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide.

You'll be afforded time to discover a collection of Art-Nouveau architecture – towers and turrets, ornaments and balconies, steeples and spires –

with a full day in Ålesund, or perhaps head to the top of Mount Aksla and view the city in all its glory. Ålesund is also your starting point for a catamaran cruise along the wild and dramatic Hjørundfjord, one of Norway's hidden treasures.

Calling into tranquil Olden provides an opportunity to view the mighty Kjenndalen Glacier and the magnificent Briksdal Glacier – an arm of Europe's largest inland glacier, Jostedalbreen. It'll then be time to become even more immersed in Norway's natural beauty. You'll experience the sloping green mountainsides of the enchanting Nordfjord; the cascading Fureberg Waterfall; and Hardangerfjord, 'Queen of the Fjords'; during your scenic cruising adventures.

From charming Eidfjord you can kayak on the still waters of the Hardangerfjord, take a tour to the invigorating Hardangervidda Nature Centre, sample authentic local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, or visit the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall. To round off your journey, why not spend a day exploring Stavanger's fascinating Old Town?

Norwegian Fjords & Cities

18th May 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1912

From only **£999** per person



Experience the contrasting spectacle of Arendal’s beautiful surroundings, Oslo’s artistic attractions, and Kristiansand’s charm during this extraordinary week of cruising. You’ll discover a selection of destinations – docking close to highlights in each one – with special diversions to explore dramatic fjords in between.



Lysefjord

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Sat 18		PM	Southampton
Sun 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 20	early pm	late night	Kristiansand, Norway
Tue 21	early am	late night	Oslo, Norway
Wed 22	early am	early pm	Arendal, Norway
Thu 23	early am	early am	<i>Cruising to Fureberg Waterfall, Maurangerfjord</i>
Thu 23	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Thu 23	early pm	late night	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Fri 24	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sat 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 26	AM		Southampton



Vigeland Sculpture Park



Arendal

Your first port of call on board *Braemar* is the welcoming city of Kristiansand, on Norway’s southern tip. With treasure-laden streets, an attractive marina, a quaint beach and a selection of landmarks, you’ll find it a delight to explore. Oslo offers artistic pleasures aplenty. In the Norwegian capital you won’t want to miss the astonishing exhibits at the Vigeland and Ekeberg sculpture parks or the Munch Museum, which houses over 5,000 works left to the city by Edvard Munch.

The 16th century shipping town of Arendal is a popular retreat for Norwegians. This much-loved region is renowned for its idyllic villages, striking coastline and a profusion of rocky skerries. It’s then into the heart of Norway’s natural beauty as you experience up close the awesome power of the Fureberg waterfall – on the elegant Maurangerfjord – before cruising serenely into the mountainous landscape of Hardangerfjord. This enchanting waterway is affectionately known as the ‘Queen of the Fjords’.

Your time in the picturesque fjord village of Eidfjord presents the chance to explore the Hardangervidda – Norway’s largest national park – followed by a day marvelling at the drama of the spectacularly steep Lysefjord.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Uncover the artistic side to Oslo
- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ Explore the Hardangervidda National Park

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**
 Balcony Room from: **£113**
 Suite from: **£175**

Single Rooms from: **£1,699**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The Norwegian Fjords in Five Nights

23rd May 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1908

From only **£649** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Thu 23		PM	Newcastle
Fri 24	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sat 25	early am	late night	Bergen, Norway
Sun 26	early am	late pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Sun 26	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Sun 26	late night	late night	<i>Cruising to Fureberg Waterfall, Maurangerfjord</i>
Mon 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 28	AM		Newcastle



Flåm Railway

Exploring Norway's breathtaking fjords in five nights makes for the perfect taster of cruising with Fred. Olsen. The dramatic Lysefjord and pretty Hardangerfjord are complemented by enchanting destinations. Capture Bergen from atop Mount Fløyen; journey on the Flåm Railway; visit Norway's largest national park; and more.



Bergen



Vøringfoss Waterfall

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ Ride the Flåm Railway and Bergen funicular
- ▶ Explore the Hardangervidda National Park

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£30**
 Balcony Room from: **£130**
 Suite from: **£150**

Single Rooms from: £1,099

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

With Newcastle's convenient proximity to Norway, you can quickly and comfortably reach some of the country's most celebrated scenes of natural beauty. Your short escape aboard *Balmoral* begins with a diversion along the steep Lysefjord, which is a feat only possible for smaller ships.

A full day in historic Bergen follows. There's a host of highlights, including the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf, the vibrant fish market and the Troidhaugen Museum – once the former home of acclaimed composer Edvard Grieg. For a faster pace, the sensational Flåm Railway is available on tours, while unparalleled views of Bergen await those who take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen.

The highlights don't stop there. From charming Eidfjord you can kayak on the still surrounding waters, take a tour to the invigorating Hardangervidda Nature Centre, sample authentic local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, or visit the spectacular Vøringfoss Waterfall. To round off your day, there'll be time for more scenic cruising, taking in Hardangerfjord, 'Queen of the Fjords' and the awe-inspiring Fureberg Waterfall – following a diversion down the Maurangerfjord.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment

The Best of the Fjords in Seven Nights

28th May 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1909

From only **£899** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Tue 28		PM	Newcastle
Wed 29	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Thu 30	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Fri 31	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Fri 31	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nærøyfjord (to Dyrdal)</i>
JUNE 2019			
Sat 01	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Sat 01	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Sat 01	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Sun 02	early am	early pm	Hellesylt, Storfjord, Norway
Sun 02	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising Geirangerfjord</i>
Sun 02	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
Sun 02			<i>Cruising Sunnylvsfjord</i>
Sun 02			<i>Cruising Storfjord</i>
Sun 02	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Hjørundfjord</i>
Mon 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 04	AM		Newcastle

⚓ Anchor port



Geirangerfjord

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Balmoral* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£29**
 Balcony Room from: **£129**
 Suite from: **£158**

Single Rooms from: £1,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"The scenic cruising to reach the locations was stunning - it took your breath away"

feefo
 Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Breathtaking fjords, soaring cliffs and tumbling waterfalls are seemingly endless as you sail a host of exquisite Norwegian waterways. From the captivating Nordfjord to the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord, you'll see the very best of fjordland via the most scenic routes – many of which are accessible only to smaller ships like *Balmoral*. Ride the scenic Flåm Railway, discover the impressive Briksdal Glacier and experience the historic, Hanseatic city of Bergen.



Your outstanding exploration begins as *Balmoral* cruises in style along the Lysefjord, a fjord out of reach to larger vessels. There'll be ample time to admire its steep slopes. The rich delights of Bergen are next. Here you can roam through living history in this modern city. The array of colourful houses, the vibrant fish market, the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf and the funicular railway – which scales the height of Mount Fløyen – are all yours to discover. There's also a chance to explore the Troidhaugen Museum, where renowned composer Edvard Grieg once resided.

You'll have time to explore the quaint villages of Flåm and Olden and revel in the drama of the Nærøyfjord. This pretty waterway was rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide. South of Flåm harbour, the Stegastein viewing platform juts out high above the wonderfully scenic Aurlandsfjord and the charming 17th century wooden Flåm Church. Meanwhile, the engineering wonder that is the Flåm Railway offers more breathtaking views as it climbs up high into the mountains.

From Olden, a scenic hike through the wondrous surrounding landscapes gets you up close to the magnificent Briksdal Glacier. Experiencing the panoramic vistas on offer from the Loen Skylift, one of the steepest cable cars in the world, is every bit as unforgettable. You'll depart this quaint village via the majestic Nordfjord, passing Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen, en route.

The restored farmhouses of Helligsølt – a UNESCO World Heritage site – add to the mystique of this old Viking port. The village is probably most famous for its stunning waterfall between two bridges, as well as its proximity to Hornindalsvatnet, Europe's deepest lake.

Balmoral then continues on her adventure through Geirangerfjord's snow-capped mountain peaks, deserted fjord farms and lush greenery. You'll also be treated to a view of the glorious cascading streams of the Seven Sisters Waterfall. Finally, the scenic waters of Sunnlyvsfjord and Storfjord, and the rugged vistas of Hjørundfjord conclude this mesmerising voyage.

Fjords, Mountains & Glaciers

9th June 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1913

From only **£1,199** per person



Geirangerfjord

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sun 09		PM	Dover
Mon 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 11	late am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Wed 12	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Wed 12	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nærøysund (to Gudvangen)</i>
Thu 13	late am	late am	<i>Cruising by Strandfjellet Mountain</i>
Thu 13	early pm	late pm	Hellesylt, Storfjord, Norway
Thu 13	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Geirangerfjord (to Geiranger)</i>
Fri 14	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Fri 14			<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Sat 15	late am	late pm	Stavanger, Norway
Sun 16	early am	early pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Sun 16			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Mon 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 18	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Boudicca* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£23
Balcony Room from:	£112
Suite from:	£117

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"Loved the small ship - perfect for the fjords"



Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

From gleaming glaciers to soaring mountain peaks, there are endless treasures for you to experience on this nine-night adventure. You'll be able to revel in the drama of the fjordland by ship, on foot and even by rail – just a few of the many ways you can explore this incredible region. Tempting destinations are on the menu too, including charming Olden, historic Stavanger and vibrant Bergen, the home of the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf.



Stavanger



Brikisdal Glacier



Flåm



Bergen

After a day relaxing at sea, this magical cruise begins in historic Bergen, where you will be able to enjoy an array of cultural experiences. You'll also find a host of attractions, including the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf, the vibrant fish market and the Troidhaugen Museum – once the former home of acclaimed composer Edvard Grieg. Should you take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen you'll be rewarded with unparalleled vistas of Norway's second city.

The charming village of Flåm is next. The highlight of your time here is surely the chance to journey through stunning landscapes on the Flåm Railway. Spectacular views are on offer from the Stegastein Lookout, or you could opt to uncover the mighty waterfalls of Tvinde and Kjosfossen. Make sure you're out on deck to see *Boudicca* cruise the full length of the twisting Nærøfjord – rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide – to conclude the day.

Gliding by the Strandafjellet Mountain is sure to delight. You'll then sail on to Hellesylt, which is the gateway to enchanting Tystigen Glacier, and

Hornindalsvatnet – Europe's deepest lake. Capturing the full force of the Hellesylt Waterfall on camera is also a must for any visitor here. The memorable experiences continue as *Boudicca* cruises the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord.

During a day in Olden, the magnificent Brikisdal Glacier and mighty Kjenndalen Glacier vie for your attention. The quaint church, rich green meadows and blaze of summer flowers make the setting even more romantic too, while the Loen Skylift offers breathtaking panoramic views. You'll also cruise along the dramatic Nordfjord. In Stavanger, you'll be immersed in 1,000 years of rich traditions and history. The Old Town promises charm in abundance.

Spending the following morning in Eidfjord presents opportunities to kayak on the tranquil surrounding waters, tour to the invigorating Hardangervidda Nature Centre, savour local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, or visit the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall. All this before a leisurely sailing through the orchard-filled landscapes of the Hardangerfjord – 'Queen of the Fjords'.

The Best of the Fjords in Seven Nights

23rd June 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1913
 From only **£999** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)

©sverrethornemf.com, Flåm AS



Flåm Railway

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sun 23		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Mon 24	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Tue 25	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Wed 26	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Wed 26	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nærøfjord (to Dyrdal)</i>
Thu 27	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Thu 27	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Thu 27	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Fri 28	early am	early pm	Hellesylt, Storfjord, Norway
Fri 28	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising Geirangerfjord</i>
Fri 28	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
Fri 28			<i>Cruising Sunnylvsfjord</i>
Fri 28			<i>Cruising Storfjord</i>
Fri 28	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Hjørundfjord</i>
Sat 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 30	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Balmoral* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£29**
 Balcony Room from: **£143**
 Suite from: **£172**

Single Rooms from: **£1,699**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"Lovely trip on the Flåm Railway - beautiful scenery and a comfortable train."

feefo
 Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

With Rosyth's convenient proximity to Norway you can slip anchor and you'll be enjoying majestic fjords in no time at all. On board *Balmoral*, your voyage encompasses some of the best, and most spellbinding, fjordland attractions. Take a memorable ride on the Flåm Railway, discover the awesome might of the Briksdal Glacier, experience historic Bergen and cruise the UNESCO World Heritage site of Geirangerfjord in comfort and in style.



Bergen

A cruise past the remarkable rock formations and steep slopes of Lysefjord sets this dramatic adventure in motion. This wondrous waterway is out of reach to larger ships, affording you a unique sailing experience. *Balmoral* then glides on to Bergen, where you can explore over a thousand years of history in this Viking city. The ancient Bryggen Wharf, the lively fish market and the popular funicular railway, which climbs to the top of Mount Fløyen, are all highly recommended. There's also a chance to explore the Troidhaugen Museum, where renowned composer Edvard Grieg once resided.

The tranquil fjordland villages of Flåm and Olden follow, along with a chance to experience the twisting and turning Nærøyfjord, rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide. The Flåm Railway showcases the most wonderful views of the Aurlandsfjord as you journey up high into the mountains, through tunnels, over bridges and past thundering waterfalls. Alternatively, you could choose to head to the Stegastein viewing platform, which hangs off the mountainside and offers jaw-dropping scenery in abundance.

Olden is your gateway to glorious Briksdal Glacier – the ice floe that lies on the north side of the mighty Jostedalbreen Glacier – as well as the Loen Skylift, one of the steepest cable cars in the world. You'll depart this quaint village via the majestic Nordfjord, passing Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen.

Hellesylt, a UNESCO World Heritage site and ancient Viking port, is the next Norwegian delight on the menu. This small village is renowned for its stunning waterfall – which nestles between two bridges – and its proximity to Hornindalsvatnet, Europe's deepest lake.

The inspirational scenery continues as *Balmoral* takes you through the glassy waters of the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord, its mountain peaks and lush, green vegetation are a real treat for the senses. You'll also be rewarded with a view of the glorious Sisters Waterfall.

Finally, the scenic waters of Sunnlyvsfjord and Storfjord, and the wild Hjørundfjord create more lasting memories, before you return to the UK.

Cruising the Scenic Fjords of Norway

21st June 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1915

From only **£1,099** per person



Taking advantage of *Braemar's* shorter, shallower dimensions you'll have plenty of highlights within your reach on this collection of Norway's enchanting fjords and destinations. From the impressive Briksdal Glacier, and Europe's highest sea cliff, to the historic charm of Bergen, the rewards are endless.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Fri 21		PM	Southampton
Sat 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 23	early pm	late night	Stavanger, Norway
Mon 24	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Tue 25	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Tue 25	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Tue 25	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Wed 26	early pm	late pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Wed 26			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Thu 27	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Fri 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 29	AM		Southampton

⚓ Anchor port



Briksdal Glacier



Stavanger



Lysefjord

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ See the Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers
- ▶ Ride the funicular up Mount Fløyen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**
 Balcony Room from: **£125**
 Suite from: **£188**

Single Rooms from: £1,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Docking close to the centre of Stavanger, you'll soon be immersed in 1,000 years of rich traditions and history. The Old Town of small wooden houses promises charm in abundance. In historic Bergen, you can enjoy authentic cultural experiences and a host of highlights, including Bryggen Wharf, the vibrant fish market and the Trolldaugen Museum – the former home of Edvard Grieg. For a faster pace, unparalleled views of the city await those who take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen.

Olden is your gateway to the magnificent Briksdal Glacier – an arm of Europe's largest inland glacier, Jostedalbreen – and the mighty Kjenndalen Glacier. From here, you'll sail the majestic Nordfjord and pass Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen.

Spending the following afternoon in Eidfjord presents opportunities to kayak on the surrounding waters, tour to the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall or savour authentic local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, perhaps. All this before a leisurely sailing through the orchard-filled landscapes of the Hardangerfjord. *Braemar* will then make a special diversion to get closer to the steep-sided Lysefjord, completing this captivating voyage.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Fjords, Mountains & Glaciers

7th July 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1914

From only **£1,149** per person



This classic fjord adventure presents some of Norway's most captivating natural landscapes. From the charming villages of Olden and Flåm, you can explore dramatic valleys, and stunning glaciers and waterfalls, while the many attractions of Bergen await culture-seekers. All this before you conclude your journey in the peaceful Shetland Islands.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Sun 07		PM	Liverpool
Mon 08-Tue 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 10	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Thu 11	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Thu 11	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Thu 11	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Fri 12	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Sat 13	early am	early pm	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Sun 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 15	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

Nordfjord



Bergen

First up is the quaint fjord village of Flåm. On the tranquil banks of the Aurlandsfjord, Flåm nestles between imposing mountains and thunderous waterfalls. These scenic delights, and more, can be experienced on a journey through the stunning landscapes aboard the Flåm Railway. Spectacular views are also on offer from the Stegastein Lookout, and you could even opt to uncover the Tvinde and Kjosfossen waterfalls.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Travel on the iconic Flåm Railway
- ▶ See the Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers
- ▶ Explore the Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Olden is an equally charming destination that opens up a host of natural wonders, including the magnificent Briksdal Glacier and mighty Kjenndalen Glacier. Upon departure, you'll experience the sloping green mountainsides of Nordfjord, and pass Hornelen, Europe's highest sea cliff.

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£19
Balcony Room from:	£125
Suite from:	£132

Single Rooms from: £1,899

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

A day in Bergen allows time to pack in highlights, including the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf, the vibrant fish market and the Troidhaugen Museum – the former home of Edvard Grieg. Unparalleled vistas await you from Mount Fløyen, reachable via funicular railway. En route home, you'll call into the Shetland Islands. Lerwick is an ideal base for uncovering the fascinating ancient settlements of Jarlshof and Clickimin Broch, along with RSPB Sumburgh Head, which is home to various seabirds.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The Best of the Fjords in Seven Nights

25th July 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1916
 From only **£999** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Thu 25		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Fri 26	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sat 27	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Sun 28	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Sun 28	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nærøfjord (to Dyrdal)</i>
Mon 29	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Mon 29	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Mon 29	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Tue 30	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Geirangerfjord</i>
Tue 30	early am	early am	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
Tue 30	late am	late pm	Hellesylt, Storfjord, Norway
Tue 30			<i>Cruising Sunnlyvsfjord</i>
Tue 30			<i>Cruising Storfjord</i>
Tue 30	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Hjørundfjord</i>
Wed 31			<i>Cruising</i>
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 01	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

⚓ Anchor port

"We were so close to the sheer cliffs. I woke one morning, drew the curtains back and WOW, I could almost touch them."

feefo
 Independent customer reviews

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Balmoral* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£29**
 Balcony Room from: **£143**
 Suite from: **£172**

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Norway's dramatic natural landscape is within easy reach from Edinburgh's Rosyth. Your week-long adventure on board *Balmoral* begins with the spellbinding, steep terrain of the Lysefjord and continues into the fjord heartland. Experience the contrast of the vibrant, historic city of Bergen before venturing up close to the soaring mountain peaks, arresting glaciers, and jaw-dropping waterfalls of several UNESCO-listed World Heritage sites.



The rugged backdrop of the Lysefjord is the spectacular setting for the start of your fjord adventure. This beautiful waterway is out of reach of larger ships too, making for a rare cruising experience. The first destination to discover is Hanseatic Bergen. A day here allows plenty of time to get under the skin of such a historic city. Marvel at the UNESCO-listed ancient Bryggen Wharf, take in the authentic, vibrant atmosphere of the famous fish market perhaps, or scale Mount Fløyen via the funicular railway for simply breathtaking views of the city. The panorama of the wharf's delightful coloured houses is definitely one for the holiday album, while the Troidhaugen Museum, where renowned composer Edvard Grieg once resided, is all yours to explore too.

The quaint village of Flåm will be next to welcome you. The surrounding landscapes of the Aurlandsfjord beg to be explored, and the unforgettable Flåm Railway will transport you across this inspirational landscape, offering fabulous views of mountains, waterfalls and more. Hiking and cycling are popular activities here, as is a visit to the

Stegastein viewing platform, which hangs off the mountainside and delivers dramatic, unrestricted views of the fjord. You'll have time to revel in the dramatic twists and turns of the Nærøfjord – which was rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide – before heading on to Olden. This stop is your gateway to capturing all the majesty of the Briksdal Glacier, dramatically set between roaring waterfalls and high peaks. You'll depart this quaint village via the majestic Nordfjord, passing Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen, en route.

Hellesylt is a UNESCO World Heritage site and is renowned for both its stunning waterfall – which nestles between two bridges – and its proximity to Hornindalsvatnet, Europe's deepest lake. To round off your voyage, there's an effortlessly scenic journey to behold. Relax on board *Balmoral* and savour the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord and spectacular Seven Sisters Waterfall, before the peaceful, reflective waters of Sunnlyvsfjord and Storfjord, and the rugged beauty of Hjørundfjord complete a truly magical holiday to remember.

Fjords, Mountains & Glaciers

31st July 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1917

From only **£999** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Wed 31		PM	Dover
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 02	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sat 03	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Sat 03			<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Sat 03	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Sun 04	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Sun 04	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nærøyfjord (to Gudvangen)</i>
Mon 05	early am	early pm	Bergen, Norway
Tue 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 07	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Boudicca* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£29
Balcony Room from:	£122
Suite from:	£129

Single Rooms from: £1,649

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

This tempting Norwegian voyage is the chance to enjoy a host of picturesque treasures in a land of towering sea cliffs, shifting glaciers and some of the world's most scenic railway journeys. From the comfort of *Boudicca*, you can experience two fjords rated top in *National Geographic's* list of Natural World Heritage sites, marvel at the remarkable Briksdal Glacier, and explore Bergen's alluring contrast of the modern and the ancient.



Following a day at sea for you to settle in to life on board, your first awe-inspiring sight will be the steep slopes of the Lysefjord. A bridge at the entrance of the fjord keeps larger ships away, but smaller ship *Boudicca* gets you past and into the heart of this extraordinary landscape.

The impressive Briksdal Glacier – set between roaring waterfalls and high peaks – is a sight not to be missed when in the quaint village of Olden, while a journey on the Loen Skylift, one of the steepest cable cars in the world, is every bit as unforgettable. Alternatively, you may choose to simply bask in the green meadows and colourful summer flowers of this beautiful fjord village, or capture the beauty of Lovatnet Lake in the Lodal Valley. It's here, where the glacial water reaches the lakes and fjords, the lake takes on an extraordinary green colour in the sunshine. Sailing the crystal-clear waters of the Nordfjord is next on your itinerary. You'll come across numerous fishing communities that date back to pre-Viking times, before heading past Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen. This impressive formation rises 860 metres out of the water.

The tranquil village of Flåm, nestled on the banks of the Aurandsfjord, is your next port of call. From here a ride on the world-renowned Flåm Railway, which includes pausing to take in the beautiful Kjosfossen Waterfall, is thoroughly recommended. In the narrow waters of Nærøyfjord, you'll get the chance to see why it's rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide. There are lots of great photos to be taken and scenery to be savoured, and the twisting passage through this stunning fjord towards Gudvangen – a charming fjord village of just over a hundred inhabitants – is one of the most dramatic journeys in Europe.

With its UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf, vibrant fish market dating back to the 13th century, and mix of galleries and museums, the historic city of Bergen provides one final slice of authentic Norwegian culture before your relaxing cruise home. During your day here there'll be a chance to take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen; or explore the Troidhaugen Museum, where renowned composer Edvard Grieg once resided.

Cruising the Fjords of Norway

14th August 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1920

From only **£1,199** per person



The sheer beauty of Norway will be revealed during eight exciting nights with scenic cruising of the Hardangerfjord – ‘Queen of the Fjords’ – and Lysefjord, reached via a special diversion. *Braemar* will take you closer to every destination, making your exploration of the likes of Bryggen Wharf and the Briksdal Glacier much easier.



Bergen

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 14		PM	Southampton
Thu 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 16	early pm	late night	Stavanger, Norway
Sat 17	early am	early pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Sat 17			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Sun 18	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Sun 18	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Sun 18	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Mon 19	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Tue 20	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Wed 21			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 22	AM		Southampton

⚓ Anchor port



Eidfjord



Lysefjord

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ See the Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers
- ▶ Ride the funicular up Mount Fløyen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**
 Balcony Room from: **£138**
 Suite from: **£200**

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Docking close to the centre of Stavanger, you'll soon be immersed in 1,000 years of rich traditions and history. The Old Town of small wooden houses promises charm in abundance. Spending the following morning in Eidfjord presents opportunities to kayak on the surrounding waters, tour to the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall or savour authentic local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, perhaps. All this before a leisurely sailing through the orchard-filled landscapes of the Hardangerfjord.

Olden is your gateway to the mighty Kjenndalen Glacier and the magnificent Briksdal Glacier, which is an arm of Europe's largest inland glacier, Jostedalsbreen. From here, you'll sail the majestic Nordfjord and pass Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen.

In historic Bergen, you can enjoy authentic cultural experiences and a host of highlights, including Bryggen Wharf, the vibrant fish market and the Troidhaugen Museum – the former home of Edvard Grieg. For a faster pace, unparalleled views of the city await those who take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen. *Braemar* will then make a special diversion to get closer to the steep-sided Lysefjord, completing this captivating voyage.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The Villages, Towns & Fjords of Norway

16th August 2019 • 7 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1920

From only **£1,049** per person



With a plethora of highlights to experience in four classic Norwegian destinations, you're sure to be captivated every step of the way. In between ports, stunning scenery will unfold as *Balmoral* navigates the Lysefjord, Hardangerfjord and Sognefjord. This is sure to be a spine-tingling journey of discovery taking you deep into the heart of the fjordland.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Fri 16		PM	Newcastle
Sat 17	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sun 18			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Sun 18	late am	late pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Mon 19	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Tue 20	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Tue 20			<i>Cruising Sognefjord</i>
Wed 21	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Thu 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 23	AM		Newcastle

⚓ Anchor port

Bergen



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ Travel on the iconic Flåm Railway
- ▶ See the Briksdal and Kjenndalen glaciers

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£29**
 Balcony Room from: **£150**
 Suite from: **£172**

Single Rooms from: **£1,749**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Your week-long escape begins with a very special diversion to view the steep-sided, size-restricted Lysefjord. The breathtaking scenery continues the following morning as *Balmoral* sails the orchard-filled Hardangerfjord, en route to Eidfjord. From this quaint village you can admire stunning views on a kayaking adventure, tour to the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall or savour local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, perhaps.

In historic Bergen, a day of exploration is tempting, particularly with the likes of the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf and the vibrant fish market to-hand. To capture the city in a nutshell, take the funicular railway to the top of Mount Fløyen – you won't regret it. Time in the charming village of Flåm affords the chance to journey through the stunning landscapes on the unforgettable Flåm Railway. Alternatively, you could opt for a cruise tour along UNESCO-listed Nærøfjord. Scenic cruising through Sognefjord – Norway's longest fjord – follows.

Olden is your final call, where rich green meadows and a medley of summer flowers await your discovery. The magnificent Briksdal Glacier and mighty Kjenndalen Glacier are within reach on tours too, a fitting climax to your cruise.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The Norwegian Fjords in Five Nights

23rd August 2019 • 5 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1921
 From only **£749** per person



Savour stunning highlights galore on this five-night exploration. *Balmoral* will ensure a special experience by diverting away from the direct routes to cruise the steep Lysefjord, and uncover the lush valleys of Ulvikafjord. Eidfjord and Bergen offer charm and culture, along with chances to take in the jaw-dropping vistas by kayak and by rail.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Fri 23		PM	Newcastle
Sat 24	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Lysefjord</i>
Sun 25	early am	late pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Sun 25	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Ulvikafjord</i>
Sun 25			<i>Cruising Hardangerfjord</i>
Mon 26	early am	late night	Bergen, Norway
Tue 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 28	AM		Newcastle



Ulvikafjord



Vøringfoss Waterfall



Bergen

Thanks to Newcastle's convenient location, you can get straight to the spellbinding fjordland in no time. You'll soon be immersed in the spine-tingling landscapes as *Balmoral* makes a special diversion to explore the glassy waters and steep slopes of the size-restricted Lysefjord.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy stunning views while scenic cruising
- ▶ Travel on the iconic Flåm Railway
- ▶ Explore the Hardangervidda National Park

Spending the following day in Eidfjord presents opportunities to kayak on the tranquil surrounding waters; tour to the Hardangervidda, Norway's largest national park; or perhaps uncover the spectacular Vøringfoss Waterfall. All this before a scenic cruising adventure through the orchard-filled landscapes of the Hardangerfjord – 'Queen of the Fjords' – and the lush green valleys of Ulvikafjord, a branch of the Hardangerfjord.

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£30**
 Balcony Room from: **£150**
 Suite from: **£180**

A final helping of exploration is a tempting proposition, particularly with the likes of Bergen's UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf and the vibrant fish market to-hand. Elsewhere, unparalleled vistas await you from the summit of Mount Fløyen, which is reachable via funicular railway. A full day scheduled here offers the equally rewarding opportunity to journey through the stunning landscapes on the unforgettable Flåm Railway.

Single Rooms from: **£1,249**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment

Fjords, Mountains & Glaciers

26th August 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1919

From only **£1,149** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Mon 26		PM	Liverpool
Tue 27			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 28	early am	late pm	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Thu 29	early am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Fri 30	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Fri 30			<i>Cruising Nordfjord</i>
Fri 30	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Hornelen</i>
Sat 31	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Sat 31	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nærøfjord (to Gudvangen)</i>
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 01-Mon 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 03	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

Briksdal Glacier



This spellbinding fjordland exploration, with a twist, is sure to live long in the memory. Your eight-night journey starts on the mystical Shetland Islands, before heading to the historic, seafaring city of Bergen. From there, you'll sail into the most captivating, glaciated landscapes of Nordfjord and the world-renowned splendour of Nærøfjord.

Bergen fish market



Nærøfjord



After a day's relaxing on board *Black Watch* you'll reach welcoming Lerwick. This charming Shetland town is the gateway to ancient settlements, as well as the thriving seabird hotspot, RSPB Sumburgh Head.

Moving onwards to Norway, you can explore the Hanseatic city of Bergen. The ancient Bryggen Wharf, the lively fish market and the popular funicular railway, which climbs to the top of Mount Fløyen, are all highly recommended. There's also a chance to explore the Troidhaugen Museum, where renowned composer Edvard Grieg once resided.

From Olden, you'll get the chance to capture the famous Briksdal Glacier, which is set between tumbling waterfalls and towering peaks. Alternatively, you can experience the Loen Skylift, one of the steepest cable cars in the world. You'll depart this quaint village via the majestic Nordfjord, passing Europe's highest sea cliff, Hornelen, en route. A day in tranquil Flåm presents the chance to weave through the landscapes on the unforgettable Flåm Railway, before your journey is capped off with a cruise along the dramatic Nærøfjord. This impressive waterway was rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Travel on the iconic Flåm Railway
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier
- ▶ Explore the Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£119**

Suite from: **£125**

Single Rooms from: £1,899

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Scenic Fjords of Norway

28th August 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1920

From only **£1,299** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 28		PM	Dover
Thu 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 30	late am	late pm	Bergen, Norway
Sat 31	early am	early am	<i>Cruising by Strandafjellet Mountain</i>
Sat 31	late am	late pm	Hellesylt, Storfjord, Norway
Sat 31			<i>Cruising Geirangerfjord</i>
Sat 31	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 01	early am	late pm	Olden, Nordfjord, Norway ⚓
Mon 02	early am	late pm	Flåm, Aurlandsfjord, Norway ⚓
Mon 02	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Nærøfjord (to Gudvangen)</i>
Tue 03	early pm	late night	Stavanger, Norway
Wed 04	early am	early pm	Eidfjord, Hardangerfjord, Norway
Thu 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 06	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port



Nærøfjord

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Step out on deck to savour spellbinding scenery as *Boudicca* sails the fjords
- ▶ View stunning landscapes from the Flåm Railway and Bergen's Mount Fløyen
- ▶ See the magnificent Briksdal Glacier in Olden
- ▶ Explore the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf in Bergen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£23
Balcony Room from:	£123
Suite from:	£128

Single Rooms from: **£2,199**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

"The scenery can only be described as spectacular. What a wonderful country."



Independent customer reviews

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

The beauty of Norway's dramatic fjordland is on full display throughout this exceptional voyage. Dive into the cultural variety offered by the cities of Bergen and Stavanger; marvel at the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Nærøfjord and Geirangerfjord – both consistently rated as top ten fjord experiences; enjoy a range of exciting experiences from the charming fjord villages of Flåm, Eidfjord, Olden and Hellesylt; and much more.



Aurlandsfjord



Hellesylt



Stavanger

After departing Dover, you'll spend a relaxing day at sea on board *Boudicca*, before arriving at the Hanseatic city of Bergen, Norway's second city. This former Viking settlement is awash with attractions: the UNESCO-listed Bryggen Wharf and its colourful wooden houses; the vibrant fish market; and Trolldhaugen, the former house of renowned composer Edvard Grieg, are just a few. For fantastic panoramic views of the city and its surroundings, the Fløibanen Funicular railway – which ascends Mount Fløyen – is recommended.

Strandafjellet Mountain is a sight to behold en route to Hellesylt. This small village is renowned for its stunning waterfall – which nestles between two bridges – and its proximity to Hornindalsvatnet, Europe's deepest lake.

The inspirational scenery continues as *Boudicca* takes you through the glassy waters of the UNESCO-listed Geirangerfjord. The towering mountain peaks are a real treat for your eyes. You'll also be rewarded with a view of the glorious Seven Sisters Waterfall.

The quaint fjordland village of Olden is nestled at the southern end of the beautiful Nordfjord and is your gateway to the handsome Lovatnet Lake and the spectacular Briksdal Glacier – an arm of Europe's largest inland glacier, Jostedalbreen. An equally unforgettable experience is the Loen Skylift, one of the steepest cable cars in the world.

A day in Flåm affords the opportunity to weave through the landscapes on the unforgettable Flåm Railway, before *Boudicca* makes a dramatic diversion from regular sea routes to revel in the twists and turns of the Nærøfjord, rated joint top in *National Geographic's* list of natural heritage sites worldwide.

Stavanger, a former European Capital of Culture, is home to a fascinating Old Town, as well as an appealing mix of galleries, cafés and bars. Meanwhile, from Eidfjord you'll be able to kayak on the still waters of the Hardangerfjord, take a tour to the invigorating Hardangervidda Nature Centre, sample authentic local treats at the Hardanger Juice and Cider Factory, or visit the spectacular Vøringsfoss Waterfall.



Reine, Lofoten Islands



Arctic, Iceland, Greenland & Norway

Nothing quite competes with a voyage to the top of the world. There is something truly magical about going in search of ancient Viking settlements and spellbinding landscapes, following in the wake of some of history's boldest explorers. Welcome to the Arctic.

Sailing to the extreme north of the planet offers riches that most of us can only dream of: the wonder of the Midnight Sun, the thrill of a snowmobile or husky sled adventure, and the absorbing natural phenomena of icebergs, glaciers and geysers. That's not to forget the sensational Aurora Borealis – Mother Nature's must-see light show. No two destinations are alike; each port of call possesses a mystique all of its own. From iceberg cathedrals and igloo hotels to Sea Eagles and puffins, you'll witness an array of nature, heritage and culture, and a way of life as intriguing as it is unusual.

On your way into the Arctic Circle you'll uncover the devastating beauty of Norway's North Cape; Torghatten, the 'mountain with the hole'; the beguiling peaks of Seven Sisters Mountains; the dramatic ruggedness and white sands of the Lofoten Islands; and the mysterious prehistoric carvings of Alta's indigenous people, the Sami. Some cruises venture even deeper, into more remote areas, such as the ghost-like, abandoned Soviet mining town of Pyramiden, which lies a mere 700 nautical miles from the North Pole.

There are a number of cruises that reveal the awesome natural power of Iceland. This unspoilt landscape is blessed with an astounding diversity of wildlife, including Humpback and Minke Whales, dolphins and puffins. The Golden Circle – the gushing Geysir Hot Springs, the mighty Gullfoss Waterfall, and the UNESCO-listed Thingvellir National Park – is an unmissable trail of discovery.

Fred. Olsen's Greenland itineraries will also inspire and delight. While imposing glaciers and pristine blue icebergs will amaze, the interesting insights into island life – and the dance performances of Nanortalik locals – add a fascinating dimension to these voyages.

In Search of 'The Lights' in Eight Nights

18th February 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Boudicca* • D1903

From only **£1,399*** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



This enchanting break to Norway packs in opportunities to uncover a host of Arctic attractions in a shorter duration, from Tromsø's unique Arctic Cathedral to flawless wintry landscapes revealed on a husky sledding ride. After each port of call step back on board for the chance to seek out the spellbinding Northern Lights. Truly rewarding.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2019			
Mon 18		PM	Newcastle
Tue 19-Wed 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 21	early am	late pm	Bodø, Norway
Fri 22	early am	late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Sat 23	early am	early pm	Narvik, Norway
Sun 24-Mon 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 26	AM		Newcastle



"Seeing the Aurora Borealis from the deck of the ship after dinner was really the icing on the cake."

feefo
Independent customer reviews

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Seek out the Northern Lights
- ▶ Visit Tromsø's Arctic Cathedral
- ▶ Go husky sledding or snowmobiling

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Balcony Room from: **SOLD OUT**
Suite from: **Limited**

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices. Lead-in price based on Ocean View Room. *Limited availability.

Northern Lights



Husky sledding



After departing from Newcastle, you'll have two days to settle into your home-from-home as you sail towards northern Norway. First destination will be Bodø. Placed on the beautiful Kystriksveien Coastal Route, the surroundings are truly charming, from rugged peaks and quaint fishing villages to vast skies populated year-round by Sea Eagles. In the evening when you're back on board, wrap up well and step out on deck for the chance to spot the sky decorated by a special natural light show.

The following morning you'll arrive in the city of Tromsø, known as the 'Gateway to the Arctic'. Highlights include the unusual architecture of the Arctic Cathedral, the Polaria Centre and the views from Mount Storsteinen – reached by cable car. Tours offer the chance to take part in an exhilarating husky sledding ride through the flawless Arctic wilderness. On departure, get set for another evening of seeking out the magical dancing lights from the comfort of *Boudicca*.

Lastly, a call into Narvik presents more opportunities to encounter stunning scenery. Opt for a sledding or snowmobiling adventure, or perhaps visit the Polar Nature Park for the chance to see many Norwegian and Arctic animals, including wolves.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

In Search of 'The Lights' in Eight Nights

26th February 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Boudicca* • D1904

From only **£1,399*** per person

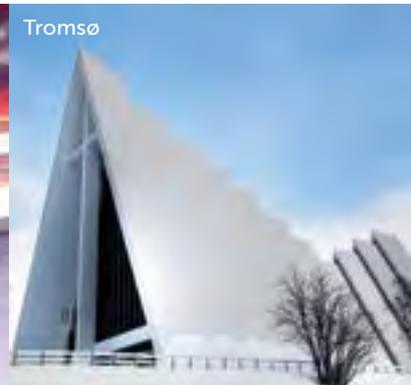


Experience a taste of the Arctic in a shorter duration, at a time of year when the scenery is at its most dramatic. From snowmobiling to husky sledding through the flawless wilderness, unmissable adventures await you at every turn, while the evenings are the chance to seek out the magical Northern Lights from the comfort of your ship.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2019			
Tue 26		PM	Newcastle
Wed 27-Thu 28			<i>Cruising</i>
MARCH 2019			
Fri 01	early am	late pm	Bodø, Norway
Sat 02	early am	late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Sun 03	early am	early pm	Narvik, Norway
Mon 04-Tue 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 06	AM		Newcastle



Northern Lights



"The Northern Lights are indescribable. A truly spiritual experience."

feefo
Independent customer reviews

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Seek out the Northern Lights
- ▶ Visit Tromsø's Arctic Cathedral
- ▶ Go husky sledding or snowmobiling

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Balcony Room from: **SOLD OUT**
Suite from: **Limited**

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices. Lead-in price based on Ocean View Room. *Limited availability.

After departing from Newcastle, you'll have two days to settle into your home-from-home as you sail towards northern Norway. First destination will be Bodø. Placed on the beautiful Kystriksveien Coastal Route, the surroundings are truly charming, from rugged peaks and quaint fishing villages to vast skies populated year-round by Sea Eagles. In the evening when you're back on board, wrap up well and step out on deck for the chance to spot the sky decorated by a special natural light show.

The following morning you'll arrive in the city of Tromsø, known as the 'Gateway to the Arctic'. Highlights include the unusual architecture of the Arctic Cathedral, the Polaria Centre and the views from Mount Storsteinen – reached by cable car. Tours offer the chance to take part in an exhilarating husky sledding ride through the flawless Arctic wilderness. On departure, get set for another evening of seeking out the magical dancing lights from the comfort of *Boudicca*.

Lastly, a call into Narvik presents more opportunities to encounter stunning scenery. Opt for a sledding or snowmobiling adventure, or perhaps visit the Polar Nature Park for the chance to see many Norwegian and Arctic animals, including wolves.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Crossing the Arctic Circle with Midnight Sun

7th June 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1911

From only **£1,749** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Fri 07		PM	Liverpool
Sat 08-Sun 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 10	early pm	late night	Trondheim, Norway
Tue 11	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Nærøysundet (past Rørvik)</i>
Tue 11	late am	late am	<i>Cruising by Torghatten</i>
Tue 11	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
Tue 11	late pm	late pm	<i>Crossing the Arctic Circle</i>
Wed 12	early am	late pm	Leknes, Lofoten, Norway
Thu 13	early am	late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Fri 14	early am	late night	Honningsvåg, Norway
Fri 14	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by North Cape & The Horn</i>
Sat 15	early am	late pm	Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Sun 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 17	early pm	late pm	Kristiansund, Norway
Tue 18-Wed 19			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 20	AM		Liverpool



North Cape

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Experience the mesmerising Midnight Sun
- ▶ Explore the North Cape plateau's rugged landscapes
- ▶ Discover the picturesque Lofoten Islands
- ▶ Immerse yourself in authentic Sami culture

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£20
Balcony Room from:	£112
Suite from:	£120

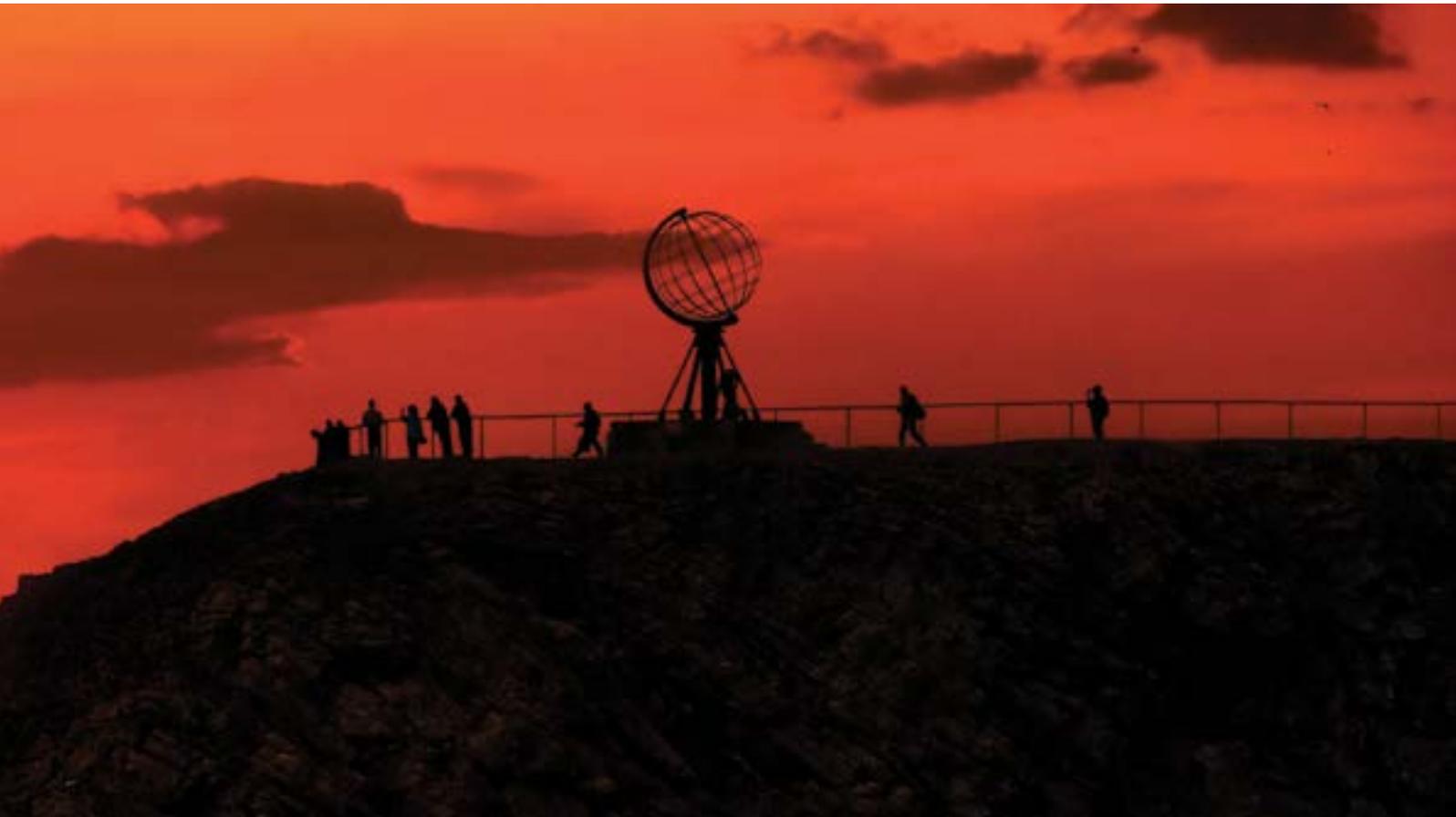
Single Rooms from: £2,899

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

Uncover the stunning scenery of Norway's North Cape plateau on this voyage to the land of the Midnight Sun. Cruising through the awe-inspiring natural landscape you'll experience Torghatten, the 'mountain with the hole', the spectacular Seven Sisters mountain range and the dramatic Lofoten Islands. Heading above the Arctic Circle, you'll encounter Tromsø's unique cathedral and the mysterious rock carvings of Alta's indigenous people, the Sami.



Departing Liverpool, you'll be on your way to mainland Europe's northernmost point. First port of call, Trondheim, was Norway's original Viking capital. It has an eclectic choice of highlights, first among them the impressive Nidaros Cathedral. After this ancient city, *Black Watch* sails into a landscape of riches: the majestic strait of Nærøysundet; Torghatten, the 'mountain with the hole'; and the dramatic Seven Sisters Mountain Range; all are sights to behold.

After crossing the Arctic Circle, you find yourself beside the bright-white sandy beaches of Leknes, nestled within the awe-inspiring Lofoten Islands, ranked third in the list of best islands to visit by *National Geographic*. They are rich in Viking history and Arctic nature, representing a wild, untamed region that delivers some of the most dramatic scenery to be found anywhere.

Next destination is Tromsø. A city rich in Neoclassical architecture, the 'Gateway to the Arctic' is one of northern Norway's true delights. Here you can discover the iceberg-shaped Arctic Cathedral, or perhaps meet curious huskies at the Wilderness

Centre. There are spellbinding coastal views on offer from Mount Storsteinen, which is accessible via cable car. The adventure continues with Honningsvåg – home to the sensational Midnight Sun – before an unforgettable sailing past the North Cape plateau and 'The Horn', mainland Europe's northernmost point.

During a day in Alta there are attractions all around. Rebuilt after the Second World War, the town is fortunate to have great salmon fishing, but is most famous for its original inhabitants, the Sami. The indigenous people have a fascinating cultural history; their rock carvings in nearby Hjemmeluft are believed to date from around 4,200 to 500 BC. Now a UNESCO World Heritage Site, these astonishing carvings reveal evidence of prehistoric human activity in the far north, and are on display in the Alta Museum for all to experience.

A relaxing day of sailing brings *Black Watch* to Kristiansund – a historic maritime city with a breathtaking harbour atop four islands. Take the chance to admire the old town's remarkable architecture, before you begin the voyage home.

Icelandic Wonders & Wildlife

18th June 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1914

From only **£1,849** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Tue 18		PM	Dover
Wed 19-Thu 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 21	late am	early pm	<i>Cruising Reyðarfjörður</i>
Fri 21	early pm	late pm	Eskifjörður , Iceland
Sat 22	late am	early pm	<i>Cruising Eyjafjörður</i>
Sat 22	early pm		Akureyri , Iceland
Sun 23		late pm	Akureyri , Iceland
Mon 24	early am	late pm	Ísafjörður , Iceland
Tue 25	early am		Reykjavík , Iceland
Wed 26		late pm	Reykjavík , Iceland
Thu 27-Fri 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 29	early am	late pm	Kirkwall , Orkney Islands
Sun 30			<i>Cruising</i>
JULY 2019			
Mon 01	AM		Dover



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Go whale watching
- ▶ Discover the iconic Golden Circle route
- ▶ Relax in the Blue Lagoon Geothermal Spa
- ▶ Search for puffins on a tour to Vigur Island

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£27**

Balcony Room from: **£120**

Suite from: **£127**

Single Rooms from: £3,099

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 3 formal nights • Overnight stays in Akureyri & Reykjavík

"Iceland is a wonderful experience, all the places we visited were out of this world."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Join *Boudicca* for an unparalleled adventure across the landscapes of Iceland to uncover the natural wonders of this delightful destination. From the whales of Akureyri to the puffins of Ísafjörður, Iceland's amazing mix of wildlife is sure to thrill, as will the natural spectacles of geothermal lagoons, gushing geysers and mighty waterfalls. With a short hop to the captivating Orkney Islands on your return, prepare to be spellbound every step of the way.



Eskifjörður



Strokkur Geysir



With two days sailing to help you relax into your cruise, you'll be ready for the delights of Reyðarfjörður. A stop in this exquisite fjord at the attractive fishing port of Eskifjörður affords guests the sight of Mount Hólmatindur, one of the region's most impressive mountains.

The next day's scenic cruising along Eyjafjörður – Iceland's longest fjord – is a rare treat. At its base lies Akureyri, gateway to Godafoss, 'Waterfall of the Gods', and the tranquil bird haven, Lake Mývatn – two natural wonders that have to be seen to be believed. The town's charming Akureyri Church, Art Museum and Botanical Gardens, are other local treasures worth discovering. Alternatively, for an experience of a lifetime, join a whale watching tour and go in search of Humpback and Minke Whales, dolphins and porpoises in their unspoilt, natural habitat.

On the banks of one of Iceland's deepest fjords, Ísafjörður is a splendid natural harbour, and one of the country's main fishing and trading centres. The small town centre with preserved timber buildings is

a joy to explore, offering warm cafés, bakeries and welcoming family-run restaurants that serve fabulous seafood all year round. You can immerse yourself into the magnificent untouched scenery on an exhilarating fjord kayak tour, or take a boat trip to see the puffins of Vigur Island. Ísafjörður is ideal for visiting the isolated but beautiful Hornstrandir Nature Reserve.

Then it's onto some of Iceland's greatest and most famous natural wonders, all within reach of its capital, Reykjavik. Here you'll find the Golden Circle: the gushing Geysir Hot Springs, the roaring Gullfoss Waterfall, and the UNESCO-listed Thingvellir National Park. Alternatively, you could unwind in the Blue Lagoon and bathe in its warm geothermal waters.

With two days in the capital there's no need to miss a thing. You'll have time to enjoy Reykjavik's abundance of interesting museums, galleries and delightful cafés too. A final stop at Kirkwall on the Orkney Islands to explore its lovely cathedral and Celtic and Nordic past is a rewarding finish to your adventure.

A Taste of Iceland

28th June 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1913

From only **£1,299** per person



Godafoss

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Fri 28		PM	Liverpool
Sat 29-Sun 30			<i>Cruising</i>
JULY 2019			
Mon 01	early am	late pm	Reykjavík, Iceland
Tue 02	early am	late pm	Ísafjörður, Iceland
Tue 02	late night	late night	<i>Cruising Hornstrandir</i>
Tue 02	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Drangaskörð</i>
Wed 03	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Eyjafjörður</i>
Wed 03	early am	late pm	Akureyri, Iceland
Thu 04	late am	early pm	<i>Cruising Seyðisfjörður</i>
Thu 04	early pm	late night	Seyðisfjörður, Iceland
Fri 05-Sat 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 07	AM		Liverpool

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Go whale watching
- ▶ Discover the iconic Golden Circle route
- ▶ Relax in the Blue Lagoon Geothermal Spa
- ▶ Search for puffins on a tour to Vigur Island

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**

Balcony Room from: **£112**

Suite from: **£123**

Single Rooms from: £2,149

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

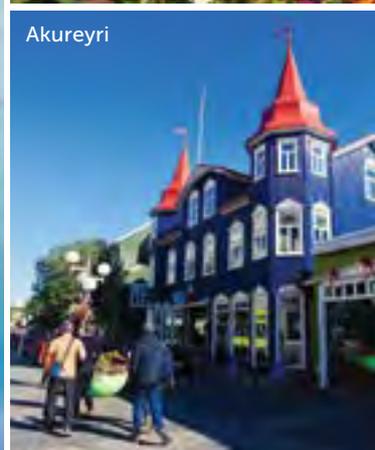
Experience a nine-night cruise to a truly fascinating country renowned for its natural wonders: geysers, volcanoes, hot springs and more. From the thrill of whale watching off the coast of Akureyri to the amazing bird populations of Ísafjörður, Iceland's diversity of wildlife is breathtaking. This voyage will take you closer to the natural splendour of this rugged land than you ever imagined, as *Black Watch* hosts your exploration in style and comfort.



Blue Lagoon



Reykjavík



Akureyri



Ísafjörður

The cruise begins with two days of relaxed sailing before arriving at the world's most northerly capital, Reykjavík, gateway to some of Earth's most famous natural wonders. You're sure to be awestruck by the sight of the 'Big Three' on the Golden Circle route: the gushing Geysir hot springs, the mighty Gullfoss Waterfall, and the UNESCO-listed Thingvellir National Park. Then there's the chance to unwind in the Blue Lagoon and bathe in its warm geothermal waters, or enjoy the city's wealth of quality museums, galleries and delightful cafés.

Next port of call is the splendid natural harbour of Ísafjörður. Visiting the small town centre of preserved timber buildings is an absolute joy. Look out for the Westfjords Heritage Museum, it has fascinating exhibits on the town's maritime history. The magnificent untouched scenery can best be enjoyed on an exhilarating fjord kayak tour, or you can take a boat trip to see the thousands of birds on Vigur Island – the puffins are a real treat.

The next day's scenic cruising takes you past Hornstrandir, Iceland's northernmost peninsula

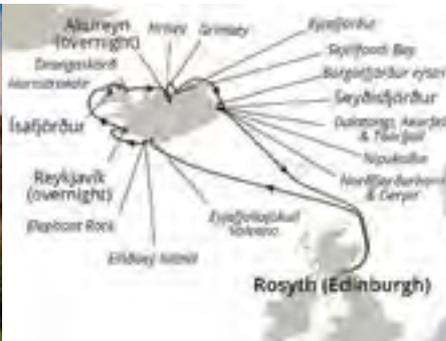
and location of a spectacular nature reserve. Named after ghosts, Drangaskörð is one of Iceland's most underrated views. The peninsula's seven rocky peaks that jut out into the sea from the base of the Skarðafjall Mountain would inspire any photographer, as does Eyjafjörður – Iceland's longest fjord.

The charming town of Akureyri nestles serenely on the fjord, and is the starting point for tours to Godafoss – 'Waterfall of the Gods' – and the tranquil bird haven, Lake Mývatn. Alternatively, you can opt for the experience of a lifetime by joining a whale watching tour in search of Humpback and Minke Whales, dolphins and porpoises in their unspoilt, natural habitat.

This majestic journey comes to a close on the sublime waters of Seydisfjörður, a fjord gracefully carved by ice age glaciers, distinguished by its colourful harbour town and intriguing Norwegian heritage. The valley above this picturesque town echoes to the sound of two dozen thundering waterfalls formed by the river Fjarðará cascading down to a lagoon at the head of the fjord.

Exploring the Natural Wonders of Iceland

30th June 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1914
 From only **£1,599** per person



Gullfoss

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sun 30		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
JULY 2019			
Mon 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 02	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Eyjafjallajökull Volcano</i>
Tue 02	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Elliðaey Island</i>
Tue 02	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Elephant Rock</i>
Wed 03	early am		Reykjavík, Iceland
Thu 04		late pm	Reykjavík, Iceland
Fri 05	early am	early pm	Ísafjörður, Iceland
Fri 05	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Hornstrandir</i>
Fri 05	late night	late night	<i>Cruising by Drangaskörð</i>
Sat 06	early am		Akureyri, Iceland
Sun 07		early pm	Akureyri, Iceland
Sun 07	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising Eyjafjörður</i>
Sun 07	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Hrísey</i>
Sun 07	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising Eyjafjörður</i>
Sun 07	late pm	late pm	<i>Crossing the Arctic Circle</i>
Sun 07	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Grimsey</i>
Sun 07	late night	late night	<i>Cruising Skjálfandi Bay</i>
Mon 08	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Borgarfjörður Eystri</i>
Mon 08	late am	late am	<i>Cruising Seyðisfjörður</i>
Mon 08	late am	late pm	Seyðisfjörður, Iceland
Mon 08	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Seyðisfjörður</i>
Mon 08	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Dalatangi, Akurfell & Tóarfjall</i>
Mon 08	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising by Nipukollur</i>
Mon 08	late night	late night	<i>Cruising Norðfjarðarhorn & Gerpír</i>
Tue 09-Wed 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 11	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Go whale watching
- ▶ Discover the iconic Golden Circle route
- ▶ Relax in the Blue Lagoon Geothermal Spa
- ▶ Search for puffins on a tour to Vigur Island

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
 Balcony Room from: **£146**
 Suite from: **£173**

Single Rooms from: £2,649

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 2 formal nights • Overnight stays in Reykjavík & Akureyri

The convenient location of Rosyth means you are quickly immersed into this epic journey of discovery which features the extraordinary wildlife and scenic wonders Iceland has to offer. From puffins and Humpback Whales to geothermal lagoons and stunning nature reserves, this ever-welcoming destination showcases pleasures galore. Both aboard and ashore you'll uncover the sheer beauty of this dramatic, capricious island.



Discovery of this incredible country starts with views of the active Eyjafjallajökull Volcano, which famously erupted in 2010, Elliðaey Island, home of the 'world's most isolated house'; and the unusual Elephant Rock, all en route to the capital. Reykjavik is surprisingly cosmopolitan for its size and full of cool art, vibrant bars and welcoming cafés. It's also gateway to the sites of the unmissable Golden Circle: the inspirational Geysir hot springs, the jaw-dropping Gullfoss Waterfall, and the UNESCO-listed Thingvellir National Park. Alternatively, a plunge in the Blue Lagoon, and its warm geothermal waters could never disappoint.

The impressive natural harbour of Ísafjörður is next. From here you can access the unspoilt Hornstrandir Nature Reserve, or take a boat trip to Vigur Island, which is a paradise for thousands of birds, including curious puffins. An evening at sea cruising Iceland's northernmost peninsula and the photogenic seven crags of Drangaskörð offers a dramatic end to the day.

The next morning brings you to the charming town of Akureyri, gateway to the impressive Godafoss,

'Waterfall of the Gods', and the tranquil bird haven, Lake Mývatn. With an overnight call, you'll have time to go in search of Humpback and Minke Whales, dolphins and porpoises in their natural habitat – it's the experience of a lifetime. After departing Akureyri, the remainder of the day is spent showcasing the beauty of Iceland's longest fjord, Eyjafjörður, and the pretty island of Hrísey. After crossing the Arctic Circle, you'll glide by the northernmost inhabited Icelandic territory, Grimsey, and Skjálfandi Bay, a hotspot for whale spotting. At Borgarfjörður Eystri you'll find yourself in the heart of Icelandic folklore – legend has it the fjord is home to the Elf Queen.

The colourful harbour town of Seyðisfjörður, surrounded by a glacier-sculpted fjord, starts the final day in this exquisite land. This picturesque town echoes to the sound of numerous waterfalls cascading into the lagoon below. *Balmoral* leaves this amazing setting to head home past Dalatangi, Akurfell and Tóarfjall, three incredible pyramid-shaped mountains on Iceland's coastline that underline the astonishing peace and natural beauty of this amazing country.

An Exploration of Remote Spitsbergen

15th July 2019 • 16 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1916

From only **£2,299** per person



Longyearbyen



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Mon 15		PM	Dover
Tue 16-Wed 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 18	early am	late pm	Andalsnes, Romsdalsfjord, Norway
Fri 19	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Nærøysundet (past Rørvik)</i>
Fri 19	late am	early pm	<i>Cruising by Torghatten (Hat Mountain)</i>
Fri 19	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters Waterfall</i>
Fri 19	late pm	late pm	<i>Crossing the Arctic Circle</i>
Sat 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 21	early am	late night	Honningsvåg, Norway
Mon 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 23	early am	late pm	Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen, Svalbard
Tue 23	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Tempelfjorden (past Tuna Glacier)</i>
Wed 24	early am	late pm	Pyramiden, Spitsbergen, Svalbard ⚓
Wed 24	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Nordenskiöldbreen, Adolfbukta</i>
Thu 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 26	early am	late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Sat 27	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Trollfjord</i>
Sun 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 29	early am	late pm	Stavanger, Norway
Tue 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 31	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Visit the abandoned Russian ghost town, Pyramiden
- ▶ Admire the views from *Boudicca* during spellbinding scenic cruising
- ▶ Experience the mesmerising Midnight Sun
- ▶ Interact with huskies during a buggy ride or yard visit

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£119
Suite from:	£125

Single Rooms from: £3,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights

This exploration takes *Boudicca* through the remarkable remoteness of Norway's Northern Cape, across the Arctic Circle, and towards the isolated islands of Svalbard. Share the eerie experience of the abandoned ghost town of Pyramiden; visit breathtaking glaciers and the ice-carved heights of Tempelfjorden; and meet with curious huskies on an exhilarating sled ride. This remote, yet spellbinding journey is packed with 'must do' experiences.



Svalbard



Spitsbergen



Pyramiden



Rauma Railway



Nordenskiöldbreen Glacier

After a couple of days of relaxed cruising north, you'll find yourself surrounded by the incredible mountain landscape of the Romsdalsfjord. The fjord's main town, Åndalsnes, is often referred to as the 'Alp town by the fjord' and is, understandably, one of Norway's most popular locations for sightseers. Many visitors to Åndalsnes take the Rauma Railway into the mountains to gorge on the amazing views.

On from here, the edge of the Arctic looms. You cruise past Nærøysundet and the isolated village of Rørvik, the extraordinary phenomenon of Torghatten – the 'mountain with the hole' – and the soaring Seven Sisters mountain range. Crossing the Arctic Circle, there's another day's sailing to enjoy before arriving into the rugged landscapes of Honningsvåg – gateway to the North Cape and the spectacular Midnight Sun.

The curiously constant sun stays with you as you head for Spitsbergen, the largest and only permanently populated island of the glorious Svalbard archipelago in northern Norway. The remoteness of this collection of islands, just 700 nautical miles from the

North Pole, makes for a mesmerising experience. Exploring the communities of Pyramiden and Longyearbyen – abandoned Soviet mining towns that recall the region's rich industrial past – is totally absorbing. A trek along the Longyear Valley is the chance to search for a unique holiday souvenir: a 60-million-year-old plant fossil. A husky buggy ride is an alternative way to explore the region.

There are two splendid days of cruising around this amazing archipelago, with the chance to see the magnificent Nordenskiöldbreen and Tuna glaciers, as well as the jaw-dropping stratifications of Tempelfjorden's 'Temple' mountain – a favourite sunbathing spot for Ringed Seals. The sweeping skyline of Tromsø, the next destination, is dominated by centuries-old wooden houses and the soaring stained-glass windows of its Arctic Cathedral. While here you may opt to savour the view from the top of Mount Storsteinen, with the welcome aid of the cable car. *Boudicca's* final port of call is a former European Capital of Culture, Stavanger, a vibrant city that oozes fascinating old town charm, capping off this truly sensational voyage.

The Fjords of Greenland

30th July 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1916

From only **£2,199** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Tue 30		PM	Liverpool
Wed 31			<i>Cruising</i>
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 02	early am		Reykjavík, Iceland
Sat 03		late pm	Reykjavík, Iceland
Sun 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 05	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Prins Christiansund</i>
Mon 05	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Torssukátak</i>
Tue 06	early am	late pm	Qaqortoq, Greenland ⚓
Wed 07	early am	late pm	Narsarsuaq, Greenland
Wed 07	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Tunulliarfik Fjord</i>
Thu 08	early am	early pm	Nanortalik, Greenland ⚓
Thu 08	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Tasermiut Fjord</i>
Fri 09-Sun 11			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 12	early pm	late pm	Belfast, Northern Ireland
Tue 13	AM		Liverpool

⚓ Anchor port

"Stunning scenery: icebergs, glaciers, whales, dolphins, bubbling hot springs, mountains and fjords. Truly a cruise to remember."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews



Qaqortoq

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the views as *Black Watch* cruises scenic Prins Christiansund
- ▶ Sail amongst icebergs in the majestic Qooroq Ice Fjord
- ▶ Step back in time on a visit to Nanortalik's Open Air Museum
- ▶ Discover Iceland's iconic Golden Circle route

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£22
Balcony Room from:	£125
Suite from:	£129

Single Rooms from: £3,549

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Reykjavík

This stunning exploration of Greenland's remote scenery will stay with you forever. Relax on board as *Black Watch* cruises the rugged mountains and glaciers of Prins Christiansund and past pristine icebergs. The region's isolated settlements give an absorbing insight into island life, while the song and dance performances of Nanortalik add local culture to this voyage. All this, plus the wonders of Iceland's Golden Circle and Belfast's *Titanic* Quarter.



Qooroq Ice Fjord



Nanortalik



Prins Christiansund

Before discovering the delights of Greenland, this incredible adventure whisks you away to dramatic Iceland. The vibrant capital of Reykjavik is the gateway to the Golden Circle – the time-honoured route on Iceland's southwestern corner. Unmissable sights include the Gullfoss Waterfall, the Strokkur Geysir and the spectacular Thingvellir National Park. An overnight stay here gives time to plunge into the mineral-rich, geothermal waters of the Blue Lagoon Spa – another highly recommended experience.

Soaking up Greenland's rugged visual splendour from the comfort of *Black Watch*'s decks is the perfect introduction to this land of soaring mountains, glistening glaciers, imposing icebergs and tumbling waterfalls. Cruising the immaculate waters of Prins Christiansund and past the huge cliff formations along the Torssukátak Fjord are highly rewarding on this leg of your voyage.

Arriving at Qaqortoq, the anticipation of stepping foot on Greenland's shores for the first time will be simply exhilarating. You can immerse yourself in the town's intriguing sculptures, known as Stone & Man, or

experience the Greenlandic tradition of Kaffe-Mik, perhaps. At Narsarsuaq, a boat tour to the Qooroq Ice Fjord, and the blue icebergs that break away from the Qooroq Glacier will be a memory to cherish.

An evening scenic cruising the Tunulliarfik Fjord is the chance to reflect back on your experiences while admiring the landscape, before heading on to Nanortalik, where you will step back in time. To share the local way of life, the Open Air Museum presents traditional clothing and kayaks, while the song and dance shows put on by the local people are a rare treat. Your final experience of this mesmerising landscape is *Black Watch* cruising the majestic Tasermiut Fjord.

To close this epic journey of discovery, there's time in the historic port of Belfast. This, cosmopolitan city, with its warm and welcoming culture, is where you may decide to uncover the extraordinary story of *RMS Titanic*, from her construction to her fateful maiden voyage. Alternatively, there's an opportunity to take in superb views of the city, including Belfast Castle, from Cave Hill.

The Fjords of Greenland

7th August 2019 • 16 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1918

From only **£2,399** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
AUGUST 2019			
Wed 07		PM	Dover
Thu 08-Sat 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 11	early am		Reykjavik, Iceland
Mon 12		late pm	Reykjavik, Iceland
Tue 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 14	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Prins Christiansund</i>
Wed 14	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Torssukatak</i>
Thu 15	early am	late pm	Qaqortoq, Greenland †
Fri 16	early am	late pm	Narsarsuaq, Greenland
Sat 17	early am	early pm	Nanortalik, Greenland †
Sat 17	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Tasermuit Fjord</i>
Sun 18-Tue 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 21	late am	late pm	Kirkwall, Orkney Islands
Thu 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 23	AM		Dover

† Anchor port

"Always wanted to go to Greenland and it didn't disappoint. Prins Christiansund was spectacular. Qooroq Ice Fjord also superb. Towns in Greenland were so picturesque."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews



Strokkur Geyser



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the views as *Boudicca* cruises scenic Prins Christiansund
- ▶ Sail amongst icebergs in the majestic Qooroq Ice Fjord
- ▶ Step back in time on a visit to Nanortalik's Open Air Museum
- ▶ Discover Iceland's iconic Golden Circle route

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£129
Suite from:	£132

Single Rooms from: £3,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Reykjavik

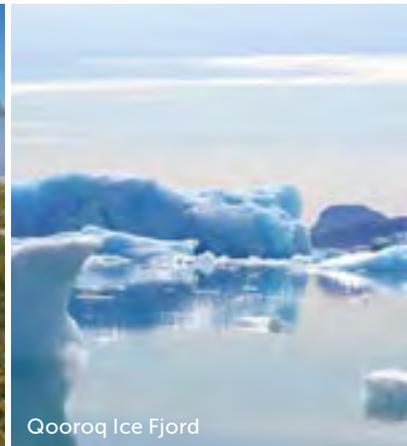
The experience of Greenland's isolated yet stunning natural landscapes is truly something special. From the sheer thrill of Iceland's volcanic wonders and Orkney's mysterious Nordic past to all the drama of Greenland's rugged natural wilderness. You'll have the chance to witness the brilliant blue icebergs of Qooroq, admire the soaring mountains of Prins Christiansund and share the joy of exclusive song and dance performances from the people of Nanortalik.



Qaqortoq



Nanortalik



Qooroq Ice Fjord



Prins Christiansund

The first port of call on this highlight-packed voyage is Iceland's capital, Reykjavik. An overnight stay in this small, but surprisingly vibrant, city allows ample time to explore its lively centre or perhaps head off to visit the famous three wonders of the Golden Circle: the Gullfoss Waterfall, the Strokkur Geysir and the Thingvellir National Park. This amazing volcanic adventure can be rounded off in style in the geothermal waters of the Blue Lagoon Spa.

Then *Boudicca* is off to discover the delights of Greenland, and the astonishing rugged splendour of this ancient land. The first day is spent cruising the immaculate waters of Prins Christiansund in the shadow of craggy peaks and imposing glaciers. The huge cliff formations that rise majestically from the shores of the Torssukátafjörður will leave you utterly breathless.

Making landfall on Greenland's shores for the first time at Qaqortoq, you'll soon be immersed in the island's spectacular scenery. Marvel at the town's intriguing sculptures known as Stone & Man, or experience the tradition of Kaffe-Mik, where locals

celebrate an event by inviting friends and relatives for coffee, tea and cake. The lush flora and fauna of Narsarsuaq is next. A boat tour to the Qooroq Ice Fjord is an unmissable experience – the tons of ice that break away from the magnificent Qooroq Glacier every day create spectacular turquoise icebergs, and are a photographer's dream. From these dazzling natural phenomena, you step back in time at Greenland's most southerly town, Nanortalik. Here you get the chance to experience a rich slice of local life. The Open Air Museum showcases traditional clothing and kayaks, with song and dance shows staged exclusively for your visit. The final afternoon in this mesmerising land is spent cruising the jewel that is the Tasermiut Fjord.

Ancient echoes of Christian, Nordic and Celtic history are waiting to be discovered at your final destination of Kirkwall on the Orkney Islands. Kirkwall feels more Scandinavian than Scottish; the town's cathedral was dedicated to Saint Magnus by the Norseman Earl Rögnvald Kali. Kirkwall has two excellent museums, the beautifully preserved Tankerness House, and a unique Italian chapel with a fascinating history.

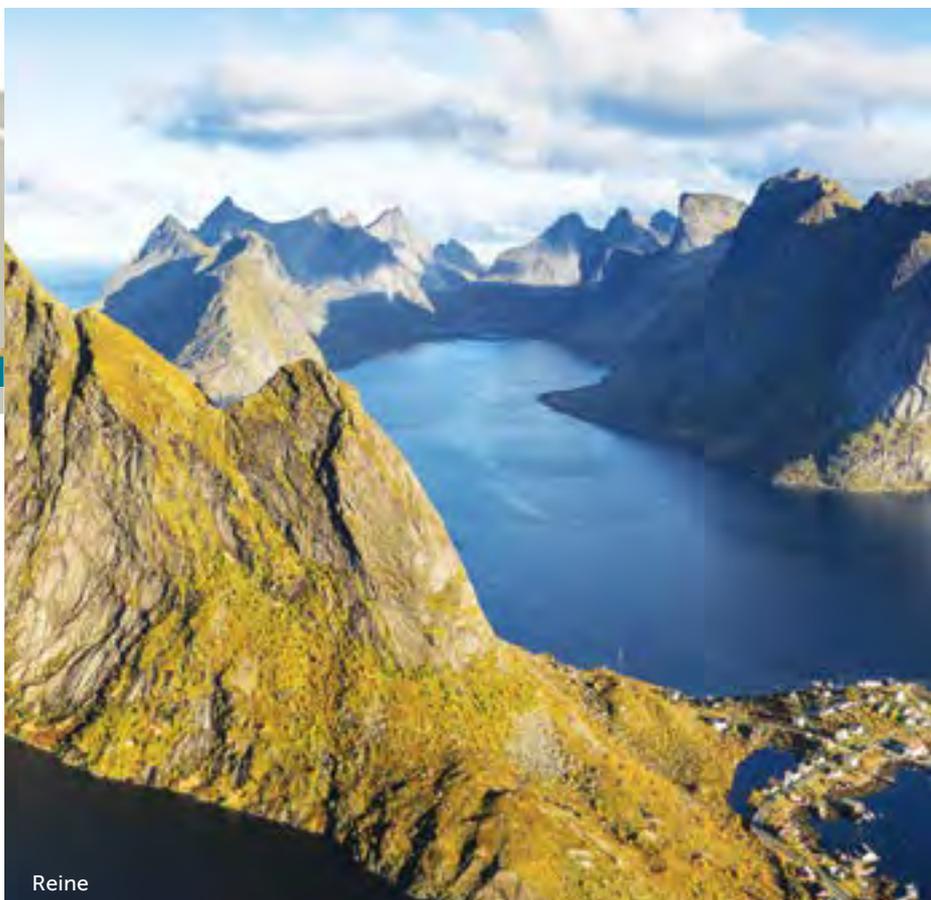
Scenic Islands of Northern Norway

20th September 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1922

From only **£1,799** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Fri 20		PM	Liverpool
Sat 21-Sun 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 23	early am	late pm	Kristiansund, Norway
Tue 24	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Nærøysundet (past Rørvik)</i>
Tue 24	late am	late am	<i>Cruising by Torghatten</i>
Tue 24	early pm	early pm	<i>Cruising by Seven Sisters mountain range</i>
Tue 24	late pm	late pm	<i>Crossing the Arctic Circle</i>
Wed 25	early am	early pm	Svolvær, Lofoten, Norway
Wed 25	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Trollfjord</i>
Wed 25	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Raftsundet</i>
Wed 25	late night		Sortland, Vesterålen, Norway
Thu 26		late pm	Sortland, Vesterålen, Norway
Fri 27	early am		Tromsø, Norway
Sat 28		late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Sun 29	early am	late pm	Leknes, Lofoten, Norway
Sun 29	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Reine</i>
Mon 30			<i>Cruising</i>
OCTOBER 2019			
Tue 01	early am	late pm	Lerwick, Shetland Islands
Wed 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 03	AM		Liverpool



Reine

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Discover the breathtaking scenery of the Lofoten Islands
- ▶ Look out for an early season glimpse of the spellbinding Northern Lights
- ▶ Go whale watching in the waters of the Vesterålen Islands
- ▶ Go dog sledding and immerse yourself in authentic Sami culture

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£24
Balcony Room from:	£116
Suite from:	£120

Single Rooms from: £2,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in Tromsø

Discover all the drama and beauty of Norway's northern archipelago on this exceptional autumn cruise. Sailing through an ancient landscape, you'll experience Torghatten, the 'mountain with the hole', the stunning Seven Sisters mountain range, the beautiful village of Reine, and more. As if that wasn't enough, as you cruise the edges of the Arctic Circle, there's the chance of catching a glimpse of the awe-inspiring Northern Lights too.



Departing from Liverpool aboard *Black Watch*, you are en route to the scenic passageways of a truly majestic landscape. Ranked as the third best islands to visit by *National Geographic*, the Lofoten Islands are rich in Viking history and Arctic nature, representing a wild, untamed region that delivers one of the most picturesque cruises for adventures and explorers alike. In addition to the dramatic Norwegian vistas, this itinerary is the chance to potentially witness a truly inspirational sight – the Northern Lights.

Arriving into Kristiansund – comprising a breathtaking harbour atop four islands – you can admire the old town's remarkable architecture. A day of spectacular sailing follows, through the strait of Nærøysundet, passing the curious phenomenon of Torghatten, the 'mountain with the hole', and the Seven Sisters mountain range. Later that day you'll cross the Arctic Circle on the way to pretty Svolvær, the largest town on the Lofoten Archipelago. The adventure continues through the passageways of Raftsundet and Trollfjord – both out of reach to larger ships. The latter is a mile-long narrow fjord with spectacularly steep mountainsides.

The day ends at Sortland, a town that presents an extraordinary sight, given the houses have all been painted blue. Next *Black Watch* sails to the 'Gateway to the Arctic', Tromsø, one of northern Norway's true delights, rich in Neoclassical architecture. You can discover the iceberg-shaped Arctic Cathedral or meet the huskies at the Wilderness Centre. The more adventurous can experience the stunning coastal views from Mount Storsteinen, which is reached by scenic cable car. A call to Leknes is a great photo opportunity, as the jagged peaks, cliffs and white-sand beaches make it one of the most picturesque places in Norway – and that's saying something. All this before passing scenic Reine, widely-regarded as one of the world's most beautiful villages.

The final stop on the return journey takes in the friendly capital of the Shetland Islands: Lerwick. The town retains fascinating small shops and delightful historic buildings, while it's the start point for seeing the islands' wildlife. Clickimin Broch and Jarlshof, two ancient Bronze Age settlements, are of particular interest, too.

Northern Norway with Sami National Day

31st January 2020 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Black Watch* • W2003

From only **£1,699** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JANUARY 2020			
Fri 31		PM	Southampton
FEBRUARY 2020			
Sat 01-Sun 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 03	early am	late pm	Ålesund, Norway
Tue 04	early am	late pm	Trondheim, Norway
Wed 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 06	early am		Tromsø, Norway
Fri 07		late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Sat 08	early am		Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Sun 09		early pm	Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Mon 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 11	early am	early pm	Kristiansund, Norway
Wed 12-Thu 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 14	AM		Southampton



Northern Lights

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Seek out the spellbinding Northern Lights
- ▶ Enjoy the festivities of Sami National Day, from traditional dress to yoik choirs
- ▶ Visit the Sorrisniva Igloo Hotel from Alta
- ▶ Explore Arctic landscapes on a thrilling dog sledding ride

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£100**

Suite from: **£108**

Single Rooms from: £2,849

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 3 formal nights • Overnight stays in Tromsø & Alta

The spectacular Norwegian North Cape has an extra dramatic dimension in winter that makes it one of the most exciting places on Earth. During your two weeks aboard *Black Watch*, you'll be able to go in search of the breathtaking Northern Lights, experience Sami National Day in Tromsø, marvel at Alta's unique igloo hotel, and take an authentic dog sled ride across the dazzling Arctic landscapes. This is an extraordinary exploration not to be missed.

Traditional Sami dress



Tromsø



Sorrisniva Igloo Hotel



After a couple of days to settle in on board, Ålesund, and its skyline of Art Nouveau towers, turrets, steeples and spires, gets your adventure underway in style. The pedestrianised streets are a delight to explore, as are the art galleries, diverse shops and lively cafés. Meanwhile, the summit of Mount Aksla rewards with panoramic views of this attractive city.

In Trondheim, Norway's former Viking capital, the brightly-painted houses of Bakklundet and the Gothic-style Nidaros Cathedral are both worth strolling around. The next day's sailing takes you across the Arctic Circle, en route to the 'Gateway to the Arctic', Tromsø, where you'll have two days to explore. While the town's impressive Neoclassical architecture and beautiful, iceberg-shaped cathedral are notable highlights, your arrival happily coincides with Sami National Day. The celebrations of this ancient indigenous people are a real treat, with the traditional dress, yoik choirs and more sure to linger long in the memory.

With the festivities complete, the course is set for Alta, and the chance to seek out the awe-inspiring Aurora

Borealis – a simply unmissable and unforgettable experience. During an overnight stay in what's considered one of the best places on Earth to see the Northern Lights you might be fortunate enough to see Mother Nature's incredible light display. There's also time to discover the Sorrisniva Igloo Hotel, with its 30 bedrooms, ice bar, ice chapel and collection of beautiful sculptures.

Alternatively, you can immerse yourself back into Sami culture by visiting the fascinating Alta Museum with its famous interior exhibits, some of which date back five millennia. Or take the chance to meet curious huskies, and explore the surrounding Arctic landscapes on an exhilarating dog-sledding adventure.

Final port of call, Kristiansund, is one of the earliest Norwegian settlements. The elegant natural harbour is home to the intriguing Klippfisk Museum and gateway to the dramatic Atlantic Road – a favourite of advertising agencies for car brands, it's one of the world's most photographed highways. Enjoy some time to explore the city, before heading home to conclude this incredible journey.

Wintertime Norway

18th March 2020 • 11 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L2002

From only **£1,349** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Wed 18		PM	Newcastle
Thu 19-Fri 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 21	early pm	late night	Narvik, Norway
Sun 22	late pm		Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Mon 23			Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Tue 24		late pm	Alta, Finnmark, Norway
Wed 25	early am	late pm	Tromsø, Norway
Thu 26	early am	late pm	Bodø, Norway
Fri 27-Sat 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 29	AM		Newcastle



Tromsø

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Seek out the spellbinding Northern Lights
- ▶ Visit the Sorrisniva Igloo Hotel from Alta
- ▶ Explore Arctic landscapes on a thrilling dog sledding ride
- ▶ Visit the Polar Nature Park to see Norwegian and Arctic animals

"Oh my! What an amazing cruise. Norway in winter is simply stunning."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
Balcony Room from: **£123**
Suite from: **£146**

Single Rooms from: £2,249

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Two-night stay in Alta

Newcastle's convenient location means you can escape quickly into Norway's effortlessly beautiful winter landscape on this action-packed Arctic adventure. In less than two weeks aboard *Balmoral* you can experience a land of polar parks, authentic husky sledding, intriguing architecture and more, with a chance to capture the awe-inspiring spectacle of the Northern Lights too. The flawless beauty of Norway's North Cape will dazzle you in every way.



Northern Lights



Tromsø



Dog sledding



Polar Park

After relaxing cruising along the dramatic archipelago of Western Norway, the first port of call, Narvik, presents an initial opportunity to get up close to the stunning scenery of the wintertime Arctic. The area surrounding the port offers fabulous husky sledding, or the thrill of snowmobiling perhaps. On a tour meanwhile is the popular Polar Nature Park, home to a variety of Arctic animals.

The following day signals the start of 48 hours in Alta, and the chance to go in search of the awe-inspiring Aurora Borealis – a simply unmissable and unforgettable experience. Alta is widely regarded as one of the best places on the planet to see the Northern Lights, so if luck is with you during your stay you might see Mother Nature's exceptional light display. You will also have time to discover the unique Sorrisniva Igloo Hotel, with its 30 bedrooms, ice bar, ice chapel and collection of beautiful sculptures; or you could choose to immerse yourself in the culture of the indigenous Sami people on a visit to the fascinating Alta Museum with its famous interior exhibits, some of which date back five millennia.

The 'Gateway to the Arctic', Tromsø, continues this voyage of exploration. The city skyline is dominated by the iconic iceberg shape of the Arctic Cathedral and the tumbling 'ice floe' block architecture of the Polaria Aquarium. A scenic cable car ride up to the top of Mount Storsteinen to admire the unspoilt views is not to be missed. For a truly unforgettable experience, a husky-sled ride through the glistening wilderness surrounding the city is wholeheartedly recommended. Your Tromsø adventure will be followed by another evening in search of the magical Northern Lights.

Historic Bodø marks the northernmost point of the staggeringly beautiful Kystriksveien Coastal Route, with quaint surrounding fishing villages to uncover under skies populated by soaring Sea Eagles. There's a day to explore this remote location which is the northernmost stop on Norway's railway network. The town centre was rebuilt after being destroyed by World War II bombs, and its charm extends to the stunning backdrop of the nearby Lofoten Islands with their range of rugged crags and peaks.



Tallinn



Scandinavia & the Baltic

The collection of sailings shown on these pages encompass eight proud nations, all with a distinct character. Each voyage is carefully created to showcase the real essence of the region, while the wide choice of departures offers an assortment of perspectives as the seasons change. As well as providing a friendlier atmosphere, our smaller ships take you closer to the highlights in port, so in many cases you're near to the attractions the moment you step ashore.

Meticulously planned, the itineraries on the following pages are much more than a simple tour of the sights. For instance, the 6th July firework celebrations in Fredericia, the Estonia Song and Dance festivals and the North Sea Jazz Festival all add something special to your time in port. You'll experience an especially warm welcome in some destinations with salutes and performances in traditional dress. Out-of-peak sailings are always very popular, giving easier, less hectic views of the region's historic cities, and a cruise dedicated to the fabulous Christmas Markets rounds off a calendar brimming with adventure.

Stockholm's archipelago – one of the largest groups of islands in the world, Germany's picturesque Kiel Canal and the Norwegian Osloffjord present the standout natural landscapes within this collection. The beauty of each can only be truly discovered if the time is taken to cruise them. Grandeur and splendour come by way of the palaces, cathedrals and castles of Copenhagen and St Petersburg. Further cultural heritage is waiting in Tallinn's fairytale, UNESCO-listed Old Town and Europe's largest castle ruins at Hammershus.

The mix of Neoclassical and Art Nouveau architecture in Helsinki, Riga, Malmö and Oslo contrasts with Visby's well-preserved 13th century city walls and Gothenburg's elegant network of 17th century canals – all of which are easy to explore. And the delicious delights of Bruges' Belgian chocolate and beer is matched by the treats on offer at the Christmas Markets of the region.

A Fred. Olsen cruise to this remarkable region offers so much. From Fabergé, LEGO and Edvard Munch's *The Scream* to Shakespeare's *Hamlet* and the Tivoli Gardens' famous fairground rides, there's something to tempt, whenever you choose to visit.

Sweden's Scenic Waterways & Cities

29th April 2019 • 10 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1906
From only **£1,199** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Mon 29		PM	Newcastle
Tue 30			<i>Cruising</i>
MAY 2019			
Wed 01	early am	late pm	Malmö, Sweden
Thu 02	early pm	late pm	Visby, Gotland, Sweden
Fri 03	early am		Stockholm, Sweden ↓
Sat 04		early pm	Stockholm, Sweden ↓
Sun 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 06	early am	late night	Gothenburg, Sweden
Tue 07	early am	late night	<i>Cruising Swedish Fjords</i>
Wed 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 09	AM		Newcastle

↓ Anchor port



Stockholm

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the beauty of the Stockholm Archipelago from the comfort of *Balmoral*
- ▶ Enjoy picturesque views during scenic cruising of the Swedish Fjords
- ▶ Take a boat tour along the 17th century canals of Gothenburg
- ▶ Wonder at the medieval churches and ruins in Visby

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**
Balcony Room from: **£100**
Suite from: **£120**

Single Rooms from: £1,999

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Stockholm

Get set for a special journey exploring the cultural highlights and exquisite waterways of Sweden. You'll encounter a network of fjords, the beauty of which can only be truly appreciated while cruising, and discover two captivating cities by day and by night. You can also experience the splendour of Stockholm's unique archipelago; call into the Hanseatic city of Visby; and have the chance to enjoy mesmeric architecture and canal boat tours.



Visby



Malmö



Gothenburg



Stockholm Archipelago

Malmö makes for an invigorating start to your journey. Infused with a classically Swedish vibe, the city combines the past with the present; Malmö Castle and the historic Lilla Torg Square compete with the mighty Oresund Bridge and the Turning Torso – Scandinavia's tallest building – for your attention. During your day in port you can discover them all. UNESCO-listed Visby is ripe for exploration too. This remarkably well-preserved fortified city was once an important hub of the Hanseatic League. You'll feel as though you've stepped back in time as you uncover the medieval ruins, old merchants' houses and 13th century town walls.

Make sure you're out on deck for the scenic route into the vibrant capital of Stockholm. You'll pass through the awe-inspiring Stockholm Archipelago, one of the world's largest groups of islands. Two days here afford plenty of time to explore. You could perhaps delve into iconic Swedish pop culture at ABBA The Museum; glide peacefully along the city's impressive waterways aboard a sightseeing boat; or bear witness to the changing of the guard at the Royal Palace within the Old Town, Gamla Stan.

After a relaxing day at sea to recharge the batteries and some more captivating archipelago cruising, you'll reach laidback Gothenburg. Among the wealth of attractions in and around Sweden's second city are Maritiman – the world's largest floating ship museum; Götaplatsen Square, the city's cultural hub; and the Volvo Museum, where you'll find 8,000 square metres of cars, buses, machines and engines. For something a little more energetic, enjoy a canal cruise aboard a 'Paddan' sightseeing boat or venture further afield and uncover the charms of Gothenburg's northern archipelago. The prohibition of cars here makes it ideal for a relaxed sightseeing stroll.

Before you complete your journey, *Balmoral* will make a very special diversion to navigate a network of picturesque Swedish fjords, which present a tapestry of charming villages and sprawling hills for you to savour. The beauty of these wondrous waterways can only be truly appreciated during a cruise. Fortunately, several daylight hours have been set aside so you can experience the fjords in all their glory.

Capital Cities of the Baltic

9th May 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1907

From only **£1,699** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Thu 09		PM	Newcastle
Fri 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 11	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Sun 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 13	early am	early am	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Mon 13	early am	late night	Stockholm, Sweden ⚓
Tue 14	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Wed 15	early am	late pm	Helsinki, Finland
Thu 16	early am		St Petersburg, Russia
Fri 17		late night	St Petersburg, Russia
Sat 18	early pm	late night	Tallinn, Estonia
Sun 19–Mon 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 21	early am	late pm	Oslo, Norway
Wed 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 23	AM		Newcastle

⚓ Anchor port



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour the grandeur of St Petersburg's palaces and cathedrals
- ▶ Admire the beauty of the Stockholm Archipelago from the comfort of *Balmoral*
- ▶ Lose yourself in Tallinn's charming UNESCO-listed Old Town
- ▶ Discover the royal palaces and castles of Copenhagen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£118**

Suite from: **£143**

Single Rooms from: £2,849

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in St Petersburg

A cruise to the big-hitting cities of Scandinavia and the Baltic always represents immersive exploration at its finest, and this two-week, springtime getaway is no exception to the rule. Visiting five capital cities – with two days in St Petersburg and two sailings of the Stockholm Archipelago to boot – means there will be a wide array of highlights to savour. Grandiose palaces, royal castles, fairytale medieval spires and iconic museums await.

Tallinn



St Petersburg



Copenhagen

Copenhagen is the first of five attraction-packed capital cities waiting for your visit; the welcoming atmosphere of one of the world's happiest countries is sure to tempt you into a day of exploration. There are highlights aplenty, such as the enchanting Tivoli Gardens and the Nyhavn waterfront district, though a tour to see the city's Danish royal residences would surely be the crowning moment of your stay.

The delights continue in vibrant Stockholm. You could opt to delve into authentic Swedish pop culture at ABBA The Museum; glide peacefully along the city's impressive waterways aboard a sightseeing boat; or bear witness to the changing of the guard at the Royal Palace within the Old Town, Gamla Stan. Make sure you're out on deck for the scenic passage through the beautiful Stockholm Archipelago – one of the world's largest groups of islands – en route to Helsinki.

As well as being home to a plethora of Art Nouveau architecture, Helsinki is your gateway to the former residence of famous composer Jean Sibelius, or, in perfect contrast, an authentic sauna experience.

In St Petersburg you'll have the chance to uncover a collection of grandiose architectural treasures: Catherine Palace, the Hermitage Museum and St Isaac's Cathedral, to name just a few. An overnight stay here affords the opportunity to spend the evening at the Russian ballet too.

From the grandeur of Russia, it's on to the medieval charm of Estonia, with Tallinn's UNESCO-listed Old Town ideal for a day of sightseeing. The likes of Alexander Nevskij Cathedral and Kadriorg Palace await you.

The ever-fascinating city of Oslo provides one last chance for discovery before you return home with many unforgettable memories. In the capital of Fred. Olsen's homeland you won't want to miss the astonishing exhibits at the Vigeland Sculpture Park, or the panoramic fjord views on offer from Oslo Opera House. On a similarly artistic theme, the Munch Museum houses over 5,000 works left to the city by Edvard Munch, while Munch's most iconic work – *The Scream* – is on display at the National Museum of Art, Architecture and Design.

Cruising to the Heart of the Baltic

26th May 2019 • 13 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1913

From only **£1,699** per person



This itinerary takes you in close to five distinctly different ports, reducing walking distances and the need for buses. You'll experience the grandeur cathedrals and palaces in St. Petersburg and Copenhagen; the extraordinary ruins of medieval Bornholm; the cool vibe of Finland's capital and the picturesque German countryside surrounding the Kiel Canal.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MAY 2019			
Sun 26		PM	Southampton
Mon 27-Tue 28			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 29	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Thu 30			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 31	early am	late pm	Helsinki, Finland
JUNE 2019			
Sat 01	early am		St. Petersburg, Russia
Sun 02		late pm	St. Petersburg, Russia
Mon 03			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 04	early pm	late night	Rønne, Bornholm, Denmark
Wed 05	early am	late night	Travemünde, Germany
Thu 06	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Fri 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 08	AM		Southampton



St. Petersburg



Rønne



Copenhagen

Arriving into Copenhagen, the delights of the Danish royal palaces and castles are all within easy reach from *Braemar's* city centre docking location. Historic sites well worth exploring include the attractive Nyhavn waterfront district and Tivoli Gardens.

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour St. Petersburg's grand architecture
- ▶ Discover Copenhagen's castles and palaces
- ▶ Visit Scandinavia's largest medieval fortification

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**

Balcony Room from: **£120**

Suite from: **£174**

Single Rooms from: £2,799

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Charming Helsinki is your next port of call to explore. The UNESCO-listed sea fortress and the neoclassical architecture of Senate Square sit alongside many wonderful galleries, museums and shops. An overnight stay in St. Petersburg follows. This stylish city is a treasure trove of iconic landmarks, including the Hermitage and Faberge Museums, Peterhof Palace and the Church of the Saviour on Spilled Blood.

The contrast that awaits on the Danish island of Bornholm is a dramatic one. While Rønne's pretty cobbled streets and half-timbered houses are interesting in their own right, it's the 13th century Hammershus – the largest castle ruins in Northern Europe – which presents the standout moment at this destination. Travemünde follows, where *Braemar* docks close to its charming streets, lined with traditional houses, shops and cafés. The adventure concludes with a scenic cruise through the stunning Kiel Canal, a feat only possible for smaller ships.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in St. Petersburg

Sweden's Scenic Waterways & Cities

5th June 2019 • 10 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1911

From only **£1,299** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Scenic cruising of stunning fjords and archipelagos complements historic and cultural pleasures to show you some of the very best that Sweden has to offer. From the contrasting personalities of major cities to the majesty of natural vistas, you'll find time spent on board *Balmoral* discovering this diverse country is truly rewarding.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Wed 05		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Thu 06			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 07	early am	late night	<i>Cruising Swedish Fjords</i>
Sat 08	early am	late pm	Malmö, Sweden
Sun 09	early pm	late night	Visby, Gotland, Sweden
Mon 10	early am		Stockholm, Sweden ↓
Tue 11		early pm	Stockholm, Sweden ↓
Tue 11	early pm	late night	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Wed 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 13	early am	late pm	Gothenburg, Sweden
Fri 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 15	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

↓ Anchor port

Malmö



Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the beautiful Stockholm Archipelago
- ▶ Enjoy views of the picturesque Swedish Fjords
- ▶ Experience Gothenburg on a canal cruise

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£20**
 Balcony Room from: **£125**
 Suite from: **£150**

Single Rooms from: £2,199

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Departing from Rosyth, you'll head to a navigation of Sweden's west-coast fjords. The sheer wonder of these natural landscapes can only be fully appreciated when the time is taken to view them up close. On to the classic Swedish city of Malmö, where you'll have the day to seek out Malmöhus Slott Castle, the showpiece Old Town squares, Folkets Park and the futuristic 'Turning Torso' – Scandinavia's tallest building.

On the island of Gotland, UNESCO-listed Visby offers a glimpse into Sweden's Hanseatic past. The preserved 13th century walls protect an array of merchants' houses, St Mary's Cathedral and the medieval ruins of St Nicolai and St Karin. Then *Balmoral* sails north for an overnight call in Sweden's energetic capital, Stockholm. Here, take your pick of museums: the Skansen open-air, the Nobel Prize and ABBA. A stroll around the Gamla Stan (Old Town) is a must, as is a scenic boat tour of the city's waterways.

An evening cruising the Stockholm Archipelago – one of the largest groups of islands in the world – will underline the beauty of this region, before the final port, Gothenburg. A boat tour of the canals in Sweden's cultural second city provides the perfect end to a spectacular voyage.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in Stockholm

Welcome to Denmark

29th June 2019 • 10 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1916

From only **£1,299** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JUNE 2019			
Sat 29		PM	Southampton
Sun 30			<i>Cruising</i>
JULY 2019			
Mon 01	early pm	late night	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Tue 02	early am	late pm	Aabenraa, Denmark
Wed 03	early am	early pm	Hundested, Denmark
Wed 03	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising by Kronborg Castle</i>
Thu 04	early am	late pm	Rønne, Bornholm, Denmark
Fri 05	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Sat 06	early am	late night	Fredericia, Denmark
Sun 07	late am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Mon 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 09	AM		Southampton



Copenhagen

Recommended experiences

- ▶ See traditional military dress and fireworks at Fredericia's 6th July celebrations
- ▶ Enjoy a Viking welcome and quayside battle re-enactments in Hundested
- ▶ Discover the royal palaces and castles of Copenhagen
- ▶ Sample a slice of Shakespeare at Kronborg Castle

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£120**

Suite from: **£180**

Single Rooms from: £2,199

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

You're assured a warm welcome every step of the way on this exploration of one of the world's happiest countries. The feel-good factor will be especially heightened in Fredericia, where military costumes and fireworks will mark the annual 6th July celebrations. Elsewhere, there'll be unique Viking re-enactments to enjoy too. *Braemar* will dock centrally in every port, including charming Copenhagen, which is your gateway to the Danish royal residences.



As you cruise along the impressive Kiel Canal, which is only navigable by smaller ships, you'll benefit from *Braemar's* smaller dimensions right away. Your scenic sailing will lead you into the historic fishing town of Aabenraa. There'll be time to take in the cosy atmosphere and 13th century architecture; wander around the Brundlund Castle Art Museum; or perhaps tour to Ribe, Denmark's oldest town.

A traditional Viking welcome will greet you in Hundested, complete with historic battle re-enactments on the quayside. From here you can venture out on a tour to Kronborg Castle – the iconic setting for Shakespeare's *Hamlet*. Afterwards, there'll be an opportunity to pass the castle aboard your ship.

On the Danish island of Bornholm, the quaint streets and half-timbered houses of the charismatic capital of Rønne are perfect for exploring. Rønne is also your starting point for tours to the friendly fishing village of Gudhjem and the dramatic ruins of Hammershus Slot.

The highlights of Copenhagen will be much easier to experience from *Braemar's* central docking location.

The famous Little Mermaid Statue is well within reach, along with other attractions, including the colourful Nyhavn waterfront district.

Elsewhere, you could opt to stroll around the famous Tivoli Gardens, home to picturesque lakes and enchanting gardens; learn about the Danish royal residences on a tour of 'Royal Copenhagen'; or uncover Danish secrets at the National Museum.

There's a second helping of the Kiel Canal to savour, but not before you've spent a full day in Fredericia, docking just 400 metres from the town centre. To commemorate the anniversary of the 1849 Battle of Fredericia, there'll be locals dressed in traditional military costume as well as a spectacular firework display, among other attractions.

Away from the festivities, don't miss the opportunity to visit old military ramparts and historic landmarks, including the Foot Soldier Statue. Alternatively, you can head to nearby Odense to see the Hans Christian Andersen Museum and Funen open-air village.

Baltic Song & Dance with Rotterdam Jazz

1st July 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1915

From only **£1,899** per person • Adult travellers only (18+)



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Mon 01		PM	Dover
Tue 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 03	early am	late pm	Kiel, Germany
Thu 04	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Fri 05			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 06	early am	late night	Tallinn, Estonia
Sun 07	late pm		St Petersburg, Russia
Mon 08		late pm	St Petersburg, Russia
Tue 09	late pm	late night	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Wed 10	early am	late pm	Stockholm, Sweden †
Thu 11	early am	late pm	Visby, Gotland, Sweden
Fri 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 13	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Sun 14	early pm	late night	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Mon 15	AM		Dover

† Anchor port



Stockholm

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy the Estonian Song Festival, one of the world's largest amateur choir events
- ▶ See traditional performances in national costume at the Estonian Dance Festival
- ▶ Take in the sounds at the annual North Sea Jazz Festival in Rotterdam
- ▶ Savour St Petersburg's grand palaces and cathedrals

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£115**

Suite from: **£122**

Single Rooms from: £3,199

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in St Petersburg

This unmissable journey combines many of the region's popular, attraction-packed destinations with very special events from the world of music. Alongside unique opportunities to be part of the Estonian Song & Dance festivals – which are held simultaneously every five years – there's a call into Rotterdam in time for the annual North Sea Jazz Festival, which has seen performances from a plethora of famous names over the years.



Estonian Dance Festival



St Petersburg



Stockholm Archipelago



A relaxing day at sea will kick-start this unforgettable cruise, before your arrival into the maritime city of Kiel. Highlights here include the Laboe Naval Memorial and the chance to take in incredible views on a boat tour through the Five Lakes District. During your day in Copenhagen, the iconic Little Mermaid Statue and the colourful Nyhavn waterfront district will be within reach. You could choose to learn about the Danish royal residences on a tour of 'Royal Copenhagen', or perhaps explore the world-famous Tivoli Gardens, where you'll find picturesque lakes and enchanting gardens.

There'll be a day to relax at sea and get ready for the first of the special events on the itinerary. Tallinn will host the Estonian Song & Dance festivals during your time in port; the former has previously seen up to 30,000 choral singers in participation. It's sure to be a celebration of culture and tradition that will live long in the memory.

Elsewhere, the treasure trove of architecture in the UNESCO-listed Old Town is perfect for a spot of sightseeing.

The excitement on board will intensify as you arrive in St Petersburg, given the list of star attractions on show: Peterhof Palace, the Hermitage Museum, the Faberge Museum, Catherine Palace and St Isaac's Cathedral, to name just a few. Make sure you're out on deck for the scenic route into Stockholm. You'll pass through the awe-inspiring Stockholm Archipelago, one of the world's largest groups of islands.

A day in the vibrant Swedish capital affords time to delve into iconic Swedish pop culture at ABBA The Museum; glide peacefully along the city's impressive waterways aboard a sightseeing boat; or wander through the Old Town, Gamla Stan.

Some time spent exploring the well-preserved fortifications of UNESCO-listed Visby, on the island of Gotland, is followed by a chance to savour the Kiel Canal. Your adventure will finish with a flourish in Rotterdam, where there'll be an exciting chance to take in part of the annual North Sea Jazz Festival. The festival's musical styles include jazz, soul and blues, and previous performers include Lionel Richie, Van Morrison, Sting and Simply Red.

Capital Cities of the Baltic

11th July 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Rosyth (Edinburgh) • *Balmoral* • L1915

From only **£1,899** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Thu 11		PM	Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Fri 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 13	early pm	late night	Copenhagen, Denmark
Sun 14			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 15	early pm		Tallinn, Estonia
Tue 16		late pm	Tallinn, Estonia
Wed 17	early am		St Petersburg, Russia
Thu 18		late pm	St Petersburg, Russia
Fri 19	early pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Sat 20	early am	late pm	Stockholm, Sweden ⚓
Sun 21	early am	late pm	Visby, Gotland, Sweden
Mon 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 23	early am	late pm	Oslo, Norway
Wed 24			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 25	AM		Rosyth (Edinburgh)

⚓ Anchor port



Stockholm



St Petersburg

"As a single traveller I find the friendliness on board makes for a great holiday. I have already booked my next cruise on Balmoral."

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour the grandeur of St Petersburg's palaces and cathedrals
- ▶ Admire the beauty of the Stockholm Archipelago from the comfort of *Balmoral*
- ▶ Lose yourself in Tallinn's charming UNESCO-listed Old Town
- ▶ Discover the royal palaces and castles of Copenhagen

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**
Balcony Room from: **£136**
Suite from: **£161**

Single Rooms from: £3,149

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price: Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment 3 formal nights • Overnight stays in Tallinn & St Petersburg

This cruise offers you the chance to discover a collection of the charismatic capital cities of Scandinavia and the Baltic, all in just two weeks. Danish royal palaces and castles await in Copenhagen, followed by the medieval charm of Tallinn's UNESCO-listed Old Town. St Petersburg's ostentatious palaces are sure to delight, before you experience vibrant Stockholm – via the beautiful Stockholm Archipelago – and Oslo, a medley of culture, nature and art.



With Copenhagen your first destination to explore, you'll be immersed in highlights from the outset. The iconic Little Mermaid statue will be well within reach of your ship, along with the Nyhavn waterfront district. Elsewhere, you could opt to stroll around the famous Tivoli Gardens, for views of picturesque lakes and enchanting gardens; learn about the Danish royal residences on a highly recommended tour of 'Royal Copenhagen'; or uncover Danish secrets at the National Museum.

Tallinn is unquestionably one of Europe's unique and most interesting capitals and can be explored fully during your two days here. This fairytale city is famous for its UNESCO-listed Old Town and wealth of stunning architecture, much of which can be found on Toompea Hill.

The excitement on board will intensify as you arrive in St Petersburg, a true jewel in the Baltic's crown. By day, the collection of star attractions to uncover includes Peterhof Palace, St Isaac's Cathedral, the Hermitage Museum, the Faberge Museum and Catherine Palace. When night falls, there'll be the

opportunity to witness a quintessential Russian ballet performance too.

Following a cruise among the beautiful islands of the Stockholm Archipelago, you'll spend the following day in Stockholm, where a sightseeing canal boat tour is a great way to gain a unique perspective of the city. There's also ABBA The Museum – ideal for delving into Swedish pop culture – and a chance to wander around the Old Town, Gamla Stan, and observe the changing of the guard at the Royal Palace. On the island of Gotland, meanwhile, *Balmora* will call into UNESCO-listed Visby, proud home to well-preserved medieval ruins and 13th century city walls.

Last, but not least, in Oslo – capital of Fred. Olsen's homeland – there are artistic and aesthetic attractions around every corner, such as the Vigeland Sculpture Park; Akershus Fortress; the Munch Museum; the spectacularly designed Opera House; and The National Museum of Art, Architecture and Design, home of Edvard Munch's *The Scream*. Oslo is an unforgettable finale to savour before you return back to the UK.

Exploring the Beautiful Baltic

15th July 2019 • 15 nights • Sails from Liverpool • *Black Watch* • W1915

From only **£1,999** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Mon 15		PM	Liverpool
Tue 16-Wed 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 18	early am	late pm	Skagen, Denmark
Fri 19-Sat 20			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 21	early am		St Petersburg, Russia
Mon 22		late pm	St Petersburg, Russia
Tue 23	early am	late night	Helsinki, Finland
Wed 24	early am	late night	Tallinn, Estonia
Thu 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 26	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Sat 27	late am	late pm	Kristiansand, Norway
Sun 28-Mon 29			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 30	AM		Liverpool



St Petersburg

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour the grandeur of St Petersburg's palaces and cathedrals
- ▶ Lose yourself in Tallinn's charming UNESCO-listed Old Town
- ▶ Learn the authentic history of the sauna in Finland
- ▶ Discover the royal palaces and castles of Copenhagen

"All we can say about the churches and buildings in St Petersburg is WOW!"

feefo 
Independent customer reviews

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£24**
Balcony Room from: **£114**
Suite from: **£117**

Single Rooms from: £3,299

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in St Petersburg

With a blend of capital cities and coastal delights spread across five countries, this tempting journey of discovery offers charm, culture and captivating architecture in abundance. There's ample time afforded in each destination, so exploration can be as relaxed or fast-paced as you wish. And with such diversity of highlights on offer too – from authentic Finnish saunas to jewelled Russian palaces – you'll find memories to suit at every turn.



Copenhagen



Helsinki



Skagen



Tallinn

Your itinerary kicks off with beautiful scenery and classic Danish character as you arrive in Skagen, the inspiration for Krøyer's world-famous painting, *Summer Evening on Skagen's Southern Beach*. You could spend the day here discovering the local boutiques and galleries of the town centre, which is flanked by expensive villas and summer houses, or perhaps explore the Skagen Museum. A little further afield is the intriguingly titled, 14th century 'Sand-Covered Church'.

Skagen is a great hors d'oeuvre before you launch into the main course: an overnight stay in extravagant St Petersburg. By day, the extensive list of star attractions to uncover includes Peterhof Palace, the Hermitage Museum, the Faberge Museum, Catherine Palace and St Isaac's Cathedral, to name just a few. When night falls there's the opportunity to witness a quintessential Russian ballet performance too.

During your full day in Helsinki, surrounded by the array of Art Nouveau architecture, you might choose to call at the grand Senate Square or perhaps delight in an authentic sauna experience in the country of its

origin. Tallinn's UNESCO-listed Old Town then showcases its wealth of fairytale-esque architecture, much of which can be found on Toompea Hill, including the stunning Alexander Nevsky Cathedral.

In ever-welcoming Copenhagen there's something for everyone. Tours on which you can marvel at the lavish Danish royal residences of Christiansborg Palace and Amalienborg Palace are particularly recommended. The likes of the iconic Little Mermaid statue and the colourful Nyhavn waterfront district will be well within your reach too.

Elsewhere, you could opt to stroll the pedestrianised streets of Strøget or around the famous Tivoli Gardens, where you'll find picturesque lakes and enchanting gardens.

Completing this enticing line-up is the city of Kristiansand, on the southern tip of Norway. With treasure-laden streets, an attractive marina, a quaint beach and a selection of landmarks, you'll find it a delight to explore and the perfect, relaxing finale to your adventure.

Cruising to the Heart of the Baltic

31st July 2019 • 14 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Braemar* • M1919

From only **£1,999** per person



St Petersburg



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
JULY 2019			
Wed 31		PM	Southampton
AUGUST 2019			
Thu 01-Fri 02			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 03	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Sun 04			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 05	early am	late pm	Helsinki, Finland
Tue 06	early am		St Petersburg, Russia
Wed 07		late pm	St Petersburg, Russia
Thu 08			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 09	early am	late pm	Riga, Latvia
Sat 10			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 11	early am	late night	Travemünde, Germany
Mon 12	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Tue 13			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 14	AM		Southampton

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour the grandeur of St Petersburg's palaces and cathedrals
- ▶ Discover the royal palaces and castles of Copenhagen
- ▶ Marvel at the Art Nouveau architecture in Riga
- ▶ Step out on deck for countryside views as *Braemar* transits the Kiel Canal

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£22**

Balcony Room from: **£136**

Suite from: **£186**

Single Rooms from: £3,299

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 3 formal nights • Overnight stay in St Petersburg

A plethora of exciting destinations to explore, and the convenience of docking within reach of the highlights in each one; this summer escape into the heart of the Baltic region is the perfect example of 'the Fred. Olsen difference'. From the majestic palaces of St Petersburg, and Copenhagen's royal residences, to the Kiel Canal's scenic surrounding countryside, the attractions on this two-week adventure are endless.



Copenhagen



Riga



Kiel Canal

Following some relaxing time spent at sea, you'll soon be immersed in the highlights of Copenhagen, courtesy of *Braemar's* central berthing location. The iconic Little Mermaid statue will be well within reach, along with the colourful Nyhavn waterfront district. Elsewhere, you could opt to stroll around the famous Tivoli Gardens, where you'll find picturesque lakes and enchanting gardens; learn about the Danish royal residences on a highly recommended tour of 'Royal Copenhagen'; or uncover Danish secrets at the National Museum.

An array of Art Nouveau architecture awaits your discovery in Helsinki. Or, for an altogether authentic experience, there's an opportunity to delight in a Finnish sauna experience; the history of the sauna in Finland dates back hundreds of years. Next, you'll be able to savour traditional golden domes along St Petersburg's River Neva. This is made even more rewarding by *Braemar's* scenic docking location at the Lieutenant Schmidt Embankment. During an unforgettable overnight stay, the star attractions include Peterhof Palace, the Hermitage Museum, the Faberge Museum, the Church of the Savior on

Spilled Blood, and of course the authentic Russian ballet performances.

Feeling refreshed and recharged after a day of cruising, you'll head straight to the heart of Riga, a former European Capital of Culture. Here, the awe-inspiring Old Town features many of the highlights, including the much-photographed pairing of the House of the Blackheads and the Freedom Monument. Latvia's capital is world-renowned for its collection of Art Nouveau architecture, too.

A full day in the seaside resort of Travemünde is sure to captivate you too. Charming streets lined with traditional German shops and cafés are a mere road-crossing from where *Braemar* will dock, while the promenade and harbour offer excellent opportunities for exploration. Alternatively, you could opt to make the most of Travemünde's location; it's your gateway to Lübeck, the original leading city of the Hanseatic League. To round everything off, you can relax on board and share stories of your adventures with friends old and new as *Braemar* navigates the size-restricted Kiel Canal en route back to Southampton.

Welcome to Scandinavia

8th September 2019 • 8 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1923

From only **£999** per person



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 08		PM	Newcastle
Mon 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 10	early am	late pm	Oslo, Norway
Tue 10	late pm	late pm	<i>Cruising Oslofjord</i>
Wed 11	early am	late night	Helsingborg, Sweden
Thu 12	early am	late pm	Copenhagen, Denmark
Fri 13	early am	late pm	Fredericia, Denmark
Sat 14	early am	late pm	Arendal, Norway
Sun 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 16	AM		Newcastle

Arendal



With special festivities, traditional dress, flower children and cultural performances in five diverse ports, get set for an infectious helping of happiness on this eight-night adventure. Absorb the atmosphere of the capitals of the two happiest countries in the world (as named in 2017), along with an evening of picturesque Oslofjord cruising, and much more.

Oslo



Copenhagen

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Enjoy welcome festivities in Helsingborg, Fredericia and Arendal
- ▶ Explore the capitals of Oslo and Copenhagen
- ▶ Savour an evening sailing of the Oslofjord

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£25**

Balcony Room from: **£125**

Suite from: **£150**

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

One of Europe's most amenable capitals, Oslo is self-confident and easy-going. There are artistic and aesthetic attractions around every corner, such as the Vigeland Sculpture Park, the spectacularly-designed Opera House and the National Gallery, home of Edvard Munch's *The Scream*. This handsome city is set on the waters of the Oslofjord, and you'll spend an unforgettable evening sailing past narrow sounds, idyllic bays and a maze of islands with small summer houses, en route to Sweden.

A warm welcome awaits in Helsingborg, with locals in traditional dress handing out flowers to guests. A day here reveals a city awash with fine Gothic architecture. On to Denmark, where the delights of Copenhagen's royal palaces and castles will be within reach from *Balmoral's* central docking location. The iconic Little Mermaid and the Nyhavn waterfront district are well worth checking out too.

The festivities resume on arrival into Fredericia and Arendal. Fredericia boasts intriguing medieval ramparts stretching back to the Thirty Years' War, and the chance to visit the Hans Christian Andersen Museum in Odense. The beautiful coastal area of Arendal is a popular summer holiday spot for Norwegians.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Scandinavian Islands with Stockholm

15th September 2019 • 11 nights • Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1922

From only **£1,499** per person



This 11-night, late summer adventure through some of Scandinavia's most exquisite island scenery represents an extraordinary voyage. The breathtaking beauty of Stockholm's archipelago; the fascinating community spirit of the Åland Islands; and the medieval ruins on the island of Gotland: all combine to deliver a memorable experience.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
SEPTEMBER 2019			
Sun 15		PM	Dover
Mon 16			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 17	early am	late pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Wed 18	early am	late pm	Rønne, Bornholm, Denmark ⚓
Thu 19	early am	late pm	Visby, Gotland, Sweden
Fri 20	late am	late night	Stockholm, Sweden ⚓
Sat 21	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Stockholm Archipelago</i>
Sat 21	early pm	late night	Mariehamn, Åland, Finland
Sun 22			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 23	early am	late night	Copenhagen, Denmark
Tue 24	early pm	late night	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Wed 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 26	AM		Dover

⚓ Anchor port

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Admire the beautiful Stockholm Archipelago
- ▶ Unravel medieval secrets in Visby
- ▶ Experience the Åland Islands' traditional way of life

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**
 Balcony Room from: **£114**
 Suite from: **£119**

Single Rooms from: £2,499

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights

Visby



Åland Islands



Stockholm

A day cruising the picturesque countryside alongside the Kiel Canal is a perfect aperitif on this Baltic itinerary. From this scenic wonder, you head to Rønne on the Danish island of Bornholm. The city's cobbled streets and half-timbered buildings are a delight, topped only by the 13th century cliff-top Hammershus, the largest castle ruins in Northern Europe – it's a truly remarkable sight.

Sailing northeast, UNESCO-listed Visby awaits, on the island of Gotland. The 13th century walls are remarkably well preserved. Nestled within them are old merchants' houses, St Mary's Cathedral and the medieval ruins of St Nicolai and St Karin. In Sweden's dynamic capital, Stockholm, the Nobel Prize and ABBA museums await, while a scenic boat tour through the city's network of islands is highly recommended.

Cruising out of the Stockholm Archipelago – one of the largest groups of islands in the world – is capped off by experiencing a slice of the Åland Islands, where the maritime industry and community spirit are crucial to sustaining island life. The sublime canals of Sweden's second city – Gothenburg – follow, before the final journey through the Kiel Canal completes this immersive trip.

Uncrowded Baltic

6th October 2019 • 12 nights • Sails from Newcastle • *Balmoral* • L1926

From only **£1,499** per person



Enjoy immersive exploration all the way on this captivating Baltic voyage, without the tourist hordes of peak season. From the medieval charm of Estonia's capital, Tallinn, to the awe-inspiring palaces and castles of St Petersburg and Copenhagen, this journey to five countries aboard *Balmoral* will be especially sweet at a time of year when fewer sightseers are around.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
OCTOBER 2019			
Sun 06		PM	Newcastle
Mon 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Tue 08	late am	late night	Copenhagen, Denmark
Wed 09			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 10	early am	late pm	Helsinki, Finland
Fri 11	early am		St Petersburg, Russia
Sat 12		late pm	St Petersburg, Russia
Sun 13	early am	late night	Tallinn, Estonia
Mon 14-Tue 15			<i>Cruising</i>
Wed 16	early am	late pm	Oslo, Norway
Thu 17			<i>Cruising</i>
Fri 18	AM		Newcastle



Tallinn



St Petersburg

Recommended experiences

- ▶ Savour St Petersburg's grand architecture
- ▶ Lose yourself in Tallinn's charming Old Town
- ▶ Discover Copenhagen's castles and palaces

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from:	£25
Balcony Room from:	£125
Suite from:	£146

Single Rooms from: **£2,549**

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

After a relaxing day at sea you'll be ready for the thrill of Copenhagen's royal palaces and castles, which are made easier to reach by *Balmoral's* central berth. The iconic Little Mermaid statue, the attractive Nyhavn waterfront district and Tivoli Gardens are sure to impress too.

Vibrant and pleasingly less crowded Helsinki is next. A full day in Finland's capital gives plenty of time to explore its UNESCO-listed sea fortress, the stunning Neoclassical architecture of Senate Square, and the many intriguing galleries, museums and shops. An overnight stay in St Petersburg takes pride of place on this itinerary. This stylish city is awash with Russian iconography, including the magnificent Peterhof Palace, the Hermitage and Fabergé museums, and the Church of the Saviour on Spilled Blood.

The next morning brings Estonia's enchanting capital, Tallinn. This fairytale city is famous for its UNESCO-listed Old Town and wealth of stunning architecture, much of which can be found on Toompea Hill. It's all easier to explore without the high-season crowds around. Easy-going Oslo is the final port. Norway's capital has artistic and aesthetic interest around every corner, including the Vigeland Sculpture Park and the spectacular Opera House.

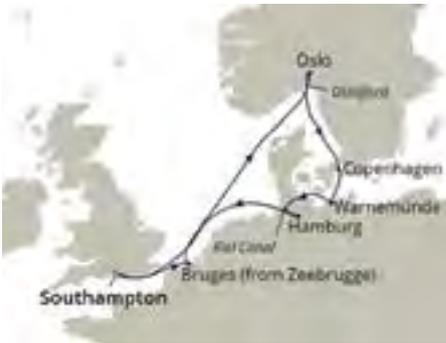
All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights • Overnight stay in St Petersburg

Christmas Markets

29th November 2019 • 9 nights • Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1931

From only **£999** per person



What better way to prepare for Christmas than on board *Balmoral*, with unique Baltic Christmas markets combined with stunning fjordland sailing? From the beauty of Bruges, with its chocolate delights, to the joyful atmosphere of Hamburg's festive markets, to the fairytale wonder of Copenhagen's Tivoli Gardens: this is a truly magical journey.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
NOVEMBER 2019			
Fri 29		PM	Southampton
Sat 30	early am	late pm	Bruges (from Zeebrugge), Belgium
DECEMBER 2019			
Sun 01			<i>Cruising</i>
Mon 02	early am	late am	<i>Cruising Oslofjord</i>
Mon 02	late am	late pm	Oslo, Norway
Tue 03	early pm	late night	Copenhagen, Denmark
Wed 04	early am	late night	Warnemünde, Germany
Thu 05	early am	early pm	<i>Cruising Kiel Canal</i>
Fri 06	early am	late pm	Hamburg, Germany
Sat 07			<i>Cruising</i>
Sun 08	AM		Southampton

Tours from Zeebrugge to Bruges bookable prior to departure, subject to availability



Recommended experiences

- Browse treasure-laden stalls in Hamburg
- Go on an adventure to Tivoli Gardens
- Explore Bruges and taste Belgian chocolates

Upgrade prices per person, per night

Ocean View Room from: **£23**

Balcony Room from: **£89**

Suite from: **£112**

Single Rooms from: £1,699

Prices are correct at time of going to print, but may change at any time. Call for latest prices.

Bruges – a UNESCO World Heritage Site that's reached via transfer from Zeebrugge – is the first destination to immerse yourself within. A delight to explore, the city features a raft of Christmas treats. Thankfully, much of the medieval architecture is intact, while elsewhere you'll find the Church of our Lady, the Madonna and Child sculpture, the 13th century Belfry, a beautiful canal network and, of course, Belgian chocolates galore.

En route to Oslo you'll spend a morning scenic cruising past Oslofjord's narrow sounds, idyllic bays and islands. You're sure to love exploring the Norwegian capital, with its easy-going atmosphere complemented by artistic and cultural attractions. On to Denmark. In Copenhagen the likes of the Nyhavn waterfront district will be to hand from *Balmoral's* centrally-located berth. And at this festive time of year Tivoli Gardens will be alive with enchanting light displays and market stalls.

The German seaside resort of Warnemünde – gateway to the Christmas markets of Rostock – and a cruise along the sublime Kiel Canal follow, before you head for Hamburg and its famous seasonal fare. Strolling past the treasure-laden wooden huts filled with decorations, gifts and traditional treats is simply magical.

All included in your cruise price:

Comfortable en-suite accommodation • Breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, five-course à la carte dinner, late night buffet and self-service tea & coffee • Varied daytime activities • Lectures and talks • Swimming pools, Jacuzzis and gym • Choice of live evening entertainment • 2 formal nights





Short Breaks

If you are tempted by the thought of discovering somewhere new, or simply recharging your batteries, then a Fred. Olsen Short Break may be just the antidote. As well as offering a quick getaway from the routine, joining one of these trips is a fantastic opportunity to try a cruise for the first time, or introduce a friend to the experience.

Whichever journey you choose, you can be assured that Fred. Olsen's dedicated, experienced crew will take care of you from the moment you step on board. Choose from a romantic Valentine's Day getaway to the diamonds, chocolates and canals of Antwerp and Amsterdam; or an indulgent city break combining the fascinating architecture of Rotterdam with the colourful tulips of Keukenhof Gardens. There's also a weekend adventure to charming Honfleur to soak up the festive atmosphere of France. As always, the decision is all yours.

Also in this section is a range of one-night and two-night cruises, where the menu of destinations is replaced by fabulous food, fantastic entertainment and all the facilities you'll desire for an indulgent escape – and a quick fix of the Fred. Olsen experience.

A short break on one of our smaller, friendlier ships is sure to give you lasting memories, and could become the inspiration for more adventures around the world.

Valentine's in Antwerp with Amsterdam

13th February 2019 • 4 nights
Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D1902

From only **£399** per person

Indulge in chocolates, diamonds and flowers on a romantic trip to Belgium and Holland. Spend Valentine's Day in Antwerp, before Amsterdam's attractions captivate you.

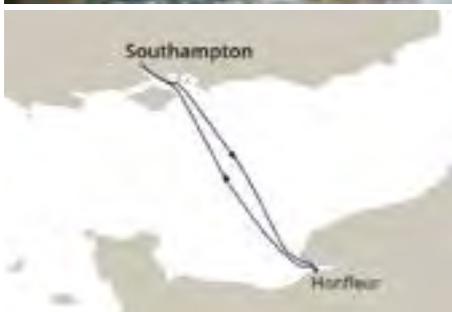
After an evening at sea you'll arrive in Antwerp for Valentine's Day. With connections to fashion, diamonds, chocolate and fine arts, there'll be plenty to keep you busy during your overnight stay. There's also the chance to visit the medieval town of Ghent.

A day in the Netherlands' capital follows. As well as a network of pretty canals, which can be explored by boat, Amsterdam is packed with cultural attractions, including the Anne Frank House and almost 40 museums.



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
FEBRUARY 2019			
Wed 13		PM	Dover
Thu 14	early am		Antwerp, Belgium
Fri 15		early pm	Antwerp, Belgium
Sat 16	early am	late pm	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sun 17	AM		Dover

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
DECEMBER 2019			
Fri 20		PM	Southampton
Sat 21	early am	late pm	Honfleur, France
Sun 22	AM		Southampton

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

French Escapade

20th December 2019 • 2 nights
Sails from Southampton • *Balmoral* • L1932

From only **£249** per person

Adult travellers only (18+)

This weekend cruise to Honfleur is set to be a real treat. Festive markets and historical highlights await. You're sure to feel refreshed, ready for the 'big day' on your return home.

You'll have a day to explore quaint Honfleur at leisure, perhaps taking a tour to Claude Monet House and Gardens. Should you choose to stay in the city, you could admire the picturesque harbour and wander the charming historic Vieux Bassin quarter. The area boasts fine architecture. Vieux Bassin is also home to Honfleur's magical festive market; you might choose to stop by and sample local food and drink or pick up a few gifts.

Your day ashore is perfectly complemented by the time spent on board *Balmoral*. Fantastic food and entertainment are yours to enjoy aboard your smaller, friendlier ship, which will be festooned with traditional Christmas decorations throughout.



Amsterdam



Dutch City Break

19th March 2020 • 3 nights

Sails from Dover • *Boudicca* • D2006

From only **£299** per person

Uncover two attraction-packed cities. Your time ashore will be filled with memorable sights, from tulip gardens to fascinating museums and architectural wonders.

With time to explore vibrant Amsterdam at leisure – during a full day in the Dutch capital – you could visit world-renowned museums such as Anne Frank House; enjoy a boat ride along the famous canals; and even wander the iconic 'Red Light' district. There's a chance to see colourful tulips in full spring bloom on a tour to the gorgeous Keukenhof Gardens too.

Rotterdam is home to a plethora of attractions. Capture views of the Erasmus Bridge as you glide into port, then take the opportunity to go ashore to admire the diverse architecture. The unusual 1970s Cube Houses and the modern magnificence of the Markthal are particular highlights.

Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Thu 19		PM	Dover
Fri 20	early am	late night	Amsterdam, Netherlands
Sat 21	early am	late pm	Rotterdam, Netherlands
Sun 22	AM		Dover

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Cruise to Nowhere

11th April 2019 • 2 nights

Sails from Southampton (ends Liverpool)

Black Watch • W1906

From only **£199** per person

Whether you're new to cruising and want to experience Fred. Olsen's intimately sized ships, or are a regular guest looking for a relaxing break, this getaway is the perfect antidote.

Spend two nights on board *Black Watch* for this springtime sailing. Although you won't be heading to any exotic destinations, you can still take full advantage of all the benefits of your smaller-scaled ship, enjoying the same experience that you would on any other Fred. Olsen sailing.

In the daytime, why not make the most of all the facilities on board? You could take a dip in the Jacuzzi, indulge in Traditional Afternoon Tea, treat yourself to a soothing massage at the Atlantis Spa, and much more. In the evenings, delight in delicious five-course dinners and a range of entertainment before your head hits the pillow in your spacious room or suite.



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
APRIL 2019			
Thu 11		PM	Southampton
Fri 12			<i>Cruising</i>
Sat 13	AM		Liverpool

£20 per person supplement for one-way coach transfer at beginning or end of the cruise. To secure your seat, please call our Reservations Team.

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability

Cruise to Nowhere

24th March 2020 • 2 nights
Sails from Southampton (ends Liverpool)
Black Watch • W2008

From only **£199** per person

Whether you're new to cruising and want to experience Fred. Olsen's intimately sized ships, or are a regular guest looking for a relaxing break, this getaway is the perfect antidote.

Spend two nights on board *Black Watch* for this springtime sailing. Although you won't be heading to any exotic destinations, you can still take full advantage of all the benefits of your smaller-scaled ship, enjoying the same experience that you would on any other Fred. Olsen sailing. In the daytime, why not make the most of all the facilities on board? You could take a dip in the Jacuzzi, indulge in Traditional Afternoon Tea, treat yourself to a soothing massage at the Atlantis Spa, and much more. In the evenings, delight in delicious five-course dinners and a range of entertainment before your head hits the pillow in your spacious room or suite.



Date	Arrive	Depart	Destination
MARCH 2020			
Thu 24		PM	Southampton
Wed 25			<i>Cruising</i>
Thu 26	AM		Liverpool

£20 per person supplement for one-way coach transfer at beginning or end of the cruise. To secure your seat, please call our Reservations Team.

Free upgrade offer on selected room grades, subject to availability





One-Night Cruises

Take your pick to depart from Newcastle or Rosyth for a fabulous one-night cruise aboard *Balmoral*. Either sailing is sure to whet your appetite for a longer Fred. Olsen adventure.

You'll be able to take full advantage of all the benefits of your smaller, friendlier ship, with comfortable accommodation and ample space for relaxation. The evening is sure to be memorable, with an indulgent five-course dinner followed by special live entertainment and music: you'll be up on the dancefloor before you know it! Don't forget to invite your family, friends or colleagues for a magical night to remember.

Further details will be confirmed in due course. Please visit fredolsencruises.com for the latest information.

4th June 2019
Newcastle to Rosyth (Edinburgh)
Balmoral • L1910

6th August 2019
Rosyth (Edinburgh) to Newcastle
Balmoral • L1918

Prices from **£119** per person (including coach transfer)

Prices from **£99** per person (excluding coach transfer)

Coach transfer is one-way and can be taken at the beginning or end of your cruise, from selected pick-up/drop-off points. Please enquire on booking.

Christmas Party Night

21st December 2019 • Southampton
Black Watch • W1928 • Adult travellers only (18+)

Celebrate the beginning of the festive season 'Fred. Olsen-style' and join *Black Watch* in Southampton for what's sure to be a very special Christmas-themed party.

While docked alongside in Southampton, you'll be treated to an evening filled with fun, festivity and indulgence. You could begin your night at the bar with a glass or two of your favourite pre-dinner tipples before enjoying an expertly prepared five-course à la carte meal in one of the restaurants. An exciting programme of entertainment follows, including live cabaret and musical performances, a comedian and a late-night DJ, so you can party long into the late hours.

You'll get to stay overnight in one of our comfortable, spacious rooms too. The following morning, reminisce over a delicious breakfast, sharing memories of the night before with familiar faces and new-found friends.

From **£129** per person, including dinner, show, overnight accommodation in an Ocean View Room and breakfast





Eavesway Cruiselink is a great way to travel to and from your next Fred. Olsen cruise*. As the official UK coach travel provider to Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines, you can be confident of an efficient and punctual service, making getting to and from the port as relaxing and stress-free as possible. All of our coaches come free equipped with air conditioning, WC/washroom and ample legroom, with WiFi available on most vehicles. And with selected pick-up points across the UK taking you right up to the terminal, it's easier than ever to join one of our comfortable and spacious Cruiselink vehicles driven by our team of friendly, experienced drivers.

To book your Cruiselink seats today simply call us on **01942 727985**, speak to your travel agent or visit www.eaveswaytravel.com.



**SOUTHAMPTON PORT (RTN)
PRICES FROM:**

GLASGOW	£141
NEWCASTLE	£127
LEEDS	£98
LIVERPOOL	£95
BANGOR	£118
CHESTER	£95
NOTTINGHAM	£86
BIRMINGHAM NEC	£78
NORTHAMPTON	£78
CHERWELL	£71

LUXURY AS STANDARD

For 2019 we will be continuing to provide all Fred.Olsen customers with the best possible coach service available. With our own fleet offering reclining seats, extended legroom, air conditioning, WC, and the facility of FREE WiFi becoming a standard feature throughout our own fleet.

DISABLED ACCESS

No other operator can offer a 100% disabled access friendly fleet for your cruise connection. Our modern and high quality vehicles make accessibility so easy. We can offer the choice of either remaining in your wheelchair or transferring to a coach seat. Call us today to find out more and book your accessible seats.

2019 PRICE LOCK

If you travel on a Cruiselink service in 2019, you will pay the same as you would have done in 2018 with our amazing 'Price Lock Guarantee' without compromising on service.



FLY CRUISE TRANSFERS

Eavesway also provide a special one-way Cruiselink service for selected sailings that include flights arriving at / departing from London Gatwick or Manchester Airport; saving you time and hassle.

EAVESWAY TRAVEL LTD

BRYN SIDE, BRYN ROAD
ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, WIGAN
WN4 8BT

TEL 01942 727985
FAX 01942 271234
EMAIL sales@eaveswaytravel.com
WEB www.eaveswaytravel.com

*"With such luxury coaches,
there is no other way to
travel"*

*"Always a first class service
with extremely helpful
staff"*

*"The whole experience
was truly marvellous"*

*"I would highly
recommend Eavesway for
a hassle free start to your
holiday"*

See more of our customers' comments at
eaveswaytravel.com/testimonials



*Cruiseline service only available for Fred. Olsen cruises of 5 nights and above, operating to/from Southampton, Dover and Newcastle. Offices open Mon-Fri 0900-1700hrs, Sat 0900-1300hrs. Closed Sun & Bank Holidays. Routing and service details subject to change; please check before booking your cruise. Full T&Cs at www.eaveswaytravel.com/terms

Getting you there

Let someone else take care of your luggage

When you cruise with Fred. Olsen, why not let one of our recommended luggage handling service providers take care of your bags? They'll collect them from your home before you leave, and securely deliver them directly to your room on board. They'll do the same on the way home, too. What could be easier than that?

For Dover, Liverpool, Newcastle, Rosyth & Southampton departures, book direct with:

The Cruise Porter

Tel No: **01844 264890**

www.thebaggage.com

Please quote '**FRED. OLSEN**' at time of enquiry.

For Southampton departures, book direct with:

The Baggage Handling Company

Tel No: **023 8087 3111**

www.thebaggagehandlingcompany.com

Please quote '**FRED**' at time of enquiry.

Taxi transfers at the departure port

Should you choose to take the train to your cruise departure port; the companies below can provide taxis to take you from the railway station to the cruise terminal.

Port: **Dover**
Company: **Dover Heritage Taxis**
Tel No: **01304 201915 / 01304 204420**
E-mail: **dovertaxis@aol.com**

Port: **Liverpool**
Company: **Computer Cab (Liverpool) Ltd.**
Tel No: **0151 298 2222**
E-mail: **bookings@comcab-liverpool.co.uk**

Port: **Newcastle**
Company: **Blue Line Taxis**
Tel No: **0191 262 6666**
E-mail: **info@bluelinetaxis.com**

Port: **Southampton**
Company: **Radio Taxi**
Tel No: **02380 666666**
E-mail: **enquiries@radtax.co.uk**

Port: **Rosyth**
Company: **Cowdenbeath Taxi Service**
Tel No: **01383 610111**
E-mail: **ctscars@hotmail.com**

Please note: these services are independent of Fred. Olsen and must be booked directly. Other companies are also available in most ports.

Departure port postcodes

If you are travelling by car to reach your departure port and are using a SatNav to direct you, please use the following postcodes for the relevant cruise terminal:

Dover Cruise Terminal:	CT17 9DQ	Southampton City Cruise Terminal:	SO15 1AJ
Liverpool Cruise Terminal, Pier Head:	L3 1DL	Southampton QEII Terminal:	SO14 3GG
Newcastle International Passenger Terminal, Port of Tyne:	NE29 6EE	Southampton Mayflower Terminal:	SO15 1HJ
Rosyth (Edinburgh) Port:	KY11 2XP	Southampton Temporary Terminal:	SO15 1HJ

Car parking

Should you require car parking at your departure port, please see the following information:

Port: **Southampton**
Company: **ABP (Associated British Ports Southampton)**
Tel: **0844 880 6848**
or visit: **www.abparking.co.uk**

Port: **Dover**
Company: **Relyon**
Tel: **01304 201227**
or visit **www.relyongroup.co.uk/cruise-parking**

Company: **Dover Harbour Board**
Tel: **0844 504 1771**
or visit **www.doverport.co.uk/cruise**

Port: **Liverpool**
Company: **Cruise and Passenger Services**
Tel: **0345 071 3939**
email: **info@candps.com**
or visit: **www.cruiseparking.co.uk**

Car parking at Rosyth and Newcastle is bookable directly with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines or via your travel agent. Please have your car registration number, make and model to hand at time of booking, along with payment details. Must be booked at least 72 hours prior to travel.



CITY FOREX
FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICES

Foreign currency at competitive rates delivered direct to the vessel

Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines have joined with City Forex (FCA id 524412), a specialist provider of foreign exchange services, to offer a unique service for our guests. Order your foreign currency before your cruise departs and simply collect your personal currency pack from Guest Services at the beginning of your cruise*

- Competitive rates – guaranteed better than M&S, the Post Office or high street banks
- Remove the worry of postal deliveries or collection from the high street. Your pre-ordered currency will be waiting for you
- There are no commission charges. We also offer a buy back guarantee for US Dollar, Norwegian Krone and EUR notes but only when exchanged on board
- No guesswork with exchange rates, since your rate is fixed at the time of order
- No hidden transaction costs normally associated with making purchases using your credit card ashore

To order, go online at www.cityforex.co.uk, email cruiseorders@cityforex.co.uk, or alternatively call **020 7621 0090**.

Orders must be made at least 4 working days before departure (may be longer during Bank Holiday periods, please check with City Forex). Please quote your booking reference, cruise code and departure date. Telephone orders can be placed with City Forex 08.30 – 18.00 hours Mon. to Fri. Payment by credit or debit card is accepted. Payment must be made at time of order.

* Service may not be available on some non-UK departures.



Get your holiday off to a relaxing start

Relax from the moment we collect you.

Our punctual and reliable UK transfer service will collect you from your home or wherever is convenient for you. We will take you to your chosen destination and your driver will be more than happy to help with your baggage and offer any assistance you need.

Door to Door Transport

Call us now for a quote on

01254 355 135 or visit

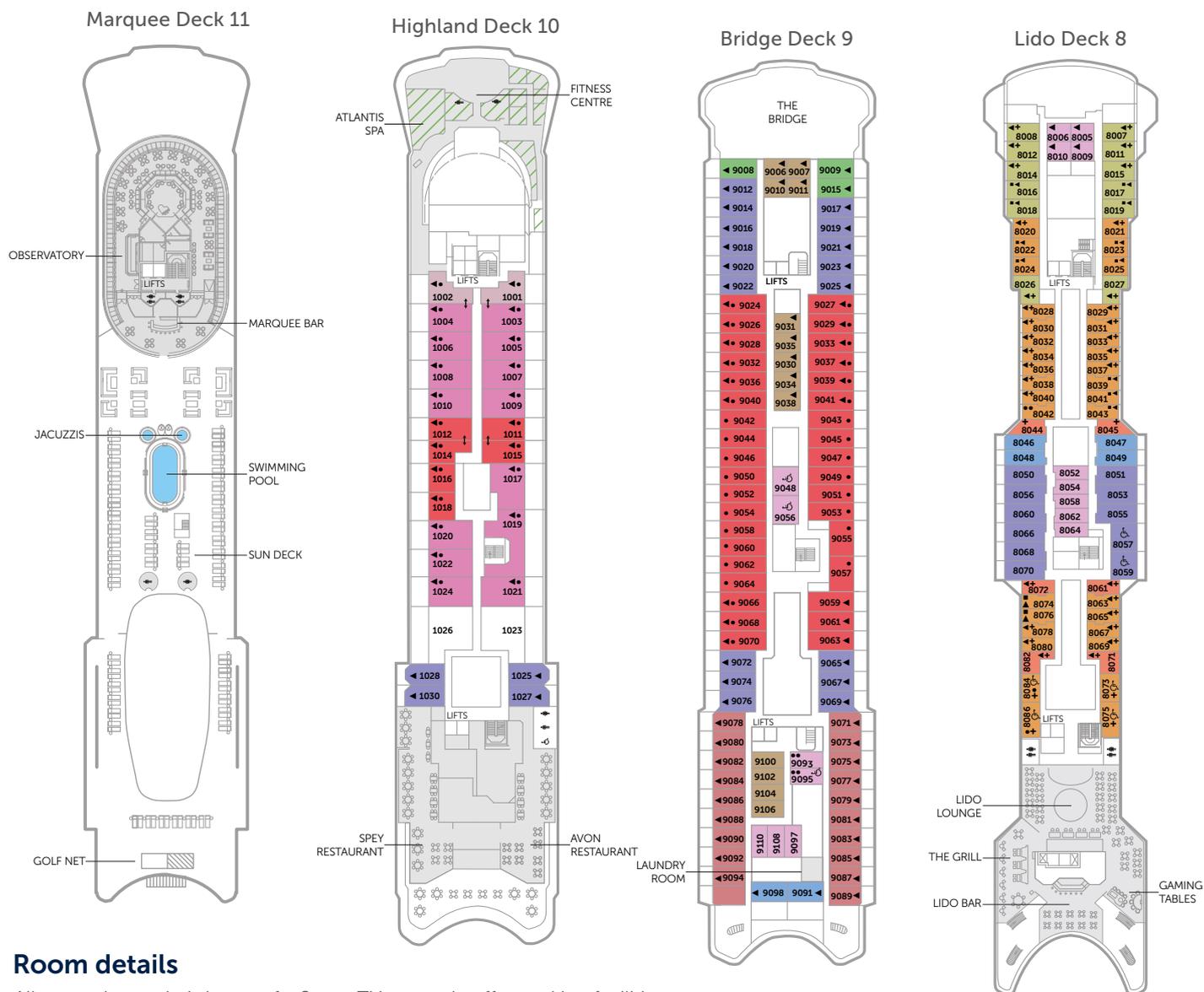
www.travelmanagementsolutions.co.uk



Balmoral deck plans

Key to symbols

- 4 berth room
- 3 berth room
- ◀ Room with bathtub (Shower is usually also included over the bath)
- + Room with restricted view
- Room with fully restricted view
- ♿ Adapted for wheelchair users (Not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)



Room details

All rooms have a hairdryer, safe, Smart TV, tea and coffee making facilities and an en-suite with shower (some rooms include a bathtub as indicated on the deck plan). Any additional features are detailed below.

Suites (with balcony, refrigerator, mini-bar & Suite Dreams benefits*)

PS Premier Suite
Highland Deck From 430 sq ft

MS Marquee Suite
Highland Deck Approx 390 sq ft

SS Superior Suite
Highland & Bridge Decks From 275 sq ft

JB Single Balcony Suite
Bridge Deck Approx 200 sq ft

Suites (with balcony, refrigerator & mini-bar)

BJ Balcony Junior Suite
Highland, Bridge Approx 200 sq ft & Lido Decks

♿ Adapted Suites available

Balcony rooms

BA Superior Balcony Room
Bridge Deck Approx 190 sq ft

BC Balcony Room
Bridge & Lido Decks Approx 180 sq ft

Picture window rooms

A Superior Ocean View
Lido Deck Approx 200 sq ft

B Superior Ocean View
Lido & Main Decks Approx 165 sq ft

♿ Adapted rooms available

C Superior Ocean View
Atlantic Deck Approx 165 sq ft

J Single Superior Ocean View
Lido Deck Approx 160 sq ft
Rooms 8061 & 8072 have a small balcony

D Ocean View
Atlantic & Coral Decks Approx 165 sq ft

E Ocean View

Coral Deck Approx 165 sq ft

K Single Ocean View

Coral Deck Approx 165 sq ft

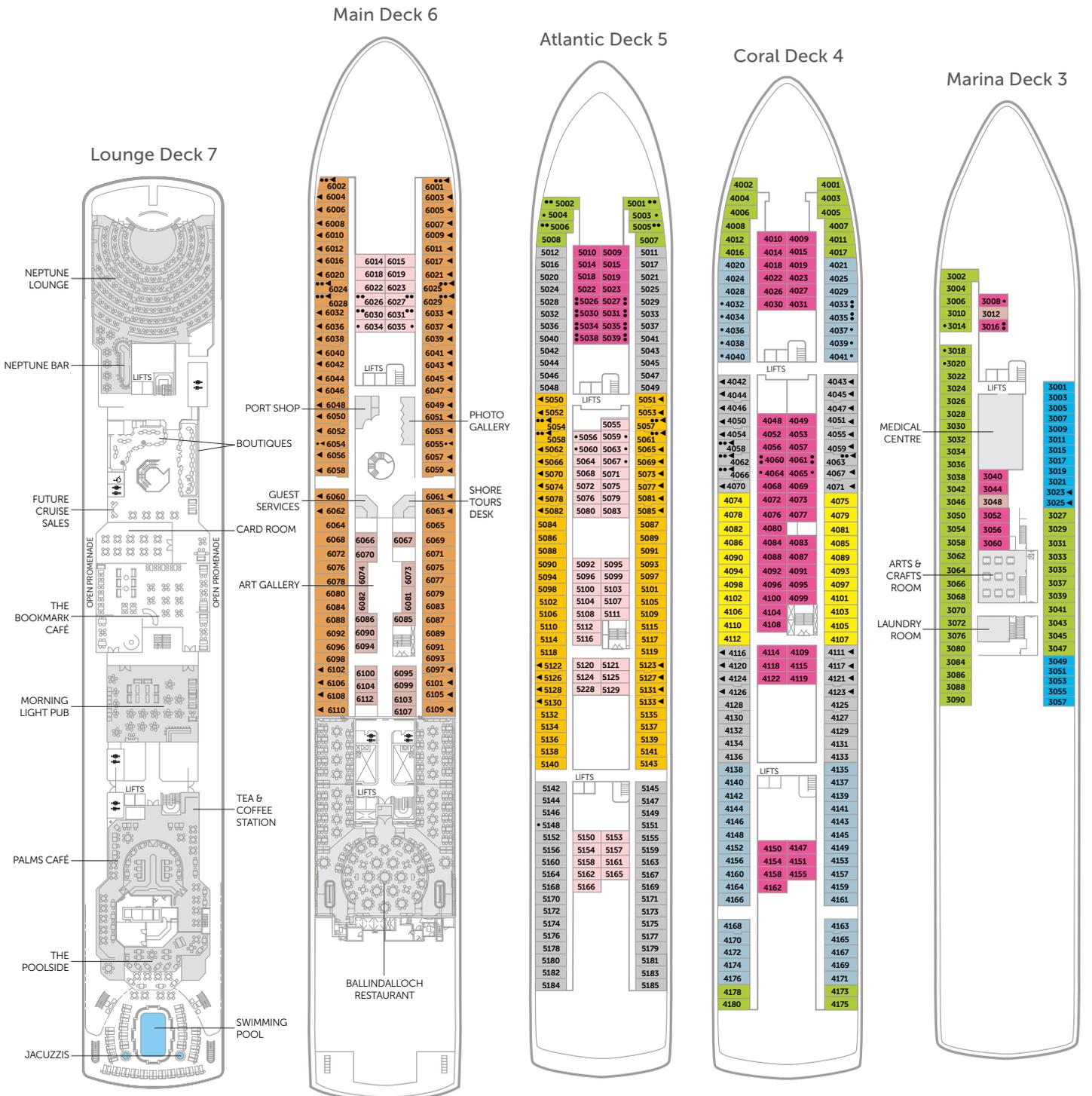
Porthole rooms

F Ocean View

Atlantic, Coral & Marina Decks Approx 165 sq ft

L Single Ocean View

Marina Deck Approx 140 sq ft



Interior rooms

G Superior Interior Room

Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 160 sq ft*
 ♿ Adapted rooms available

M Single Superior Interior

Bridge Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*

H Interior Room

Main & Atlantic Decks *Approx 160 sq ft*

I Interior Room

Atlantic, Coral & Marina Decks *Approx 160 sq ft*

N Single Interior Room

Main & Marina Decks *Approx 130 sq ft*

NOTES

Room layouts, colour schemes and bed layouts may vary across the ship. Balcony sizes vary and many are under cover (shaded).

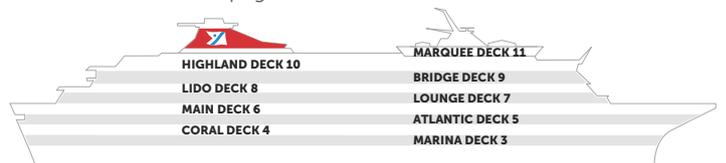
Any 3rd/4th beds on B - I grade rooms will be in bunk-bed style (folded away when not in use).

Further information, including details on our smoking policy, can be found on pages 267-271.

This information is correct and up-to-date at the time of going to print, but may be subject to change without prior notice. E&OE.

*Suite Dreams – see page 31 for more details.

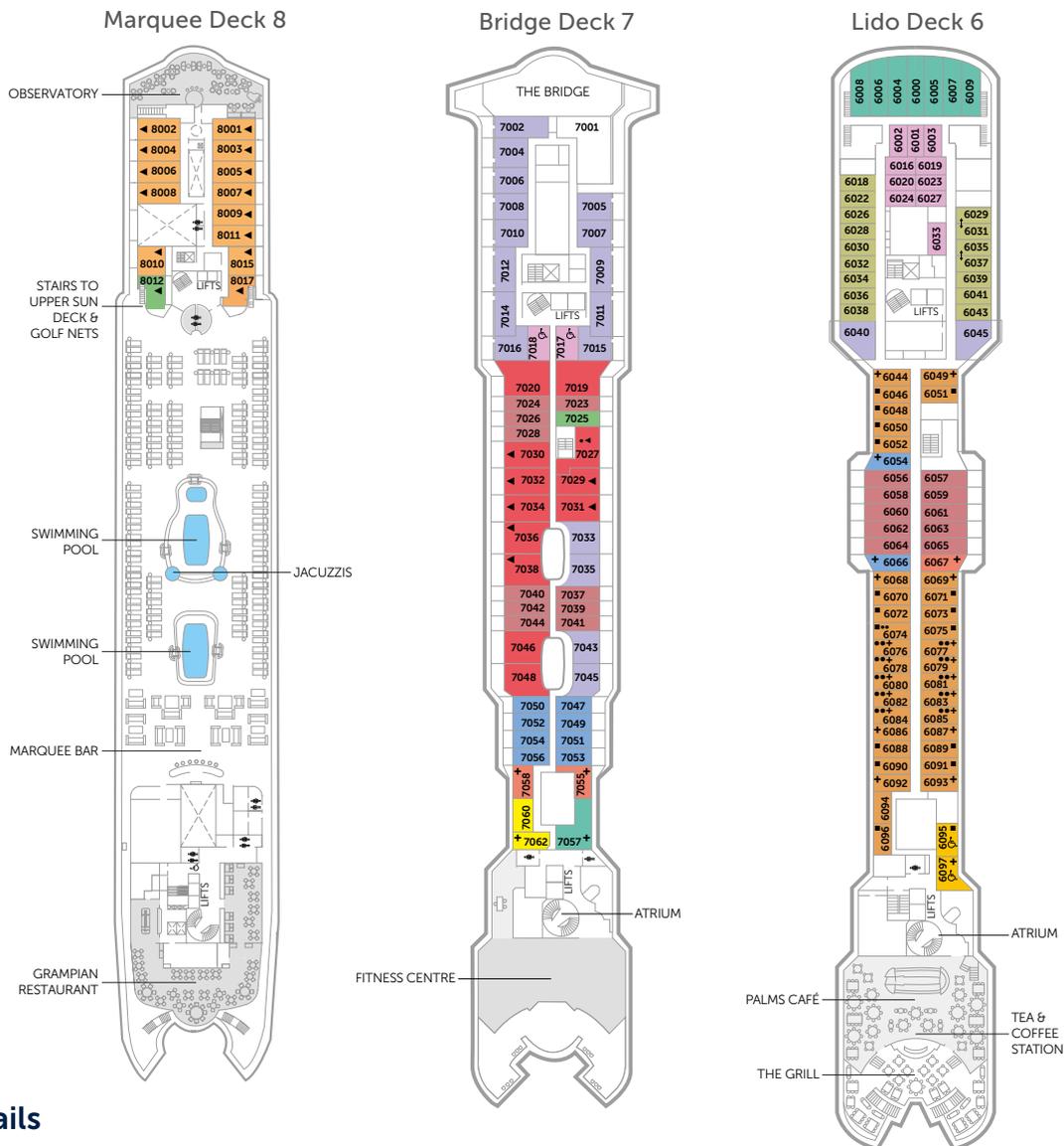
For more information on our ships, including digital deck plans, room images and virtual reality videos, please visit the 'our ships' section of our website at fredolencruises.com



Braemar deck plans

Key to symbols

- 4 berth room
- 3 berth room
- ◀ Room with bathtub (Shower is usually also included over the bath)
- + Room with restricted view
- Room with fully restricted view
- ♿ Adapted for wheelchair users (Not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)



Room details

All rooms have a hairdryer, safe, Smart TV, tea and coffee making facilities and an en-suite with shower (some rooms include a bathtub as indicated on the deck plan). Any additional features are detailed below.

Suites (with balcony, refrigerator, mini-bar & Suite Dreams benefits*)

SS Superior Suite
Bridge Deck *From 300 sq ft*

BS Balcony Suite
Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 225 sq ft*

JB Single Balcony Suite
Marquee & Bridge Decks *Approx 190 sq ft*

Balcony rooms (with refrigerator & mini-bar)

DC Deluxe Balcony Room
Marquee Deck *Approx 225 sq ft*

Balcony rooms

BA Superior Balcony Room
Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 190 sq ft*

J Single Superior Balcony
Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 140 sq ft*

BC Balcony Room
Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 140 sq ft*

Picture window rooms (with refrigerator & mini-bar)

LA Large Superior Ocean View
Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 175 sq ft*

Picture window rooms

A Superior Ocean View
Lido Deck *Approx 140 sq ft*

B Superior Ocean View
Lido & Main Decks *Approx 140 sq ft*

C Superior Ocean View
Lido & Main Decks *Approx 140 sq ft*

♿ Adapted rooms available (not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)

K Single Superior Ocean View

Bridge & Main Decks *Approx 140 sq ft*

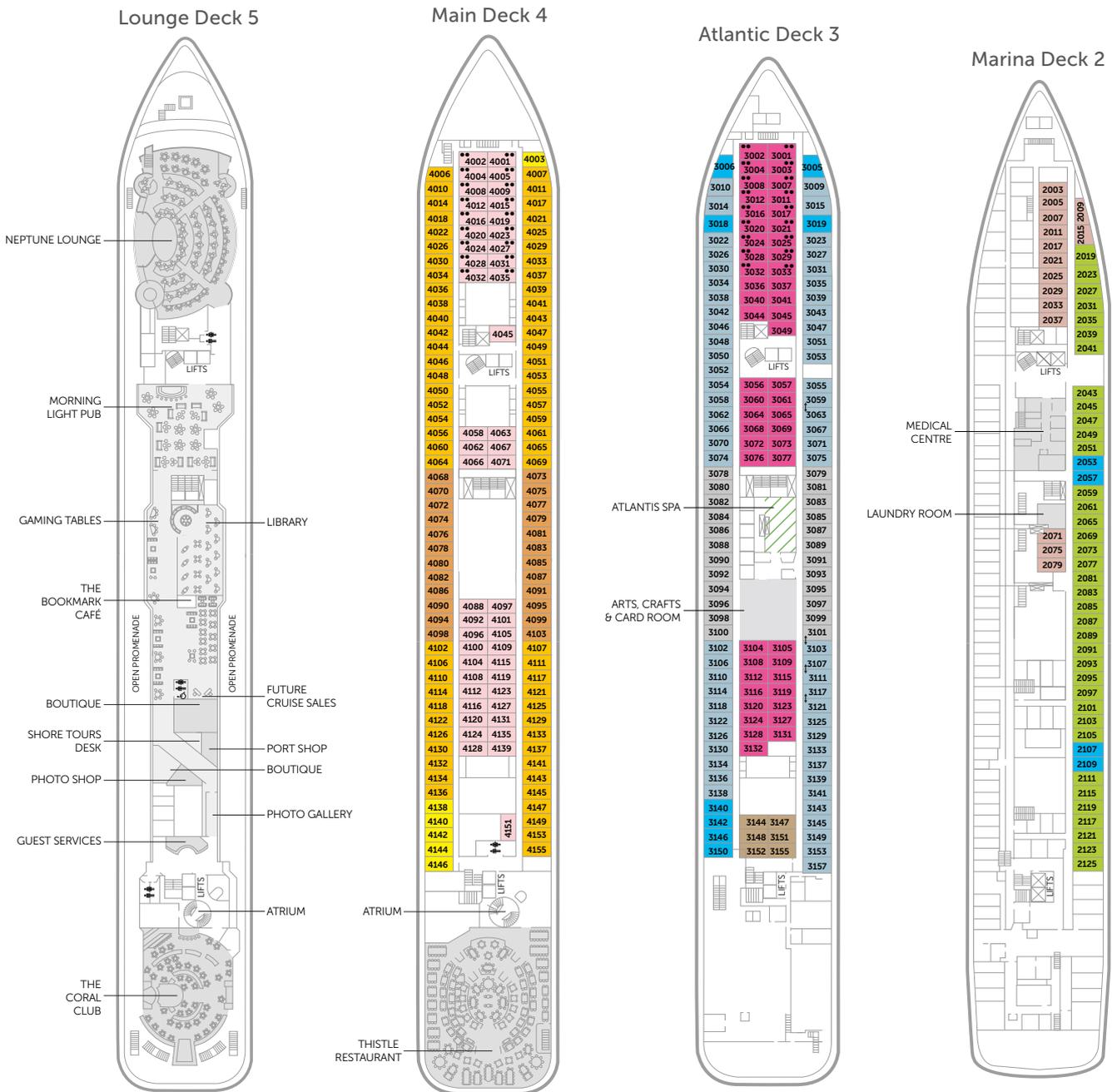
Porthole rooms

D Ocean View
Atlantic Deck *Approx 140 sq ft*

E Ocean View
Atlantic Deck *Approx 140 sq ft*

F Ocean View
Marina Deck *Approx 130 sq ft*

L Single Ocean View
Atlantic & Marina Decks *Approx 130 sq ft*



Interior rooms

G Interior Room

Bridge & Lido Decks *Approx 130 sq ft*

♿ Adapted rooms available (not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)

H Interior Room

Main Deck *Approx 130 sq ft*

I Interior Room

Atlantic Deck *Approx 130 sq ft*

M Single Interior Room

Atlantic Deck *Approx 130 sq ft*

N Single Interior Room

Marina Deck *Approx 130 sq ft*

NOTES

Room layouts, colour schemes and bed layouts may vary across the ship. Balcony sizes vary and many are under cover (shaded).

Any 3rd/4th beds on B - I grade rooms will be in bunk-bed style (folded away when not in use).

Further information, including details on our smoking policy, can be found on pages 267-271.

This information is correct and up-to-date at the time of going to print, but may be subject to change without prior notice. E&OE.

*Suite Dreams – see page 31 for more details.

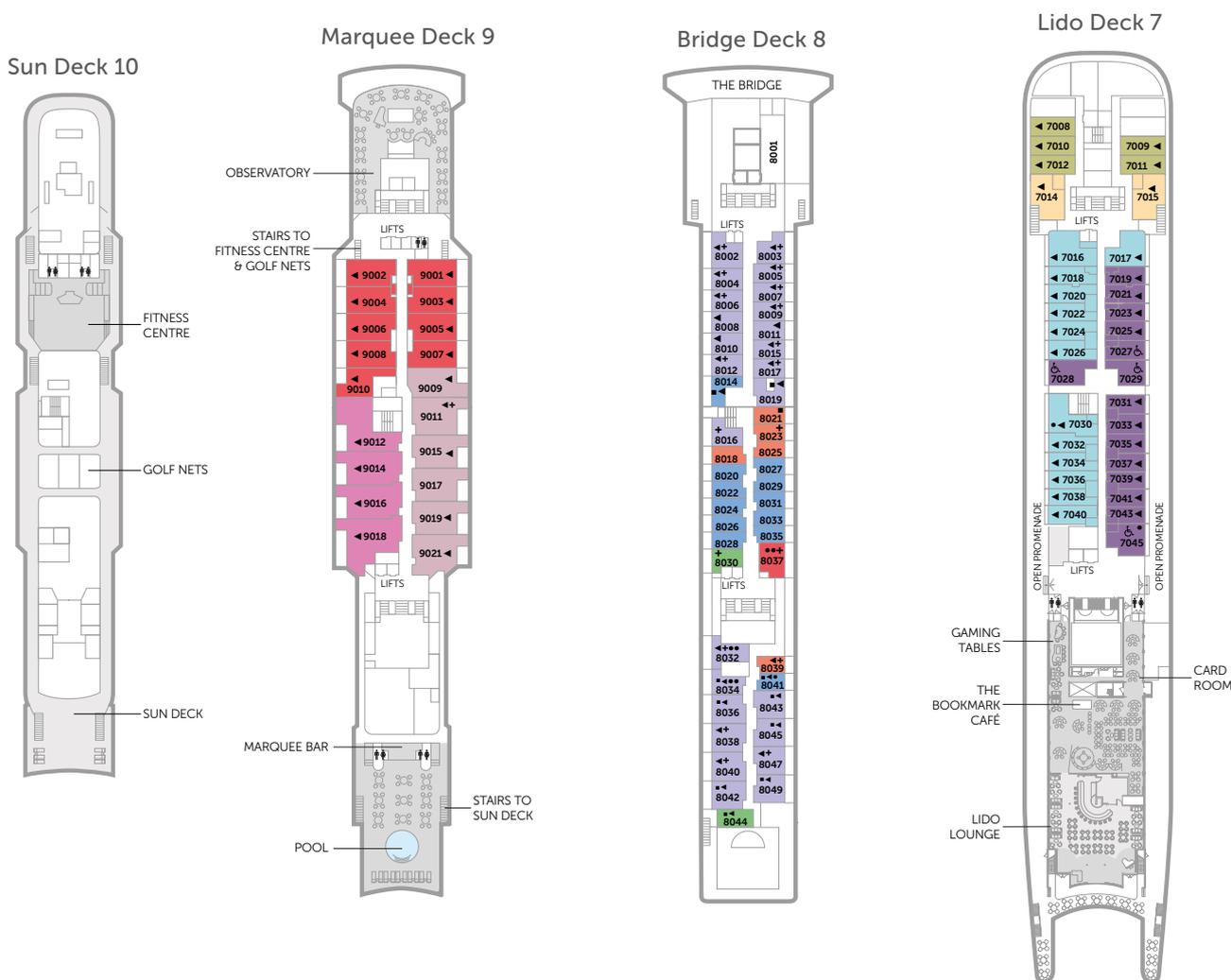
For more information on our ships, including digital deck plans, room images and virtual reality videos, please visit the 'our ships' section of our website at fredolencruises.com



Boudicca deck plans

Key to symbols

- 4 berth room
- 3 berth room
- ◀ Room with bathtub (Shower is usually also included over the bath)
- + Room with restricted view
- Room with fully restricted view
- ♿ Adapted for wheelchair users (Not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)



Room details

All rooms have a hairdryer, safe, Smart TV, tea and coffee making facilities and an en-suite with shower (some rooms include a bathtub as indicated on the deck plan). Any additional features are detailed below.

Suites (with balcony/terrace balcony, refrigerator, mini-bar & Suite Dreams benefits*)

- PS Premier Suite**
Marquee Deck *Approx 550 sq ft*
- MS Marquee Suite**
Marquee Deck *Approx 440 sq ft*
- SS Superior Suite**
Marquee & Bridge Decks *Approx 260 sq ft*
- BS Balcony Suite**
Bridge Deck *Approx 200 sq ft*

- TS Terrace Balcony Suite**
Lido Deck *Approx 260 sq ft*
- JB Single Balcony Suite**
Bridge Deck *Approx 150 sq ft*

- Suites** (with picture window, refrigerator & mini-bar)
- DS Superior Junior Suite**
Lido & Main Decks *Approx 260 sq ft*
 - JS Junior Suite**
Main Deck *Approx 240 sq ft*

Balcony rooms

- BC Balcony Room**
Bridge Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*
- TC Terrace Balcony Room**
Lido Deck *Approx 200 sq ft*
♿ Adapted rooms available
- J Single Superior Balcony**
Bridge Deck *Approx 150 sq ft*

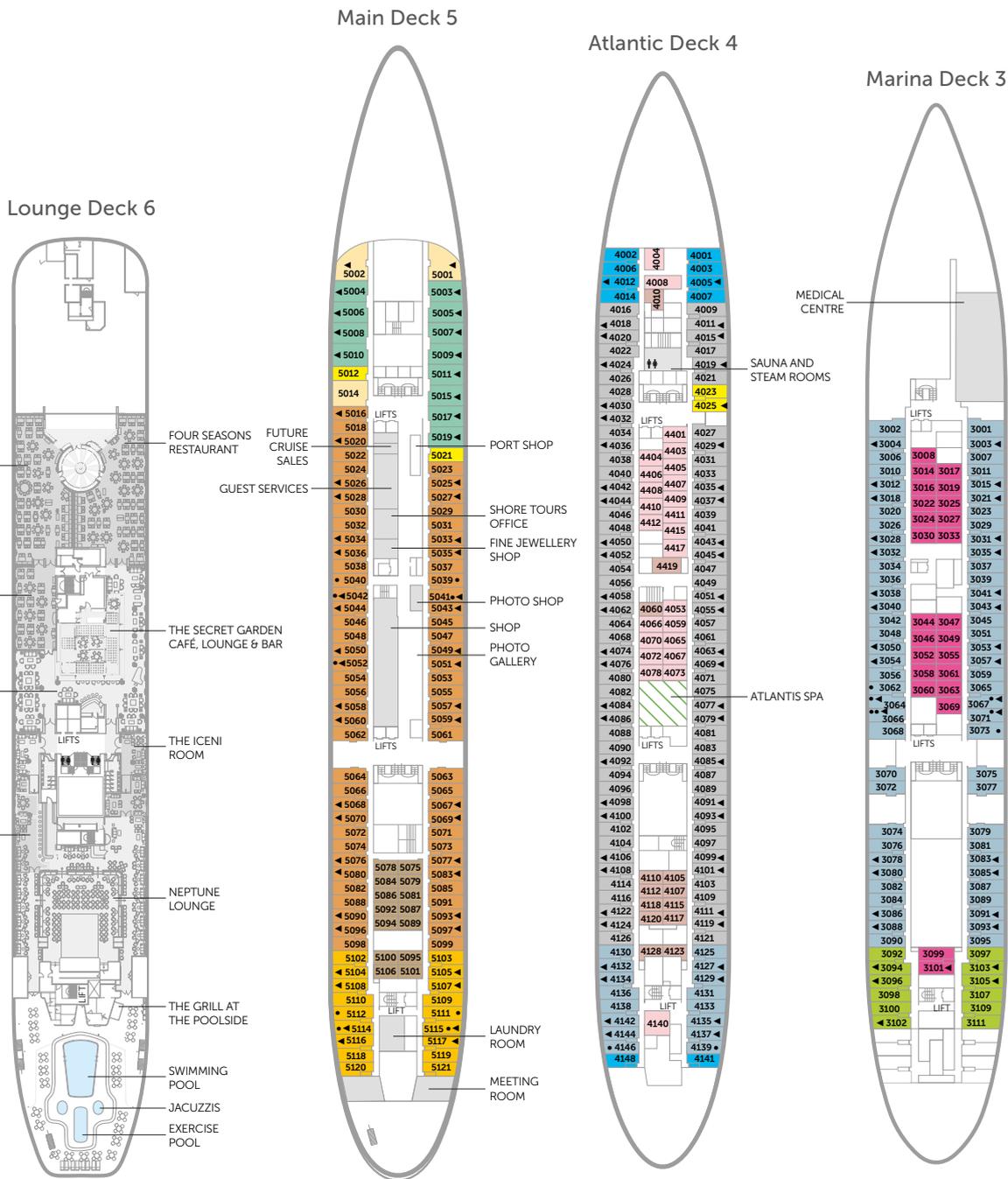
Picture window rooms

- A Superior Ocean View**
Lido Deck *Approx 200 sq ft*

- B Superior Ocean View**
Main Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*
- C Superior Ocean View**
Main Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*

Porthole rooms

- D Ocean View**
Atlantic Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*
- E Ocean View**
Atlantic & Marina Decks *Approx 160 sq ft*
- F Ocean View**
Marina Deck *Approx 160 sq ft*

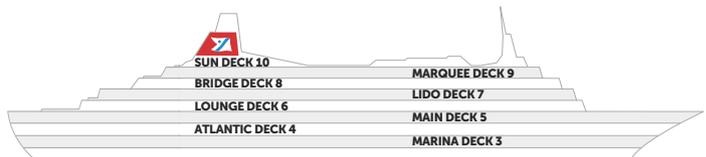


K	Single Ocean View
Main & Atlantic Decks	Approx 150 sq ft
Rooms 5012 & 5021 have a picture window	
L	Single Ocean View
Atlantic Deck	Approx 150 sq ft

H	Interior Room
Atlantic Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
I	Interior Room
Marina Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
M	Single Interior Room
Main Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
N	Single Interior Room
Atlantic Deck	Approx 140 sq ft

NOTES
 Room layouts, colour schemes and bed layouts may vary across the ship. Balcony sizes vary and many are under cover (shaded).
 Any 3rd/4th beds on B - E grade rooms will be in bunk-bed style (folded away when not in use).
 Further information, including details on our smoking policy, can be found on pages 267-271.
 This information is correct and up-to-date at the time of going to print, but may be subject to change without prior notice. E&OE.
 *Suite Dreams – see page 31 for more details.

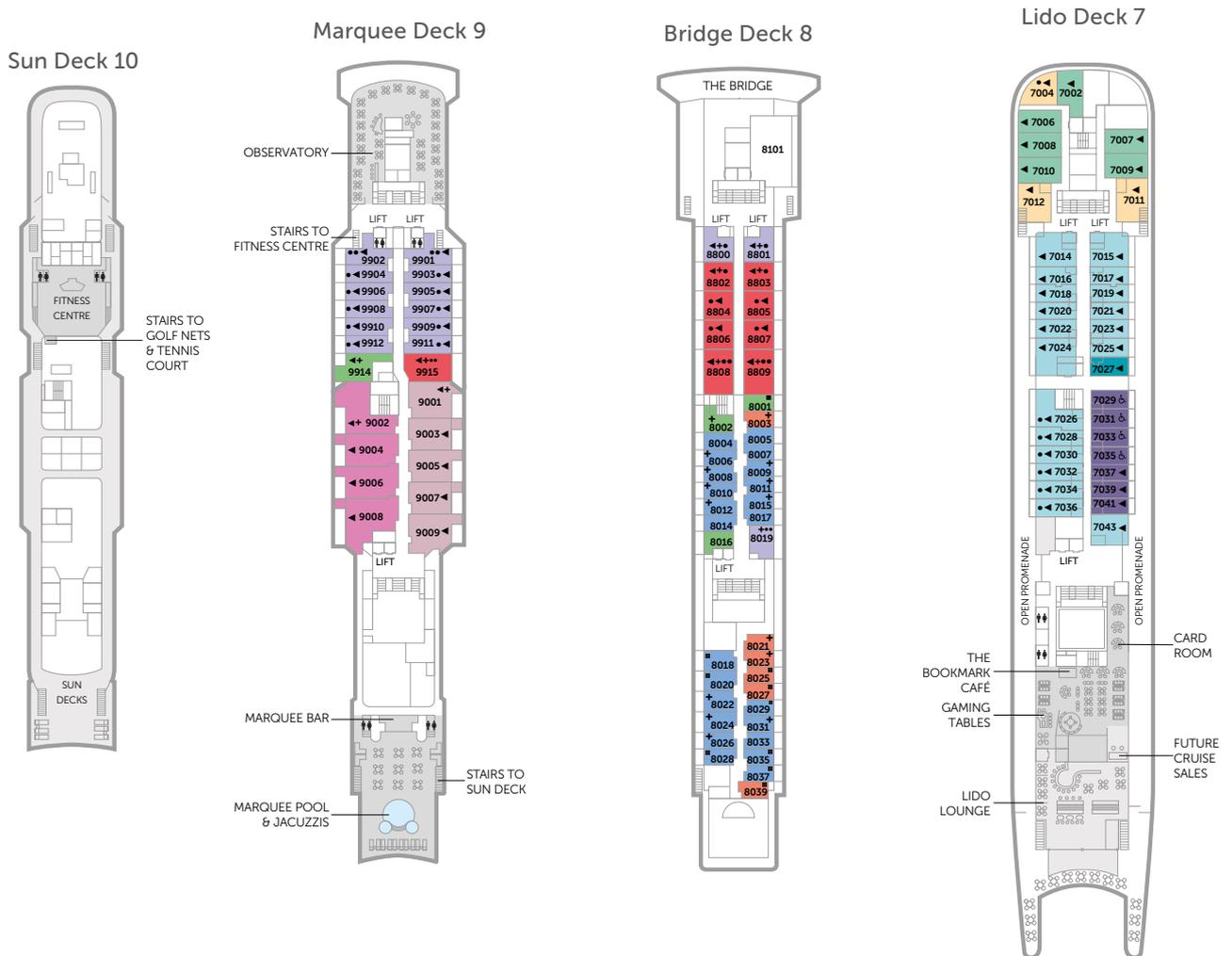
For more information on our ships, including digital deck plans, room images and virtual reality videos, please visit the 'our ships' section of our website at fredolsencruises.com



Black Watch deck plans

Key to symbols

- 4 berth room
- 3 berth room
- ◀ Room with bathtub (Shower is usually also included over the bath)
- + Room with restricted view
- Room with fully restricted view
- ♿ Adapted for wheelchair users (Not suitable for those fully reliant on a wheelchair)



Room details

All rooms have a hairdryer, safe, Smart TV, tea and coffee making facilities and an en-suite with shower (some rooms include a bathtub as indicated on the deck plan). Any additional features are detailed below.

Suites (with balcony/terrace balcony, refrigerator, mini-bar & Suite Dreams benefits*)

PS Premier Suite	Marquee Deck	Approx 550 sq ft
MS Marquee Suite	Marquee Deck	Approx 440 sq ft
SS Superior Suite	Marquee & Bridge Decks	Approx 300 sq ft
BS Balcony Suite	Marquee & Bridge Decks	Approx 210 sq ft

TS Terrace Balcony Suite	Lido Deck	Approx 260 sq ft
JB Single Balcony Suite	Marquee & Bridge Decks	Approx 150 sq ft

Suites (with picture window, refrigerator & mini-bar)

DS Superior Junior Suite	Lido & Main Decks	Approx 260 sq ft
JS Junior Suite	Lido & Main Decks	Approx 240 sq ft

Balcony rooms

BC Balcony Room	Bridge Deck	Approx 160 sq ft
TC Terrace Balcony Room	Lido Deck	Approx 200 sq ft
J Single Superior Balcony	Bridge Deck	Approx 150 sq ft
TK Single Terrace Balcony	Lido Deck	Approx 150 sq ft

♿ Adapted rooms available

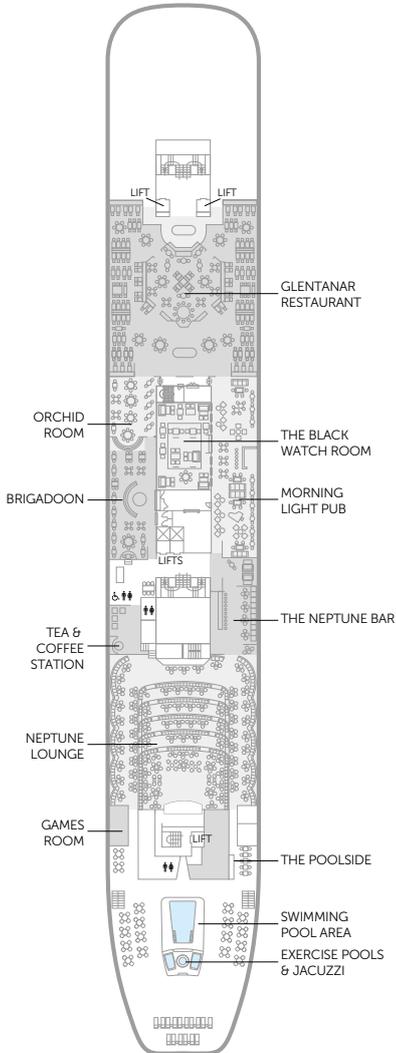
Picture window rooms

B Superior Ocean View	Main Deck	Approx 160 sq ft
C Superior Ocean View	Main Deck	Approx 160 sq ft

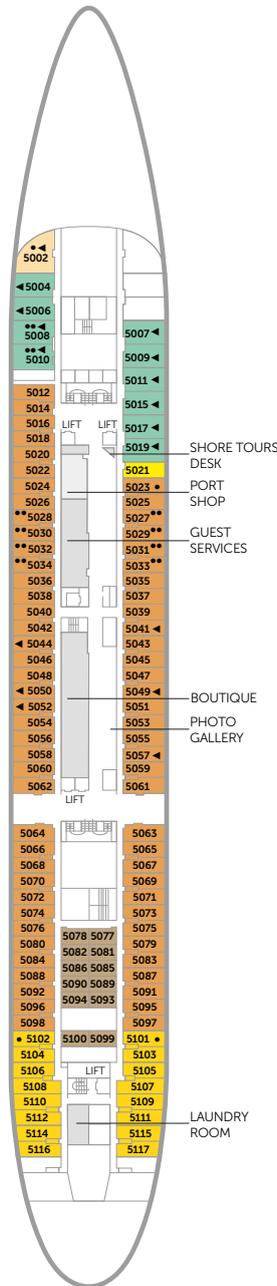
Porthole rooms

D Ocean View	Atlantic Deck	Approx 160 sq ft
E Ocean View	Atlantic & Marina Decks	Approx 160 sq ft

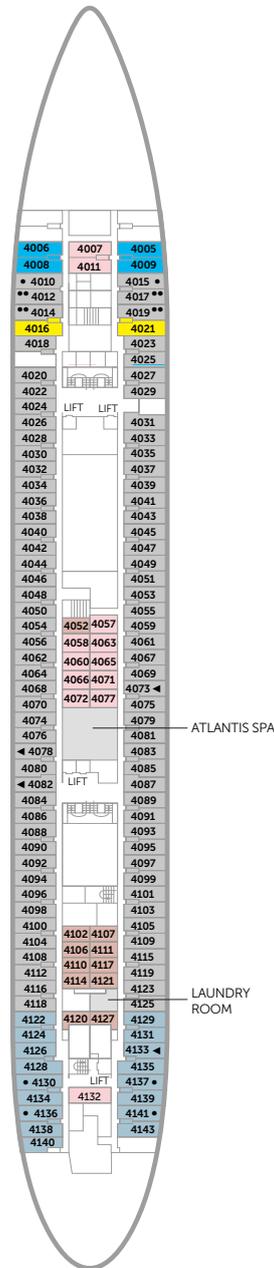
Lounge Deck 6



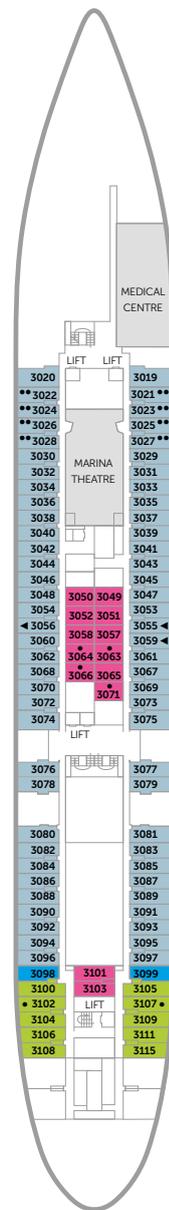
Main Deck 5



Atlantic Deck 4



Marina Deck 3



F	Ocean View
Marina Deck	Approx 160 sq ft
K	Single Ocean View
Main & Atlantic Decks	Approx 150 sq ft
Room 5021 has a picture window	
L	Single Ocean View
Atlantic & Marina Decks	Approx 150 sq ft

H	Interior Room
Atlantic Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
I	Interior Room
Marina Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
M	Single Interior Room
Main Deck	Approx 140 sq ft
N	Single Interior Room
Atlantic Deck	Approx 140 sq ft

NOTES

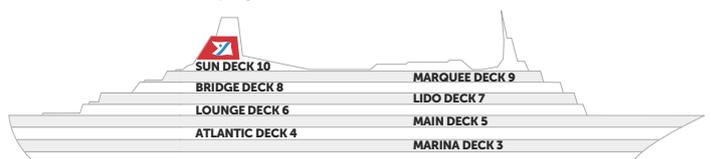
Room layouts, colour schemes and bed layouts may vary across the ship. Balcony sizes vary and many are under cover (shaded).

Any 3rd/4th beds on B - I grade rooms will be in bunk-bed style (folded away when not in use).

Further information, including details on our smoking policy, can be found on pages 267-271.

This information is correct and up-to-date at the time of going to print, but may be subject to change without prior notice. E&OE.

*Suite Dreams – see page 31 for more details.



For more information on our ships, including digital deck plans, room images and virtual reality videos, please visit the 'our ships' section of our website at fredolencruises.com

Gazetteer

Your holiday price: what's included

- Accommodation on board
- All meals and snacks throughout your cruise
- Complimentary tea and coffee at selected venues
- Use of leisure facilities including gym, swimming pools and Jacuzzis
- A wide choice of on board activities and lectures throughout the day
- All evening entertainment
- Captain's Drinks Party and Gala Buffet (Gala Buffet not available on Short Breaks)
- All port taxes for UK ports, Scottish ports of call and UK airport departure taxes (where collectable in advance)
- Luggage portage between your room and the drop-off/pick-up point

What is not included

- Travel to/from your port or airports
- Flights and transfers, unless booked and paid for as part of a fly-cruise holiday
- All drinks on board (optional 'All Inclusive Package' available on selected cruises)
- Shore Tours
- Hairdressing, health, beauty treatments, and selected fitness classes
- Personal laundry and dry cleaning
- Passport and visa costs
- Cruise Insurance
- Government levies or taxes introduced after publication of this brochure
- Discretionary gratuities to the crew, drivers, guides, etc. on board and ashore
- Speciality dining experiences (see pages 24-25)
- Chocolates and beverages from The Bookmark Café

How much luggage can I take?

Luggage allowance

Your luggage allowance will vary depending on the type of cruise you have booked. If you are sailing from a UK port, 200lbs (90kgs) of luggage is allowed. For safety reasons, no one piece should weigh more than 20kgs. On fly-cruises, your allowance will be subject to the conditions imposed by the air carrier and will vary from airline to airline. On scheduled air services, the free luggage allowance

in economy class is normally 20kgs. On Fred. Olsen operated charter flights, the allowance is again airline dependent, and subject to change at the start of each fly-cruise season. You will be advised of the allowances on your flight prior to your fly-cruise. Please note excess luggage charges apply. Please check when booking and on receipt of your holiday tickets. Always pack your travel documents, valuables, fragile items and any medication for your journey in your hand luggage. We strongly recommend that you carry dress/suit carriers as hand luggage since these can get damaged when passing through the room luggage scanners. All UK ports will insist upon you carrying these on board.

Prohibited items

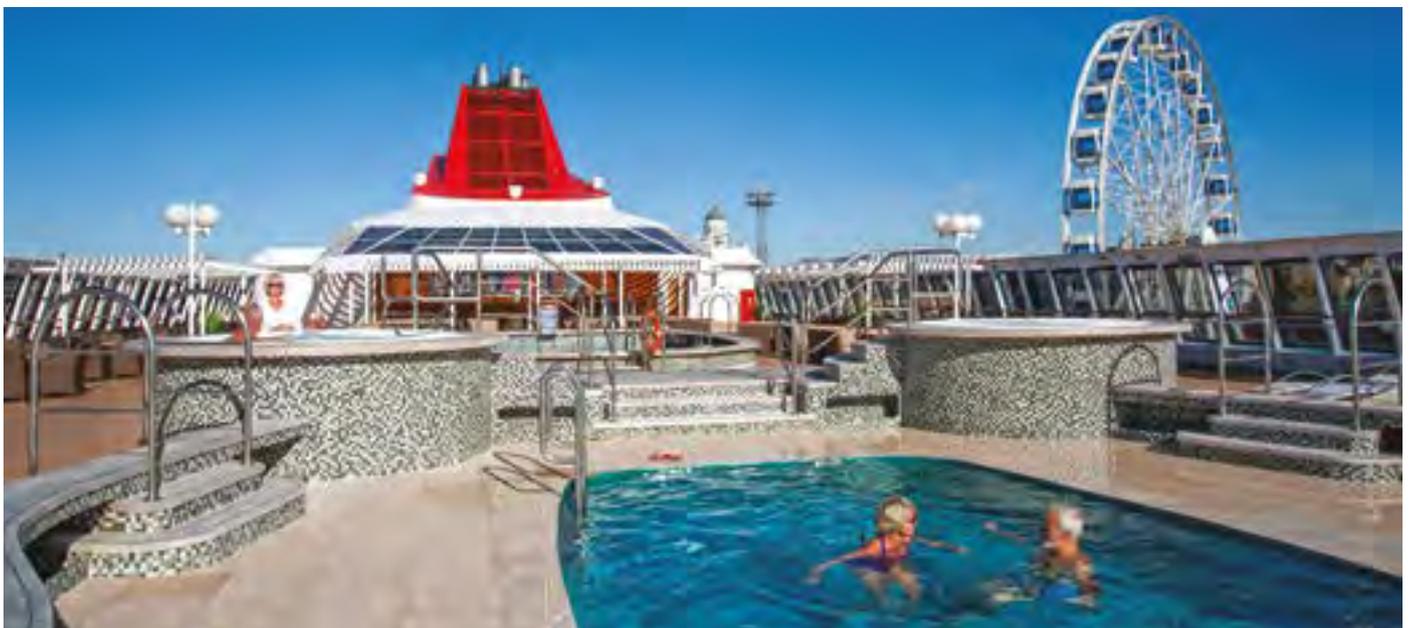
To ensure a safe and secure environment for our guests and crew, there are strict regulations regarding items that may be considered to be an offensive weapon (in particular knives, including skeep-dhus with a blade of over 7cm). Any such item found will be confiscated. Alcohol brought on board will be confiscated and returned to you prior to disembarkation. If you have any concerns about items that are prohibited, please check clause 8.1.4 of the Terms and Conditions for full details.

Regional flight connections for UK departures

Should your selected cruise not depart near you, we are pleased to offer a regional flight & transfer service. For a supplement, we can arrange a UK domestic flight from around the UK and if required, a taxi transfer from the UK arrival airport to the departure port or connecting UK airport. This service is available for both ex-UK and fly-cruise holidays. Flights & transfers are subject to availability and conditions apply. Each regional flight & transfer request will be priced on an individual basis. **To obtain a quote, please contact our Guest Services Department on 0800 0355 145.**

UK departure ports

Fred. Olsen ships sail from ports around the UK. The use of smaller ports, which have fewer cruise departures, does mean that guest facilities at some of these locations are limited and not comparable to the larger south coast cruise ports. For your own comfort we therefore ask that you follow the check-in times (not embarkation times) detailed on the final holiday documentation you receive two weeks from your sailing date. Details of regional port facilities can be found on our website www.fredolsencruises.com under the 'Before You Cruise' section.



Proximity of destinations

In all ports of call, we aim to dock the ship as closely as we can to the destination. Often we will be in walking distance or a short bus ride from the local centre. A shuttle bus is sometimes provided, either by Fred. Olsen or the local port authority (a nominal fee usually applies). Occasionally, the port is further away. When this arises, it may be necessary to book a tour to visit the main destination (although it may also be possible to travel there by taxi or public transport). This is shown as 'from' within the cruise itinerary (for example, 'Oporto [from Leixões]'). We aim to keep these instances to a minimum.

Foreign currency service

Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines has appointed City Forex (FCA id 524412), a specialist provider of foreign exchange services, as preferred supplier of foreign currency for all four ships. City Forex offers a unique service for passengers: order your foreign currency before your cruise departs and it will be available at Guest Services on board at the beginning of your cruise*.

Advantages of this service include:

- Competitive rates – guaranteed better than M&S, the Post Office or high street banks
- Remove the worry of postal deliveries or collection from the high street. Your pre-ordered currency will be waiting for you on board
- No commission charges and a buy-back price guarantee on U.S Dollar, Norwegian Kroner and Euro notes, only when exchanged on board
- No guesswork with exchange rates, since your rate is fixed at time of order
- No hidden transaction costs normally associated with making purchases using your credit card ashore

To order currency for your cruise call 020 7621 0090, visit www.cityforex.co.uk or email cruiseorders@cityforex.co.uk

Orders must be made at least four working days before cruise departure (may be longer during Bank Holiday periods, please check with City Forex). Please quote your booking reference, cruise code and departure date. Telephone orders can be placed with City Forex 08.30 – 18.00 hrs Mon to Fri. Payment by credit or debit card is accepted, however some may incur a charge. Payment must be made at time of order.

* Service may not be available where cruise embarkation is at a port outside the UK.

Clothing

Daytime wear is casual: comfortable shoes are essential for going ashore, sightseeing and walking on deck, and as the sun begins to set, a lightweight jacket or coat is also recommended. During the day, the restaurants request you adhere to an appropriate dress code e.g. no swimwear. Most evenings on board have a smart casual dress code, so you can feel relaxed and comfortable whilst enjoying your dinner. For men, a pair of trousers, chinos or smart dark jeans, coupled with a polo shirt or shirt is perfectly acceptable. Some guests prefer to wear a jacket or tie which is equally fine. Ladies' wear may range from tailored trouser suits and stylish dresses to casual separates and summer dresses. Please note trainers, t-shirts, shorts and tracksuits are not allowed in the restaurants for evening dining. Depending on the length of your cruise there will be one or more formal evenings whilst you are on board. Men should wear either a dinner jacket or dark suit and tie. Ladies may choose from a range of clothing, from a cocktail style dress to a full-length ball gown. All Fred. Olsen ships have an additional, buffet restaurant that offers a casual-dining option for those guests who do not wish to partake in the formal evenings: the dress code in these restaurants is always smart casual. Hats should not be worn in the restaurants.

Well-being at sea

Health and safety

While we will advise you of any mandatory vaccination requirements for your chosen cruise, health regulations are ever changing. We therefore strongly recommend you consult with your GP local medical centre, or travel clinic at least 12 weeks before departure as they receive regular updated information from the World Health Organisation. In addition, general travel advice is available from the UK government website www.gov.uk/browse/abroad. In some countries, general standards of hygiene, care and safety may differ from those in the UK, so when going ashore common sense is the watchword, especially when choosing drinks or sampling local cuisine.

At all times we would ask you to pay particular attention to personal hygiene, particularly vigorous hand washing with soap and the additional use of the hand sanitisers found at numerous locations around the vessel.

Medical facilities

For your peace of mind, all ships have a medical centre offering primary and emergency care, with a doctor and/or nurse on call at all times. The medical centres operate outside of British and European health services and charges are levied for consultations, investigations, prescriptions and room visits. A scale of charges is displayed in each medical centre and charges incurred will be billed to your on board account. We would ask that any guest taking medication bring adequate supplies to last the duration of the cruise. Please ensure you pack medication in your hand luggage if required en route to the vessel. All ships have two qualified nurses on board.

Disability/reduced mobility

Whereas we warmly welcome guests with disabilities and/or reduced mobility necessitating the use of a wheelchair or scooter, it should be recognised that our fleet is not ideally suited to those fully reliant upon such a device or those unable to negotiate a stepped gangway. Other than in our UK turnaround ports and main overseas cruise hubs, an overhead walkway or air-bridge is seldom available, necessitating the use of a stepped gangway to embark and disembark the vessel. Subject to tides and local port infrastructure, the angle of the gangway can be steep and requires the negotiation of up to 40 steps. In compliance with International Maritime Regulations governing the safety of life at sea, we must limit the number of guests requiring assistance in the event of an emergency that we can safely evacuate. On all vessels this capacity is set to 10, with the exception of *Balmoral*, where we permit 16. Since a holiday afloat is very different to one on land, we strongly recommend you be accompanied by an able-bodied companion. On safety grounds, devices weighing in excess of 25kgs, that do not dismount, cannot be carried ashore unless we have the use of an overhead walkway/air-bridge. Under no circumstances will FOCL's staff agree to carry or lift guests to facilitate embarkation or disembarkation either at turn around ports or ports of call on the cruise.

All wheelchairs/scooters must be advised at the time of booking. Failure to do so may result in refusal at check-in. All wheelchairs/scooters must be presented at check-in and not passed to the luggage handlers with your room luggage.

At time of booking, you will be asked to confirm that all persons are able to safely negotiate a stepped gangway (excluding fully confined guests) and can move around the vessel in a safe and secure manner at all times. Guests that are unable to comply with this requirement will be unable to travel, and failure to comply with this policy could lead to the loss of the cruise holiday and a total loss of all monies paid.

Only those rooms indicated as adapted for wheelchair use have private facilities for wheelchair users. Equally, guests bringing

scooters on board may be restricted to what rooms they can book. While we have four adapted rooms on *Braemar*, the turning circle into the bathroom from the living area is limited and requires the assistance of the able-bodied companion. We therefore do not recommend the adapted rooms on *Braemar* to guests who are fully reliant on a wheelchair. Please note that the Sun Decks on *Braemar*, *Boudicca* and *Black Watch* are not served by a passenger lift. Guests will need to climb steps to access the Sun Deck.

Furthermore, unless able to board a coach unassisted, it will not be possible for guests to participate in the organised Shore Tours programme. However, our Shore Tours Department may be able to arrange private tours with the use of adapted vehicles.

We also politely refer you to the section under 'Tender Services' in this Gazetteer as well as further useful information on our website www.fredolsencruises.com relating to disability/reduced mobility.

Security

We know that many of you would like friends and family to join you on board prior to sailing but, for security reasons, no visitors are allowed beyond Security either in the UK or abroad. To ensure the comfort and safety of all guests, we reserve the right to disembark anyone failing to comply with our on board policies.

Tender services

Some ports will require guests to go ashore by tender, with access down the steps of a gangway. There are 25 steps from the ship to the tender on all vessels (except *Braemar* where there is a maximum of 7). Please ask about your particular cruise at the time of booking. On safety grounds wheelchair bound guests or those requiring more than minimal assistance to board/alight a tender will be prevented from going ashore on these occasions.

Smoking and electronic cigarettes on board

Smoking, including electronic cigarettes, is not permitted in any inside deck area. Smoking is however permitted on designated open deck locations and room balconies, except for Terrace Balconies (grades TS, TC and TK).

Single travellers

Single guests need never be alone on board as Fred. Olsen has the reputation of operating the friendliest cruise ships afloat. The staff will be waiting to greet you from the moment you arrive and special activities will be arranged throughout the cruise to give you the opportunity to meet with fellow single travellers if you wish. Hosts will be on hand on all cruises to make sure single guests never go too long without a dance partner in the evenings.

Children on board

If you are travelling overseas with children under the age of 16 for whom you are not the parent or legal guardian, it is a legal requirement that you obtain the written consent of the parent/legal guardian and produce this upon request when checking in at the port/airport. Failure to produce this documentation may result in refusal of passage. Unfortunately, we regret we are unable to accept infants less than 6 months of age. Also, we are unable to accept children under 2 years on cruises with major sea crossings of more than 72 hours.

Special occasions (including renewal of vows)

If you are celebrating a special occasion during your cruise we would be delighted to make the occasion even more memorable. Any guest celebrating a birthday during a Fred. Olsen cruise will automatically be presented with a birthday cake at dinner in the formal restaurants. Should you be celebrating a landmark anniversary or birthday, we will even provide a fantastic package with our compliments*. Please see pages 38 and 39 of this brochure for more information. In addition to this we offer a range of Celebration Packages, including Renewal of Vows, which may be purchased in advance.

To find out more about Celebration Packages please see pages 38 and 39 of this brochure or call our Guest Services Department on **0800 0355 145**.

* Complimentary celebration packages include Cava and not Champagne. Canapés are not included in the complimentary Anniversary package.

Life on board

Your accommodation

Accommodation on board is outlined in the Deck Plans (see pages 254-261) or on our website. We would be grateful if you would note that with the general exception of suites and rooms on *Braemar*, *Boudicca* and *Balmoral*, there are very few double bedded rooms available. Please ask at the time of booking. In addition to those facilities mentioned in room descriptions, certain grades of suite accommodation enjoy extra benefits as part of the 'Suite Dreams' package. Please check when booking.

Dining

Subject to availability at time of booking we can guarantee your preferred dining option of either first (6.15pm) or second (8.30pm) sitting (guests booked on an 'Anchor Fare' basis will need to pay a nominal supplement to secure their preferred dining in advance of sailing). Table size will remain on a request only basis. When you arrive on board you will find a Restaurant Seating Card in your room, which will advise you of your table number and dining time. This will be your allocated table for the duration of the cruise.

The main restaurants are:

Black Watch – Glentanar Restaurant and Orchid Room
Boudicca – Four Seasons, Indian Ocean and Tintagel Restaurants
Braemar – Thistle and Grampian Restaurants
Balmoral – Ballindalloch, Spey and Avon Restaurants

Meal times are as flexible as possible – after all you are on holiday. Breakfast is normally served between 7.15 and 10.00am and lunch between 12.00 and 2.00pm in the main restaurants. A buffet breakfast and lunch will also be served in the Palms Café on *Braemar* and *Balmoral*, the Brigadoon on *Black Watch*, and the Secret Garden Café on *Boudicca*. Most evenings, open-seat evening dining is offered as an informal option in Brigadoon on *Black Watch*, Secret Garden Café on *Boudicca*, and Palms Café on *Balmoral* and *Braemar*.

On selected evenings, all ships offer premium dining experiences for you to enjoy. These restaurants require an additional supplement and must be pre-booked on board. See our website for more details.

Catering for special diets

We will do our best to accommodate most dietary requests on board. We currently cater for vegetarian, low fat, dairy free, gluten and wheat free diets. All special requests must be specified on the booking form and we will endeavour to source the products required, but cannot guarantee specific brands (some special requests may not be possible due to the location of the vessel and availability at local ports). Please give us as much notice as possible.

Telephones

All the ships operate satellite telephone systems. All rooms on *Black Watch*, *Boudicca*, *Braemar* and *Balmoral* are equipped with telephones.

Use your mobile phone on board

You can now keep in contact with your friends and family when on board. All you need to do is contact your home mobile operator to enable 'International Roaming' and make sure to take your phone with you! Please contact your home mobile operator for further information on call charges and any other bill related enquiries.

Air-conditioning

All rooms are fully air-conditioned, as are all public areas. You will find a temperature control gauge in your room, which will allow you to adjust the air temperature to your comfort.

Voltage

The voltage on each ship is 110 volts – 60 cycle (a U.S. style 2-pin plug is required) and 220 volt–60 cycle (a Continental style 2-pin plug is required). To ensure your electrical appliances are safe to use, please check with Guest Services on board. Adapters can be hired on board, or can be purchased at the shop. *Black Watch* has USB ports available in the sockets.

Securing your valuables

There is a safe in each room on *Black Watch*, *Boudicca* and *Braemar*. All rooms on the *Balmoral* have an electric safe.

Room service menu

A room service menu operates aboard all ships between 10am and 10pm each day, offering light snacks (except during embarkation and disembarkation times). A menu is in each room.

Paying on board

The currency on board all ships is Sterling. A credit account system operates on board allowing bar drinks, wine in the restaurants, laundry charges, Shore Tours bookings, purchases from the shops, any medical expenses and other incidental expenses to be automatically charged to your account. You will be required to register a debit or credit card at check-in, against which your on board account is charged. On board accounts can be settled in cash, however a debit or credit card must still be registered at check-in to secure the on board account balance. The following credit cards are accepted: Diners Club, MasterCard and Visa. We also accept Visa debit cards but regret we are unable to accept American Express, Solo, Electron, travel agent debit cards or travellers' cheque cards. Selected travellers' cheques are accepted; please ask for more information before you cruise.

Gratuities

To make rewarding staff on board as straightforward as possible,

gratuities are automatically added to your on board account (applicable to adults and youths aged 12-17). These are divided equally between the Stewardess and Restaurant Waiter (and through them to other members of the team). The amount is not compulsory and can be varied at Guest Services on board; guests are welcome to tip personally if they prefer. To assist with budgeting for your holiday, we are pleased to now offer the option of pre-paying your gratuities before you travel. Please ask at time of booking.

Ship services

Laundry services

An excellent laundry and cleaning service is available on board all of the ships, along with an ironing room for guests' use. All ships also have a self-service launderette with washing machines and tumble dryers. A charge applies.

Bathrobes

Bathrobes are provided for guests who are booked in relevant Suite grades under the Suite Dreams package (see page 31). Bathrobes are available to use on board for guests in other room grades, subject to availability. A refundable deposit is required and a charge is made to cover laundry costs.

Dance hosts

Hosts are available to ensure that single passengers are never too long without a dance partner. On each of the ships there are usually four dance hosts available.

Bureau de change

All ships operate an on board Bureau de Change, where major foreign currencies may be purchased or sold, subject to local currency restrictions. Exchange rates are competitive and there are no commission charges. For peace of mind, should guests wish to pre-purchase major currencies, or local currency not available on board, we would recommend using our foreign currency order service (see page 253).



Daily Times

Each evening a Daily Times newsletter will be placed in your room, detailing events and timings for the following day. This will include time zone changes and dress code guidelines.

Alcohol on board

Any alcohol brought on board from ashore (which includes any found at embarkation), must be handed to the ship's staff for safe storage until the end of your cruise.

Lost property

Any items of lost property should be registered with Guest Services on board, in the first instance. In the event you suffer a loss of property you should contact Fred. Olsen Customer Relations on 01473 746177 on your return to the UK. Items of lost property are forwarded to this address where they will remain for one month waiting to be claimed. If unclaimed, we reserve the right to dispose of these items to approved charities. A minimum handling fee of £30 per item will be applied for the return of all lost property items.

Church service

After breakfast on Sundays during days at sea, the Cruise Director or Deputy will lead prayers and readings. On Easter and Christmas cruises plus Grand Voyages, a member of the clergy will lead an interdenominational service.

Shopping on board

The on board boutiques offer a wide range of products, from luxury items including jewellery, glassware and perfumes, to elegant eveningwear and casual day clothes. The on board shop stocks essential items such as camera film, sun cream, toiletries and various other necessities, as well as souvenirs and cruise mementoes. The shops will be closed in some ports due to customs regulations. Cigarettes and cigars are available to consume during your cruise via the Room Shopping Service. An order form and price list will be in your room – simply complete the form, hand it to Guest Services on board and your order will be delivered to your room. Please note smoking is only permitted in designated open deck areas and on room balconies (except Terrace Balconies).

Take home duty free (where applicable)

Cigarettes, cigars and alcohol are available at tax-free prices for you to take home at the end of your cruise via the Room Shopping Service. An order form and price list will be in your room – simply complete the form, hand it to your Stewardess or Guest Services on board two days prior to the end of your cruise and your order will be delivered to your room on the last day of your stay. It is your responsibility to observe customs regulations.



Library

All vessels have a well-appointed library on board offering a wide variety of books, including some large print books.

Gaming tables

There is a small gaming area on all four ships, where you can try your hand at Blackjack and Roulette. Please note that games of chance may not be charged back to your room account.

Fitness centre

All four vessels have a fully-equipped Fitness Centre offering treadmills, rowing machines, exercise bikes and a variety of free weights. A choice of fitness classes to suit most levels is available throughout the cruise, including yoga, aerobics, stretch & tone and Pilates, conducted by fully-qualified fitness instructors. A small charge is made for some classes. Additionally you may wish to 'walk a mile' (five times walking around the deck on *Black Watch* and *Boudicca* equals one mile) or swim a few lengths of the pool. You may then wish to relax in the sauna or steam room (not available on *Balmoral*). Please note that the Fitness Centres on both *Black Watch* and *Boudicca* are located on the Sun Deck, which is not served by a guest lift. Guests will need to climb steps to access the Fitness Centre.

Swimming pools/Jacuzzis

All vessels have heated pools and Jacuzzis. At times these may be closed for operational reasons, such as, but not limited to, cold/adverse weather or poor water quality. Since no lifeguards are on duty, guests use these facilities at their own risk.

Golf nets

You can practice your golf swing in the net(s) aboard *Black Watch*, *Boudicca*, *Braemar* and *Balmoral*. Please note that the golf net(s) on *Black Watch*, *Boudicca* and *Braemar* are not served by a passenger lift. Guests will therefore need to climb steps to access the golf net(s).

Atlantis Spa and salon

Each Fred. Olsen ship has a well-equipped beauty salon and spa: the Atlantis Spa. Open from 8am to 8pm daily, they offer a range of beauty and relaxation treatments, including massage, facials, manicures, pedicures and hairdressing. Demand for treatments is always high, so we advise booking as soon as possible.

Internet service

Wi-Fi is available throughout the ship, so you can check your e-mails or browse the web while at sea. Simply connect to the ship's Wi-Fi signal, register for the service and choose the desired internet package, which will be charged directly to your on board account. Speak to Guest Services on board for further information and assistance. Please be aware that this service is operated over a satellite connection, therefore speeds are much slower than you would experience at home, and is subject to service operation.

New to cruising programme

For any first time cruisers we offer a programme to ensure you can quickly relax when you arrive on board. Simply advise our Guest Services Department that you're a first time cruiser at least 72hrs prior to UK departure on 0800 0355 145. We want to make sure your first ever cruise is a time to remember without any stress. We regret that this programme is not available on Short Breaks.

A-Z guide to your cruise holiday

A helpful, comprehensive A-Z Guide to your holiday can be found on our website www.fredolsencruises.com. The website also features a useful question and answer section.

Brochure information

We work hard to ensure that all the information contained within this brochure is accurate and clear, but we cannot guarantee the absence of errors. E&OE.

Your contract with Fred.Olsen Cruise Lines

These Terms and Conditions are correct as at the date of publication of this Brochure. Your booking will be subject to the most up-to-date version, which can be found at www.fredolsencruises.com/Terms-and-Conditions

These terms and conditions should be read carefully. Any booking for a Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines Ltd. ("FOCL") cruise holiday is accepted subject to the passenger terms and conditions ("Conditions") that are in force at the time that you make your Booking*, as displayed on the FOCL Website*: www.fredolsencruises.com/Terms-and-Conditions. You must read them carefully and inform FOCL by emailing foclcreditcontrol@fredolsen.co.uk directly if, prior to making a Booking or at any time before your Holiday*, you have any questions or doubts over your ability to fully comply with the Conditions.

Please note that where an FOCL cruise is sold by another Tour Operator*, the terms and conditions of your contract with that Tour Operator apply to the whole Holiday, unless such terms are expressly amended or excluded by FOCL. However, in such circumstances we will allow you to embark and will carry you on our vessel on the basis that you agree that the Conditions in clauses 2.7 to 2.9, 2.12, 3.4 to 3.8, 5.1 to 5.5, 8 to 13, 15.5, 15.6, 16 to 18, 20, 21 and 23** will apply as shipboard rules.

*each as defined below

**clauses 3.7 and 21 apply to River Cruises only

Definition and Interpretation

Definition

"Anchor Fare" means a cruise ticket marketed at a lower price to the Freedom Fare, subject to certain conditions such as automatic cabin allocation in any part of the ship and restricted refund and amendment entitlement. See FOCL Website for more details: <http://www.fredolsencruises.com/about-us/about-us/pricing-policy/anchor-fares>.

"Booking" means the Passenger's booking of a Holiday, accepted by FOCL in accordance with clause 2.

"Booking Fee" means a charge added to the Booking by FOCL for booking the Holiday.

"Cabin" means a cabin or room on-board a vessel.

"Convention" means any Convention referred to at clause 9.1 below; the Strasbourg Convention and any other Convention that might apply from time to time, either by force of law or in accordance with these Conditions.

"Departure Date" means day one of the Holiday as notified to the Passenger at the time of Booking.

"Enjoyment Promise" has the meaning set out on the FOCL Website: www.fredolsencruises.com/freds-enjoyment-promise.

"Fly-Cruise" means a Holiday (as defined below) which comprises of a cruise and a flight booked on your behalf as a package offered by FOCL.

"FOCL Website" means www.fredolsencruises.com

"Force Majeure Event" means an unusual and unforeseeable event outside the control of FOCL and includes but is not limited to war, threat of war, piracy or threat of piracy, riots, civil disturbances, terrorist activity and its consequences, industrial disputes, natural and nuclear disasters, fire, epidemics, health risks and pandemics including but not limited to incidents of infectious or other diseases, illnesses or medical issues, unavoidable and unforeseeable technical problems with transport for reasons beyond FOCL's control or that of any suppliers of FOCL, deviation at sea in response to a distress call or other emergency, closed or congested airports or ports, adverse weather conditions or adverse sea states, unusually high or low tides or river levels, failure of power supplies, suicide or attempted suicide on board or a Passenger's deliberate exposure of itself, others or the vessel to unnecessary danger (except in an attempt to save human life) or the consequences of participating in an unusual or dangerous activity.

"Freedom Fare" means a cruise ticket marketed with benefits such as advance booking of chosen cabin and restaurant reservations, greater flexibility to transfer your Holiday and other on-board benefits. See FOCL Website for more details: <http://www.fredolsencruises.com/freedom>.

"Group Booking" means a Booking entered into by one Passenger on behalf of itself and a number of other Passengers.

"Holiday" means any FOCL holiday offered from time to time, including flights for any Fly-Cruise, but excluding any excursions, tours and other extras unless they are expressly stated to form part of the Holiday.

"Long Cruise" means a cruise of 28 days or longer.

"Organiser" means any person who organises packages and markets and / or offers them for sale, whether directly or through a retailer and whether acting as agent or principal.

"Passenger(s)" and/or **"you"** means a person who has entered into a Booking with FOCL for the supply of a Holiday and includes any specified person who will be participating in the Holiday.

"Price" means the price of the Holiday as communicated at the time of the Booking, plus any additional sums payable due in accordance with these Conditions.

"River Cruise" means a cruise, or part of a cruise, on any waterway (as defined in the Strasbourg Convention).

"Shuttle Transport Services" means any form of transport offered to Passengers provided by a third party for transiting to/from a vessel or around a port or other terminal.

"Special Offers" means Anchor Fares, 2 for 1 offers, BOGOF

deals, Special Saver Fares and any other special offers or marketing incentives offered by FOCL from time to time.

"Strasbourg Convention" means the Strasbourg Convention of 2012 on the Limitation of Liability in Inland Navigation.

"Third Party Services" means services provided by third party suppliers such as organised tours, Shuttle Transport Services, excursions or other programmes, which do not form part of the Booking.

"Third Party Service Provider" means a provider of Third Party Services, engaged by FOCL acting as agent only.

"Tour Operator" means a person that markets and resells Holidays (or any component thereof) as a principal.

Interpretation

(a) a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

(b) a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;

(c) a reference to a statute or statutory provision: (i) is a reference to such statute or statutory provision as amended or re-enacted; and

(ii) includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

(d) a reference to "writing" or "written" includes emails.

1. How to book

1.1 A Booking can be made via your travel agent or directly with FOCL:

1.1.1 by telephone: 0800 0355 151 (or 0800 0355 260 for River Cruises); or

1.1.2 through the FOCL Website: www.fredolsencruises.com.

1.2 Prior to making a Booking you must ensure that you have read and are prepared to accept these Conditions, and have available the information required to make the Booking in compliance with these Conditions.

1.3 The Passenger responsible for concluding a Booking with FOCL warrants that they are of at least 18 years of age on the date of the Booking.

2. The Booking

2.1 A binding contract will be concluded between you and FOCL only when FOCL confirms acceptance of the Booking. The Booking constitutes the entire agreement between FOCL and the Passenger and, unless otherwise stated in these Conditions, supersedes all other agreements, oral or written.

2.2 You must pay any sum due to FOCL at the time the Booking is made, including any Booking Fee notified to you at the time of making the Booking. Where a sum is overdue for payment in accordance with these Conditions, FOCL will have no obligations to supply a Holiday or any other service forming part of the Booking until all amounts have been paid up to date. FOCL may also cancel the Booking. Such cancellation will be treated as a cancellation by you, in accordance with clause 6.

2.3 These Conditions apply to you and every other Passenger partaking in the Holiday. You warrant that you have the authority to make the Booking on behalf of any Passengers named in your Booking.

2.4 All employees, servants (including medical staff), agents and subcontractors, the owner and operator of the vessel and any other party involved in the supply of services in connection with a Booking shall have the benefit of all rights, exemptions and limitations in these Conditions. In no circumstances will the total liability of such parties to you exceed that of FOCL's liability to you under the Booking.

2.5 Save as set out elsewhere in these Conditions, the Passengers under a Booking cannot be altered at any time. In addition the Holiday cannot subsequently be amended or transferred to a lower priced deal or Holiday other than as set out in these Conditions. Bookings must be accepted by FOCL and cannot be accepted by any third party.

2.6 FOCL reserves the right to refuse to accept any Booking even if the deposit and the full balance of the Price have been paid by you to FOCL or any third party.

2.7 Children under 2 years of age at the Date of Departure will not be allowed to embark on any cruise where the vessel will undertake a major ocean crossing of 72 hours or longer. Passengers are responsible for ensuring that any children in their care during a cruise are fit and eligible to travel and children on-board vessels remain entirely the responsibility of their parent(s) or guardian(s).

2.8 If you are travelling with children under the age of 18 where you are not their parent(s) or guardian(s) then a signed letter will be required from their parent(s) or guardian(s) to confirm you are authorised to take them out of the UK (or their home country) and authorised to act with full parental authority in the case of an emergency.

2.9 Children less than 6 months old and women who will be more than 24 weeks pregnant at the end of the Holiday are not permitted to travel. It is recommended that medical advice is sought prior to Booking for children aged between 6 – 12 months.

2.10 FOCL is a bonded tour operator with ABTA Limited (No. W0637) meaning that when you buy a Holiday that does not include a flight, protection is provided by way of a bond held by

ABTA Limited. ABTA and ABTA members help holidaymakers to get the most from their travel and assist them when things do not go according to plan. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. For further information about ABTA, the Code of Conduct and the arbitration scheme available to you if you have a complaint, contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ, tel: 0203 117 0500 or www.abta.com.

2.11 In respect of a Holiday that includes a flight, FOCL holds an Air Travel Organiser's Licence issued by the Civil Aviation Authority (the "CAA") (ATOL No. 5016) and as such, FOCL is a member of the ATOL Scheme. All the flights and flight-inclusive Holidays sold by FOCL that are subject to these Conditions are financially protected by the ATOL Scheme. When a Passenger pays for a flight or flight-inclusive Holiday, they will be provided with an ATOL certificate. If they are not provided with one, they are entitled to ask for one and one shall be provided. The Passenger should check the ATOL certificate to ensure that everything they booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. The ATOL certificate also lists what is financially protected under the terms of the ATOL Scheme and where the Passenger can get information on what this means and who to contact if something goes wrong. Further information on the ATOL certificate not contained in these terms and conditions can be found at www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate.

2.12 For the avoidance of doubt, any additional products that are not FOCL products, whether supplied by an agent or Tour Operator or purchased from a third party directly, are not covered under FOCL's ABTA bond or FOCL's ATOL licence. FOCL excludes liability to the Passenger in respect of such additional products to the greatest extent permitted by law.

2.13 FOCL, or the suppliers identified on the Passenger's ATOL certificate, will provide the Passenger with the services listed on the ATOL certificate (or suitable alternatives). In some cases, where neither FOCL nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide the Passenger with the services they have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to the Passenger). The Passenger agrees that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and the Passenger will pay any sums outstanding as part of their Booking to the alternative ATOL holder. However, the Passenger also agrees, that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case the Passenger will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL Scheme (or their credit card issuer where applicable).

2.14 If FOCL, or the suppliers identified in a Passenger's ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) the Passenger under the ATOL Scheme. The Passenger agrees that in return for such a payment or benefit, they assign absolutely to those trustees any claims which the Passenger has or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against FOCL, any travel agent or the Passenger's credit card provider, where applicable. The Passenger also agrees that any such claims may be reassigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums the Passenger has claimed under the ATOL Scheme.

2.15 FOCL has no liability whatsoever for flights booked by a Passenger that do not expressly form part of a Booking.

2.16 In relation to Group Bookings, the person making the Booking (the "Lead Passenger") warrants that they are over 18 years of age and have authority to contract and accept these Conditions on behalf of all those partaking in the Holiday. Passengers that are subject to a Group Booking ("Group Passengers") may be required to pay FOCL separately, however Group Passengers will have joint and several liability for all sums due under the Group Booking.

3. Prices and Other Charges

3.1 Prices are based on operating costs and market conditions at the date they are published and may be revised at the discretion of FOCL at any time.

3.2 Once you have made a Booking, no increase or decrease in the Price will be made except as follows:

3.2.1 If there is an increase or decrease in the cost of providing any Holiday of more than 3% caused by an increase or decrease in: transportation costs, including the cost of fuel; duties, taxes or fees for the services imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the Holiday, including tourist taxes, landing taxes and embarkation and disembarkation fees at ports and airports; or exchange rates, then a surcharge may be levied and may include an amount to cover agents' commission or a refund may be provided. In no circumstances shall any increase exceed the Price quoted at the time of your Booking by more than 10%. You agree that where a surcharge is levied that is 10% or less of the original Price, this will not amount to a significant alteration to the terms of your Booking. If a surcharge is made it will be demanded in writing. In the event that you fail to pay a surcharge within 14 days of a demand to do so by FOCL, FOCL may treat this as cancellation by you of the Holiday in which case the provisions clause 5 ("Cancellation by You") will apply.

3.2.2 No surcharges will be charged less than 30 days before the Departure Date but Bookings received within this period may be charged at the published price plus any surcharge arising up to the date of booking.

3.2.3 If there is a decrease of more than 3% in the cost to FOCL of providing any Holiday, then any saving to FOCL over 3% of the original Price will be passed on to you.

3.3 Most port and airport charges and taxes are included in the Price of the Holiday. Where these are not included, you will be advised separately. Some overseas charges (including visa charges) and taxes may have to be paid locally by you.

3.4 All on-board accounts will be in Pounds Sterling. Passengers must register a debit or credit card accepted by FOCL at check in. This applies to Passengers even where they do not wish to open an on-board account during their cruise. An on-board account will not be granted without a card first being registered.

3.5 All accounts for services, goods, duties, taxes and other costs provided on-board the vessel and any other amounts due which are not included in the Price of the Holiday, including amounts for Third Party Services and medical services, must be settled before you leave the vessel, without any set-off or counterclaim.

3.6 Liability for joint on-board accounts shall be joint and several between Passengers named on the joint account and other Passengers in any Group Booking (provided such Passengers are aged 18 or over).

3.7 The administration of (including any disputes relating to) on-board accounts for River Cruises is the sole responsibility of the owner of the River Cruise vessel. FOCL will have no liability whatsoever in relation to disputes arising from on-board accounts on River Cruises, which must be addressed directly to the vessel owner. Further details can be provided on request from the FOCL representative on-board.

3.8 In the event that a Passenger fails to settle their on-board account on or before completion of the Holiday an administration charge of £75 will apply. FOCL also reserves the right without prejudice to any other remedies FOCL may have under these Conditions or otherwise, to take payment from the debit or credit card registered by the Passenger or any other Passenger that is part of the same Group Booking; cancel any future Bookings the Passenger may have made with FOCL; and/or to set off any sums owed to FOCL by the Passenger against any sums due to the Passenger from FOCL. Failure to settle on-board accounts may also result in legal action against the Passenger or Passengers in question.

4. Deposit and Final Payment

4.1 Subject to any other terms in these Conditions, the following minimum non-refundable deposits will apply and must be paid to FOCL on the dates indicated below. Other payments may also be due at the time of booking. See clause 6.1 below for additional cancellation charges that apply within 90 days of Departure Date.

Standard Cruise	15%	-
Long Cruise	15%	15% (total 30%)
Anchor Fare and other Special Offers	100%	-

The non-refundable deposits reflect a conservative pre-estimate of the losses and costs incurred by FOCL of remarketing a Holiday following cancellation.

4.2 FOCL must be in receipt of cleared funds for the balance of the Price due no later than 90 days before the Departure Date, for all Holidays (or such earlier date or time as specified at the time of booking). For any Holidays booked after this date, the full Price is due and must be paid at the time of booking. Alternative payment terms may apply to Special Offers. If, for any reason, any payment due after booking is not received by FOCL by the date it falls due, FOCL has the right to treat this as a cancellation of the Booking by you and to retain any non-refundable deposit in accordance with the terms of clause 4.1 above and clause 6 below.

4.3 Money paid to a travel agent for a Holiday is held by the agent on trust for FOCL, whether or not that travel agent is acting as your agent or as agent for FOCL. Payment of any money to a travel agent or other third party, even if an agent of FOCL, does not constitute acceptance of a Booking by FOCL.

4.4 Prior to acceptance of the Booking and all payments then due, FOCL has no obligation to the Passenger and may return or authorise the return of any payments made with no penalty and without providing a reason.

4.5 FOCL cannot accept American Express cards, Electron cards, Thomas Cook Travellers' Cheques or pre-funded cards for any transaction.

4.6 The full Price is payable at the time of the Booking for all Special Offers, unless other terms expressly apply.

4.7 For Fly-Cruises, 100% of the cost of the flight element of the Holiday will be payable at the time the Booking is made. Where the cost of the flight is subject to an increase from the price at the time of booking (for example where a Passenger elects to fly from an airport other than the airport advertised with the Fly-Cruise) such increase in price will be payable by the Passenger immediately on demand.

5. Insurance, Booking Considerations and Alterations

5.1 It is a condition of the Booking that travel insurance is purchased before travelling on any Holiday:

5.1.1 Passengers must obtain travel insurance as soon as possible following booking in order to cover cancellations and other possible losses that might arise after booking. This should cover all appropriate travel, cancellation, medical, emergency airlift/boat transfer at sea and repatriation liabilities for the Holiday.

5.1.2 FOCL reserves the right to cancel the Booking and/or refuse embarkation and/or require the Passenger to disembark at the next port of call, without any liability or cost to them, in the event that clause 5.1.1 is not complied with in full by all Passengers under the Booking.

5.1.3 Failure to give full, frank and honest disclosure to any insurer's enquiries will amount to a breach of this clause 5.

5.1.4 Final Holiday documents cannot be released until FOCL has received notification of your insurance policy details.

5.1.5 You will indemnify FOCL against any and all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of

reputation and all interest, penalties, fines and legal and other reasonable professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by FOCL arising as a result of:

5.1.5.1 any breach of the condition set out in clause 5.1.1 above; or

5.1.5.2 your insurance being deemed either invalid, inadequate and/or voided; or

5.1.5.3 any other breach of this clause 5; or

5.1.5.4 any claim made against FOCL by a third party for death, personal injury or damage to property arising out of or in connection with any breach of clause 5.1.1 above which is attributable to the acts or omissions of you.

5.2 You are responsible for ensuring compliance with all documentary and health requirements for the entire Holiday, including ensuring that you have:

5.2.1 A full valid passport, which is required for all Holidays. Your passport must be valid for at least 6 months after the date of return to the UK (a shorter validity may be acceptable on certain itineraries, please check at time of booking).

5.2.2 Any necessary visas for your Holiday.

5.2.3 Any necessary inoculations and appropriate evidence to prove requirements have been complied with.

5.3 At any port or place, FOCL or any other party involved in the supply of services in connection with your Holiday may refuse travel, accommodation, or disembark any Passenger without compensation who in the opinion of FOCL or any other party involved might be excluded from landing at any destination by Immigration or other Governmental Authorities.

5.4 Any loss suffered as a result of the Passenger's failure to comply with clause 5.2 will be at the Passenger's cost (including any additional travel or accommodation expenses or fines). Any cost to FOCL must be reimbursed immediately on demand by the Passenger. FOCL will have no liability to the Passenger whatsoever in the event the Passenger cannot partake of any element of the Holiday as a result of non-compliance with clause 5.2.

5.5 FOCL follows guidance from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office when considering the destinations that it offers as part of its cruise packages. However, in the current global political climate, there are many locations which are ostensibly safe but where the risk of terrorism and civil unrest cannot be completely ruled out (including most major cities around the world). Passengers must consider for themselves the safety of their holiday destinations before they book. It is recommended that all passengers review foreign travel advice which can be found on the FCO website: www.gov.uk/government/organisations/foreign-commonwealth-office. Where the situation changes after the time of booking, the Passenger is at liberty to raise this with FOCL, whose liability for loss, including death and personal injury arising as a result of terrorism and civil unrest is excluded to the greatest degree permissible by law.

5.6 In the event that a Passenger's name is misspelt upon booking, this may be corrected free of charge until the tickets allowing embarkation of the vessel have been issued by FOCL. Thereafter, a charge of £100 will apply per Booking to cover the administrative cost of amending the Booking. Please note the separate provision applying to flight ticket changes at clause 5.8 below.

5.7 In the event that a Passenger is prevented from proceeding with a Holiday, that Passenger shall be entitled to change the name of the Passenger travelling on the Holiday to the name of a replacement Passenger ("Replacement Passenger"), subject to providing FOCL with reasonable notice (in no circumstances less than 35 days) of such name change. FOCL will have no obligation to agree to a name change unless the Replacement Passenger meets and agrees to comply with all terms and conditions to which the original Passenger was subject as part of their Booking. Name changes will be subject to a minimum administration fee of £100 per change, and the Passenger and Replacement Passenger will be jointly and severally liable for this fee and any additional costs incurred by FOCL as the result of the name change, pursuant to clause 5.8 below or otherwise.

5.8 In certain circumstances, the changing of a Passenger's name in a Booking (including misspelling of a name) may give rise to costs and/or operational difficulties above and beyond the administrative cost to FOCL of amending the relevant Booking. For example, in relation to Fly-Cruises, FOCL will have no control over costs or cancellation policies applied by the airline engaged for providing the flight element of the Holiday. Where additional or non-refundable costs arise in such circumstances, these must be paid by the Passenger or Replacement Passenger on demand and embarkation will not be allowed until such costs have been paid in full.

5.9 FOCL shall have no liability in circumstances where a name change or other attempt to amend the details of a Booking results in the cancellation of an element of the Holiday by a third party provider. In the event that the actions of a third party provider mean that neither the Passenger nor any Replacement Passenger can partake of the relevant Holiday, the cancellation provisions at clause 6 shall apply. For the avoidance of doubt, under no circumstances may a Passenger resell a Holiday for a sum greater than the full price paid for the Holiday by the Passenger.

5.10 A request to transfer from one Holiday to another may, in FOCL's sole discretion, be accepted by FOCL on one occasion per Booking, provided it is made more than 90 days before the Departure Date, or 180 days before the Departure Date for a Long Cruise. Where FOCL consents to such a transfer, the terms and conditions that are relevant at the time of the transfer shall apply. These may be different from the terms that applied at the time of the original Booking. Any Special Offers or discounts that applied to the original Holiday will not apply to the alternative Holiday.

5.11 Where a transfer to an alternative Holiday is accepted

by FOCL, any payments received in respect of the original Holiday shall be held as the initial deposit payable upon booking for the alternative Holiday, even where they exceed the figure that would otherwise be payable as a deposit for the alternative Holiday under these Conditions. Where the sum payable for the alternative Holiday would be higher at the time the alteration is made, the Passenger must pay the balance due to FOCL immediately upon demand.

5.12 Where the alternative Holiday is cancelled by you, FOCL will be entitled to retain as a non-refundable deposit the higher of:

5.12.1 any non-refundable deposit paid for the Holiday;

5.12.2 any non-refundable deposit paid for the alternative Holiday; and

5.12.3 any non-refundable deposit payable in accordance with clause 6.1 below.

5.13 Where a request is made to alter a Booking to an alternative Holiday within 90 days of the Departure Date, or 180 days for a Long Cruise, or a request is made to alter a Booking more than once, or where FOCL has refused a request to transfer from one Holiday to another, this will be treated as a cancellation and FOCL will be entitled to retain a non-refundable deposit in accordance with clause 6 below.

5.14 If an alteration would result in a reduction of the Price of the Holiday of more than 25% then this will also be treated as a cancellation by you and the provisions of clause 6 will apply.

5.15 Where a Passenger has made a Booking directly with FOCL, such Booking may not be transferred to a travel agent unless the following criteria all apply:

5.15.1 The Booking was made on-board an FOCL vessel;

5.15.2 The Booking is transferred on-board an FOCL vessel; and

5.15.3 The travel agent to whom the Booking is transferred is approved by FOCL at the time of the transfer.

6. Cancellation by You

6.1 You may cancel your Holiday by providing notice to FOCL in writing. Subject to clause 6.3 below:

6.1.1 Where you do so 91 days or more before the Departure Date, FOCL will be entitled to retain the non-refundable deposit in accordance with clause 4 above.

6.1.2 Where you cancel 90 days or fewer before the Departure Date, then FOCL will be entitled to retain a portion of the Price in accordance with the following scale.

These percentages reflect a conservative pre-estimate of losses and costs likely to be incurred by FOCL as a result of the cancellation and cost to FOCL of remarketing the Holiday. The figures expressed below include any non-refundable deposit paid in accordance with clause 4.1:

Number of days before departure	Percentage of Price FOCL will be entitled to retain if the cruise is cancelled by you
90-57 days	60%*
56-42 days	75%*
41-16 days	85%*
15 to 0 days	100%

*100% of the Price will be retained in the event of the cancellation of an Anchor Fare Booking and Bookings made subject to certain other Special Offers.

6.2 The effective date of cancellation is the date of receipt by FOCL of written notice that the Passenger wishes to cancel. For the avoidance of doubt, these charges will apply whatever the reason for your cancellation, including illness, incapacity, death or any other intervening event.

6.3 Where you cancel a Booking, FOCL will make reasonable endeavours to resell the Holiday. You recognise that it may not be viable for FOCL to attempt to do so in certain circumstances, for example where the Departure Date is imminent. You additionally recognise that, in order to resell, FOCL may, at its absolute discretion, remarket the cruise at a discounted rate. FOCL will not be regarded as having successfully resold a Holiday until all tickets of a comparable level and characteristics to the resold Holiday (e.g. in terms of price, level of cabin and other additional elements included in the Booking) have sold out for that particular Holiday at the Date of Departure. Where a Holiday has been successfully resold, FOCL may, at its reasonable discretion, refund all or part of the Price paid by you. In all circumstances, any such refund will be less reasonable deductions such as to account for the cost of remarketing and rebooking the Holiday and less any shortfall between the Price paid by you and the price at which the cruise is resold.

6.4 Cancellation fees may be insurable. It is the Passenger's responsibility to make any such claim under the terms of his/her insurance policy. Holiday insurance premiums cannot be refunded in the event of cancellation.

6.5 If you have already started your Holiday but are unable to continue for any reason whatsoever including repatriation, illness, incapacity, death, or any unavoidable and extraordinary event, FOCL may resell any unused services or accommodation without offering any refund to you.

6.6 Where FOCL offers certain Special Offers, it reduces its margin on that Holiday and loses the opportunity to sell the Holiday at full price. Therefore, special terms and conditions apply to Special Offers in order to make them commercially viable for FOCL. Unless otherwise indicated, and subject to clause 6.3 above, no refund will be available in the event of the cancellation by you of any Special Offer.

6.7 No refund will be available for pre-cruise and post-cruise land tours where these are cancelled by you 90 days or fewer before your Departure Date. If cancelled 91 days or more before the Departure Date, a non-refundable deposit will apply in accordance with clause 4.1. You will also be

responsible for paying on demand any unrecoverable sum paid or payable to a third party supplier in connection with the cancelled pre-cruise or post-cruise land tour.

6.8 Where you cancel a Fly-Cruise (or the flight element of a Fly-Cruise), the airline's cancellation terms will apply to the cancellation and you will be liable for any costs that result, in addition to any cancellation charges due to FOCL for the cruise and other elements of the cancelled Holiday, in accordance with this clause 6.

7. Alteration and Cancellation by FOCL

7.1 FOCL reserves the right to cancel any Holiday at any time on the giving of written notice to the Passenger. In any such instance the terms of the ABTA Code of Conduct will apply. Your statutory rights are not affected.

7.2 Published Holiday details in FOCL brochures and any Holiday details notified to you at the time of placing your Booking may be subject to alteration after the Booking has been concluded where this becomes necessary as a result of events, changes in circumstances or other factors that have occurred or arisen since the Holiday was originally planned by FOCL. FOCL's priority is to provide you with the Holiday you booked as far as possible for its duration. Alteration may include (without limitation) omitting, substituting or adding ports of call, restricting the availability of any on-board facilities and services available at any time or otherwise changing the itinerary (including routing of the cruise vessel or flights and port of embarkation and disembarkation), schedule, cruise vessel or other arrangements that form part of the Holiday. Alteration of the Holiday may (without limitation) be made of necessity in the interests of promoting the health, safety, comfort or enjoyment of Passengers or the operational efficiency of the Holiday, for example (but not limited to) the occurrence of a security risk or infectious illness. Alterations of the nature described in this clause 7.2 will not amount to significant alterations of the Holiday. Your statutory rights remain unaffected.

7.3 Where possible and appropriate FOCL will seek to ensure that any changes are kept to a minimum and do not take place within 14 days of the Departure Date unless due to a Force Majeure Event.

7.4 Where before the Departure Date it becomes impossible to provide your Holiday (even by making changes) due to an Force Majeure Event, then FOCL will give notice of cancellation of the Holiday as soon as practicable and you will be offered (where possible) the choice of a replacement Holiday of equivalent value or a refund of all monies paid under the Booking.

7.5 FOCL has the right up to 90 days before the Departure Date to cancel any Booking or any part of a Holiday because the minimum number of Passengers needed has not been achieved.

7.6 Where after the Departure Date it becomes impossible to provide any part of a Holiday due to a Force Majeure Event, FOCL or any other party acting as operator will make suitable alternative arrangements to provide the Holiday at no extra cost to you. If this is not possible, equivalent transport will be provided back to the place of departure or on to the final destination and where the Holiday is curtailed, then for each whole day lost, you will be reimbursed an amount equivalent to the daily cost of the cruise part of the Holiday.

7.7 It is a condition of the Booking that the Passenger will act in good faith towards FOCL at all times. In the event that the Passenger breaches this clause 7.7, FOCL shall have the right to treat the Booking as cancelled by you, and to terminate the Booking immediately.

7.8 Where delay occurs during the Holiday as a result of a breach of these Conditions by FOCL or any other party acting as operator on FOCL's behalf, then alternative arrangements will be made where required and where possible to ensure the continuation of the Holiday.

7.9 In the event of cancellation, alteration or delay (including prolongation of the Holiday) FOCL will not be responsible for individual circumstances or arrangements, or any losses arising from individual circumstances or arrangements.

8. Conduct, Safety and Security

8.1 If it appears, in FOCL's complete discretion, during or after the booking process, embarkation or during your Holiday, that you are, or may become, for any reason unfit to travel or that you may endanger or prejudice the health or safety or comfort of you or anyone else, for example, but not limited to:

8.1.1 aggressive or abusive behaviour;

8.1.2 reasons of personal hygiene; or

8.1.3 accident or medical incident prior to embarking the Holiday, on the way to the port or in the terminal that needs medical attention ashore;

8.1.4 failure to comply with on-board policies including (without limitation) the Guest Conduct Policy (see clause 8.8 below & FOCL Website), Smoking Policy (see clause 17) and Alcohol Policy (see clause 18), then a duly authorised representative of FOCL or any other party involved in the supply of services under your Booking may deal with you as may be considered necessary by for example, refusing to confirm your Booking, cancellation of an existing Booking, ban on future travel, transferring you from one Cabin or seat to another or restraining, confining or refusing to embark you or requiring you to disembark at any port or place. In such circumstances, you will not be entitled to any refund, compensation or contribution to or reimbursement of travel costs or expenses of any kind and you shall be liable to pay any fines, losses, compensation or other amount due to any third party. In no circumstances shall FOCL have any liability for prevention of boarding of any form of transport due to a decision made by any third party.

8.2 FOCL and any other party with responsibility for

Passengers' safety during a Holiday will have the right to make, enforce and change (without prior notice) rules and policies for the conduct of Passengers relating to matters including, but not limited to, dress, behaviour, alcohol and food.

8.3 No animals (expect registered Assistance Dogs (see clause 15 below)), dangerous articles, or controlled or prohibited substances may be brought on the Holiday and/or vessel.

8.4 For safety and security reasons it may be necessary for servants or agents of FOCL to search Passengers, their Cabins or their luggage. You agree to allow this to take place when authorised by the Captain or a security or other officer of the vessel, and to follow any instructions or orders in this regard.

8.5 You are responsible for any loss or damage caused by you or your personal possessions during the Holiday to any property, person, third party or to FOCL, no matter how that loss or damage is caused. FOCL reserves the right to demand immediate reimbursement / compensation for any loss or damage caused by you and/or to require a reasonable sum to be placed on account while the value of any loss or damage is determined.

8.6 You confirm your agreement to the use of CCTV throughout all FOCL vessels and in public areas at ports and terminals. This is for the safety and security of Passengers and crew. CCTV images may be retained by FOCL for a reasonable period of time and you acknowledge that CCTV images may be used as evidence in any claims brought against FOCL by you or against you by FOCL. CCTV will not be in operation in areas such as toilets or private Cabins.

8.7 FOCL reserves the right to restrict the use of recording and photographic equipment by Passengers, where, in FOCL's sole discretion, its use might be perceived as invasive or inappropriate to FOCL, its Passengers, crew or any third party or where such activity might amount to a breach of copyright or other intellectual property rights of any person at any time. FOCL reserves the right to confiscate such equipment from Passengers, to be returned at the end of a cruise. In the event that a Passenger refuses to surrender such equipment upon demand, FOCL may rely on clause 8.1 above and require you to disembark the vessel.

8.8 Passengers must read and comply with our Guest Conduct Policy which is available on the FOCL Website and in all Cabins on FOCL vessels and, together with these Conditions, forms part of your Booking.

8.9 When in port, you are responsible for ensuring that you embark the vessel in advance of the advertised sailing times. FOCL will not delay the vessel's departure should you fail to embark the vessel at the correct time. In such circumstances where you fail to embark the vessel prior sailing, you will not be entitled to any refund, compensation, or contribution to or reimbursement of travel costs or expenses, and you will be liable to pay any fines, losses and/or immigration costs.

9. Liability

9.1 FOCL and any other party that may be involved in the supply of services in connection with your Holiday (including, without limitation Third Party Service Providers, FOCL's agents and employees and the owners and crew of any vessels involved in performing the services) shall be entitled, to the fullest extent possible, to benefit from the rights, defences, immunities and exclusions and limitations of liability in these Conditions and any conventions, regulations, rules, directives, laws, statutes, statutory instruments and/or other relevant forms of regulatory codification (whether international, national, local or otherwise) that might apply from time to time, including (without limitation) those relating to:

9.1.1 carriage by sea (e.g. the Athens Convention 1974 (as amended)) ("the Athens Convention");

9.1.2 air (e.g. the Warsaw Convention 1929 (as amended by The Hague Protocol 1955) and/or the Montreal Convention 1999);

9.1.3 inland waterways (e.g. the Strasbourg Convention (as defined above)); and

9.1.4 hotel stays (e.g. the Paris Convention 1962).

Nothing in these Conditions shall be deemed as a waiver thereof.

9.2 FOCL's liability for any act, omission or other occurrence that falls outside the scope of the Conventions will be limited to the greatest extent permitted by law, save that FOCL's liability for the loss of any money, jewellery, valuables or medication shall not exceed £250 per Passenger per Holiday.

9.3 Save as provided otherwise in these Conditions, where arrangements are made for the transportation of Passengers, their luggage and personal property, accommodation and other requirements arising from time to time that are ancillary to the cruise element of the Holiday, any terms and conditions, rules and regulations of airlines, owners or operators of any other ship and/or other providers of services such as transfer operators, hotels, etc. shall apply to the provision of the service in question, along with these Conditions. Where there is a conflict between these Conditions and any other terms that might apply pursuant to this clause 9.3, these Conditions will prevail.

9.4 River Cruise Bookings will be subject to the same limits of liability for loss or damage to luggage as ocean cruises, notwithstanding that the Athens Convention may not apply to its own terms.

9.5 FOCL accepts no liability for loss or damage caused to you where such loss or damage:

9.5.1 is attributable to your error or omission; or

9.5.2 is unforeseeable and unavoidable and attributable to any third party provider of services whose services are not part of the Holiday; or

9.5.3 is due to a Force Majeure Event or an event which FOCL or another operator or supplier of services could not reasonably be expected to foresee or forestall including but not limited to unusual weather, sea or river conditions,

including unusually high or low water.

9.6 FOCL accepts no liability in respect of arrangements or commitments made by you or on your behalf that are not part of the Holiday, including, but not limited to arrangements that you make directly, or via FOCL acting as agent only, with a service provider other than FOCL.

9.7 FOCL shall not in any circumstances be liable to a Passenger for any loss or anticipated loss of profits, loss of revenue, loss of use, loss of contract or other opportunity nor for any other consequential or indirect loss or damage.

9.8 Passengers are advised, wherever possible, not to pack money, jewellery, other valuables or medication in their luggage and must ensure that their personal possessions and valuables are with them at all times (subject to any laws and regulations that might prohibit this, e.g. restrictions on the carriage of liquids in hand luggage on-board flights).

9.9 All carriage (by land, air, sea and inland waterway) is subject to the conditions of carriage of the actual operator / carrier. These may limit or exclude the operator's liability. Save as otherwise provided in these Conditions, the operator's / carriers' conditions of carriage are expressly incorporated into the Booking and are deemed to be expressly accepted by the Passenger at the time of the Booking. FOCL shall be entitled to benefit from any limits or exclusions of liability contained within and under no circumstances shall FOCL's liability exceed that of the operator / carrier in question. Copies of any applicable operator / carrier terms and conditions are available on request from FOCL. Where there is a conflict between these Conditions and any other terms that might apply pursuant to this clause 9.9, these Conditions will prevail. This clause 9.9 does not apply to River Cruises.

9.10 In the event that an unplanned stay of one night or more becomes necessary as a result of a cancellation or delay, FOCL shall use reasonable endeavours to provide adequate accommodation either on-board or ashore, and transport to and from the port terminal and place of accommodation. FOCL reserves the right, at its discretion, to limit its expenditure in these circumstances to EUR 125 per Passenger per night, for a maximum of five nights (excluding transport costs). Passengers may be required to pay any balance in the cost of accommodation.

10. Claims

10.1 FOCL will respond to issues raised by Passengers in accordance with ABTA's Code of Conduct.

10.2 Where an issue arises that could give rise to a complaint against FOCL, you agree to follow the following dispute resolution procedure. Please see clause 10.9 below for the procedure that applies in relation to Third Party Service Providers. FOCL will not consider any claim for compensation from third parties (including lawyers) unless and until sub-clauses 10.2.1 to 10.2.3 below have been fully complied with:

10.2.1 You must discuss any issues which could give rise to a complaint as soon as practicable with the vessel or hotel management, airline staff or other supplier of the services concerned.

10.2.2 If the matter is not rectified to your satisfaction, you must address any complaint to FOCL in writing within 14 days of the conclusion of the Holiday. FOCL will provide a full response within 28 days.

10.2.3 If the parties cannot reach an agreement by engaging in the steps set out above, the Passenger and FOCL agree to refer the dispute to the ABTA Conciliation Scheme.

10.2.4 If the parties fail to reach an agreement having exhausted the steps set out above then they may refer the dispute to arbitration, subject to the rules of the ABTA Arbitration Scheme, or issue proceedings at Court.

10.3 In the case of any claim for loss, damage or delay to luggage please note that:

10.3.1 it is assumed that luggage has been delivered undamaged to you unless notice is given immediately to FOCL;

10.3.2 you must immediately claim against the carrier or carriers directly responsible for performing the carriage where the loss or damage happened, when the loss or damage becomes apparent, and in any event within 15 days from the date of redelivery, or when redelivery should have taken place; and

10.3.3 if you wish to make a claim against FOCL, you must follow the dispute resolution procedure at clause 10.2 above.

10.4 You may be required to assign your rights against any carrier or other third party to FOCL as a condition of any settlement entered into between FOCL and you.

10.5 Any settlement paid by FOCL will be reduced:

10.5.1 to take into account any contributory negligence of the Passenger; and

10.5.2 by the maximum deductible payable under any applicable Convention.

10.6 Unless a longer period is provided for by force of law, any claim shall be time barred if proceedings are not issued within 2 years of the end of the Holiday (i.e. the date that the vessel berths for disembarkation or for any Fly Cruise, the date that the return flight lands at the arrival airport).

10.7 No claims or complaints will be considered by FOCL unless all on-board debts have first been settled in full, in accordance with clause 3.5 above.

10.8 In circumstances where, in FOCL's sole discretion, the commercial relationship between FOCL and you has irrevocably broken down for any reason, FOCL will be entitled (but not obliged) to exercise its right to cancel any future bookings in accordance with clause 7 above and to refuse to take any Bookings from you in future.

10.9 Third Party Services do not form part of your Booking with FOCL and FOCL is not responsible for any act or omission of Third Party Service Providers. However, as part of its commitment to customer service, FOCL will, at its discretion,

take reasonable steps to assist Passengers with issues arising with Third Party Service Providers, subject to the following procedure being followed:

10.9.1 Where possible, you must discuss with the Third Party Service Provider any issues which could give rise to a complaint, as soon as practicable and before escalating your complaint through other channels.

10.9.2 If the issue is not resolved immediately, it should be notified to an FOCL representative on-board the vessel, hotel management or the FOCL Tour Manager.

10.9.3 If the matter cannot be swiftly resolved by following the steps above, the Passenger must address its complaint to FOCL in writing as soon as possible after the cause of the complaint has arisen.

10.9.4 FOCL will take reasonable steps to assist the Passenger to resolve their complaint, either by liaising with the Third Party Service Provider on the Passenger's behalf, or by putting the Passenger in touch with the Third Party Service Provider.

10.9.5 If these steps do not lead to a resolution, then it is the Passenger's responsibility to pursue the matter further against the Third Party Service Provider.

10.9.6 For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this clause 10.9 shall be taken as an admission or acceptance of liability by FOCL for the circumstances giving rise to a complaint against a Third Party Service Provider.

11. Medical Assistance

11.1 All Passengers must ensure that they have travel insurance that provides adequate cover taking into account their personal circumstances; that all known medical conditions have been declared to their insurers; and that, where necessary, special provision has been made for any medical condition they have to ensure that they are not left in a position where significant uninsured medical expenses might be incurred.

11.2 Each vessel (River Cruise vessels excluded - see clause 21) has on-board a qualified doctor and a medical centre equipped for first aid and minor conditions only. You hereby acknowledge and accept that the medical centre is not equipped like a land based hospital. The medical staff do not have expertise in any specialist fields of medicine, including paediatrics. Neither FOCL, the on-board medical staff nor the carrier shall have any liability for losses suffered (including through illness, injury and/or death) as a result of a medical condition, the treatment of which requires expertise beyond that held by the on-board medical staff or equipment or drugs beyond what is carried on board. Passengers acknowledge that if the risk of them requiring specialist or emergency treatment is elevated to any material extent (however slight) by comparison to a person without the condition in question, then they must not embark on the vessel, as to do so would put them and/or other Passengers at risk. FOCL accepts no liability for Passengers that breach this clause 11.2, and any Passenger embarking on a cruise with such a medical condition does so entirely at their own risk.

11.3 FOCL may afford Passengers assistance if they suffer illness, personal injury or death during their Holiday. Such assistance may take the form of advice, guidance or initial financial aid where appropriate and is subject to FOCL's complete discretion. Where a Passenger lacks the capacity to decide on any assistance to be provided or where, in FOCL's sole discretion, the provision of assistance is necessary to ensure the safety of the either the Passenger, other Passengers or any other person, the Passenger gives FOCL irrevocable authority to organise any necessary assistance on their behalf. All expenses (including without limitation those associated with medical treatment, repatriation expenses, travel expenses and the cost of local assistance e.g. from a port agent) incurred in providing assistance to Passengers under this clause 11.3 shall be for the Passenger's account and the Passenger hereby indemnifies FOCL in full for such expenses and undertakes to repay them on demand (whether or not the Passenger has insurance cover for some or all of the expenses). The Passenger gives FOCL authority to contact any third party including their general practitioner or other medical practitioner and/or insurers to obtain any necessary information or documentation.

11.4 It is a Passenger's obligation and responsibility to seek medical assistance if necessary during the Holiday and the Passenger will be solely responsible for paying for any on-board medical services including but not limited to any medical treatments provided and repatriation services, which will be charged on the same basis as private medical health care. Medical services provided on-board are outside the ambit of the UK National Health Service.

11.5 In the event of illness or accident, Passengers may have to be landed ashore for medical treatment and FOCL reserves the right to charge Passengers a medical assistance fee, in return for services provided. Should a Passenger decline to pay the medical assistance fee, then they will be liable for making all of their own arrangements associated with their medical disembarkation, for example but not limited to, transport, hotel arrangements, contact with their insurance company and setting up their initial case, etc. with no assistance from FOCL or their port agent.

11.6 Medical facilities and standards vary from port to port. FOCL makes no representation and accepts no responsibility for the quality of any medical facilities or treatments at any port of call or at the place at which the Passenger is landed. Passengers acknowledge that it is not possible for FOCL's employees, servants or agents to remain ashore when a cruise is scheduled to depart from a port of call, nor is it possible for any departure to be delayed. Where possible, FOCL's head office will provide Passengers with reasonable discretionary support and assistance after leaving the vessel. However, FOCL has no contractual responsibility for this

and FOCL recommends you liaise directly with your insurers for assistance.

11.7 The fitness of any Passenger to travel or continue their Holiday shall be a matter for FOCL and the on-board doctor to determine at their sole discretion. The vessel's doctor has the authority to require a Passenger to remain in their Cabin or to issue other orders that are reasonable and proportionate to protect the health, safety and comfort of the Passenger and others on-board the vessel.

11.8 In the event that a Passenger fails to remain in their Cabin or to comply with any other instruction given by the vessel's doctor pursuant to clause 11.7 above, FOCL shall be entitled to require that Passenger to disembark the vessel at any port of call, and shall have no liability whatsoever to that Passenger for costs incurred as a result (including, without limitation, by way of any refund of the Price paid by the Passenger for the Holiday, accommodation costs or further travel costs). FOCL also reserves the right to cancel and/or refuse to accept any future Bookings from the Passenger in question.

11.9 FOCL and/or any relevant Third Party Service Providers and/or the health authorities at any departure point shall be entitled to administer a public health questionnaire. The Passenger shall supply accurate information, including in relation to any symptoms of any illness experienced, including but not limited to gastrointestinal illness and other similar conditions. Any refusal by a Passenger to complete a questionnaire will result in denied boarding.

11.10 Some foods served on board FOCL's vessels and at other times during your holiday may cause allergic reactions and/or illness in those with certain allergies or intolerances. FOCL can provide details of ingredients of food available on-board on request but it is your responsibility to bring any allergies and intolerances to FOCL's attention, before you embark on the vessel and before you eat or drink anything during your Holiday. FOCL excludes liability for any loss suffered (including by way of illness, injury or death) as a result of a food allergy or intolerance experienced by you or any other Passenger during the Holiday, to the greatest extent permitted by law.

11.11 In the event that a Passenger fails to settle any medical assistance or repatriation costs, FOCL reserves the right without prejudice to any other remedies FOCL may have under these Conditions or otherwise, to cancel any future Bookings the Passenger may have made with FOCL and to offset any sums owed to FOCL by the Passenger against any sums due from FOCL to the Passenger.

11.12 FOCL is unable to provide any specialist paediatric care on-board its vessels.

11.13 Note the different provisions for River Cruises at clause 21.

12. Mobility and Assistance

12.1 Passengers acknowledge that carriage and boarding and disembarking a vessel can be difficult and/or unsafe for anyone with mobility issues and other forms of physical impairment, and those with certain medical conditions, due to the inherent characteristics of vessels, physical requirements of tendering (transfers from ship to shore on-board smaller vessels) and port facilities. The use of a stepped gangway and/or negotiating steep flights of steps and/or unsteady/uneven surfaces may be unavoidable:

12.1.1 Under no circumstances will FOCL's employees or servants agree to carry or lift Passengers to facilitate embarkation or disembarkation (including for access to flights, shuttle and tour buses and any other service ancillary to the cruise) or at any time while the Passenger is on board (including for access to or out of on-board bathing or swimming facilities).

12.1.2 FOCL cannot guarantee the availability of a level overhead walkway at any port on any vessel's itinerary.

12.1.3 In accordance with EU Regulation EU1177/2010, FOCL reserves the right to refuse carriage and/or embarkation and/or disembarkation if, in FOCL's reasonable opinion, the design of the vessel and/or the port infrastructure and/or the nature of a holiday at sea and/or any equipment required by the Passenger would make carriage unsafe or operationally unfeasible or if embarkation or disembarkation of the Passenger would risk a breach of national or international maritime safety standards.

12.1.4 It is Passengers' responsibility to keep FOCL informed of any issue that poses a difficulty in relation to their mobility and/or physical capability on-board, whether this arises before or after the time of booking or during the Holiday.

12.1.5 Where vessel to shore tender services are suitable for wheelchair users, only collapsible, lightweight wheelchairs will be permitted.

12.1.6 If a requirement for extra assistance or any other special requirements arise after the Booking has been made then details must be given to FOCL as soon as possible, and in any event, no later than 48hrs prior to departure of the cruise.

12.1.7 Any Passenger refused passage for a reason related to their mobility or physical capability may request written confirmation with reasons from FOCL within 5 working days and may be entitled to an alternative cruise of similar value or reimbursement of the Price.

12.2 FOCL shall make reasonable endeavours to provide any extra assistance where requested, however if such assistance cannot be provided either at all or at a reasonable or proportionate cost, then FOCL reserves the right to deny embarkation and/or to pass such cost onto the Passenger and to treat this as a "cancellation by you" in accordance with clause 6.

12.3 Passengers must read FOCL's General Mobility Policy which forms part of their Booking (note this does not apply to River Cruises) and is available on request and on the FOCL Website. If you have been asked to complete a General Mobility Questionnaire, you must return this at least 90 days before the Departure Date, or if booking within 90 days of the

Departure Date, within 7 days of booking. Failure to do so may result in a delay to the release of your tickets and/or to you being denied boarding. These circumstances will be treated as a "cancellation by you" in accordance with clause 6.

12.4 FOCL's employees, servants and Third Party Service Providers are not trained to provide social or regular "non-emergency" nursing care or supervision to Passengers. FOCL does not agree to provide such care under the terms of your Booking. If you are travelling as a sole traveller who requires specific/extra assistance, FOCL reserves the right to require a person to accompany you who is able to provide such assistance and/or care. FOCL reserves the right to refuse embarkation or require Passengers to disembark the vessel if their presence on-board the vessel poses a risk to the health, safety or comfort of themselves or other Passengers, including in circumstances where such risk arises from the unavailability of extra assistance on-board. If FOCL refuses embarkation or requires the Passenger to disembark the vessel, then this will be treated as a "cancellation by you" in accordance with clause 6.

12.5 Any Passengers wishing to embark on a cruise with a mobility scooter, wheelchair or other similar mobility aid (together "Mobility Aids"), must advise FOCL of this upon booking. Space for Mobility Aids on-board is limited by the vessel's safety plan which has been prepared in accordance with IMO/SOLAS Regulations ("the Safety Plan"). Failure to give advance notice of the need to bring a Mobility Aid on-board in accordance with this clause 12.5 will result in the Passenger being refused embarkation, and this will be treated as a "cancellation by you" in accordance with clause 6.

12.6 In the event that the need arises for a Passenger to use a Mobility Aid during a cruise, this will only be permitted in the event that the limits under the vessel's Safety Plan (or any regulations that might apply) relating to the use of Mobility Aids have not been reached for that particular cruise. If such limits have been reached, FOCL or any other operator shall be entitled to require the Passenger to disembark the vessel at the next port of call, and shall have no liability whatsoever to the Passenger for any costs incurred as a result, including without limitation accommodation costs and further travel costs.

12.7 Any Passenger using a Mobility Aid on-board a vessel is responsible for operating it in a safe and appropriate manner. Due care and attention must be given to other Passengers and the user of the Mobility Aid will be fully liable for any damage or personal injury (whether to the user of the Mobility Aid or to other Passengers or crew) caused by such use. Passengers using Mobility Aids are also responsible for ensuring they hold the appropriate insurance for use of the Mobility Aid on-board the vessel. All Mobility Aids must be stored in the Passenger's cabin when not in use.

12.8 Passengers with any impairment to their hearing or sight must provide FOCL with full details at the time of booking so that appropriate arrangements can be made for their holiday, and keep FOCL advised if anything changes prior to departure. At the time of embarkation and throughout their holiday, visually or hearing impaired Passengers must either:

12.8.1 be capable of safely moving around the vessel unassisted, or with the assistance of an Assistance Dog (where permitted under these terms and conditions); or

12.8.2 be accompanied by an able bodied companion, whose assistance means that they can safely move around the vessel. If (in FOCL's reasonable opinion) this clause is not fully complied with or Passengers' presence on-board the vessel will pose a risk to the Safety Plan, FOCL will be entitled to refuse embarkation or require the visually or hearing impaired Passenger to disembark the vessel, at no cost to FOCL.

12.9 Note the additional provisions for River Cruises at clause 21.5.

13. Assistance Dogs

13.1 Subject to the remainder of this clause 13, FOCL is able to accommodate recognised assistance dogs ("Assistance Dogs") on-board its vessels, where this is permitted by law and does not put at risk the health or safety of Passengers, crew or the Assistance Dog in question. Not all Holidays will be suitable for Assistance Dogs and FOCL reserves the right to refuse embarkation of Passengers and their Assistance Dogs, where this is the case. FOCL will provide a full explanation of the reasons for any refusal to embark in these circumstances.

13.2 You must give notice to FOCL at the time of Booking if you wish to bring an Assistance Dog on-board a vessel and you are fully responsible for your Assistance Dog during your Holiday.

13.3 Carriage of Assistance Dogs on-board is subject to compliance with animal health rules and guidelines applicable to the voyage, including in relation to, without limitation:

13.3.1 DEFRA requirements (which can take several weeks to administer);

13.3.2 Vaccinations and pet passports; and

13.3.3 Availability of veterinary services.

13.4 FOCL may require evidence that the Assistance Dog has been appropriately trained.

14. Enjoyment Promise

14.1 The Enjoyment Promise excludes pre-cruise stays and Holidays of 4 nights or fewer. The Enjoyment Promise only applies to Bookings made where the Date of Departure is more than 12 weeks after the date of the Booking. The Enjoyment Promise only applies to Passengers who have contracted with FOCL and excludes cruises on vessels operated by FOCL but booked through third party operators.

14.2 Should you wish to invoke the Enjoyment Promise, you will need to inform Guest Relations within 48 hours following the vessel's departure from the original port of embarkation at the latest (24 hours for River Cruises). FOCL will arrange and pay for a flight and/or transport back to the

UK. FOCL will refund the cruise cost only and will not refund other costs.

15. Flights

15.1 Prices for Fly-Cruises quoted in any FOCL brochure are inclusive of specially negotiated airfares which are subject to availability. If no aircraft seats are available at the airline's prices in conjunction with a particular Holiday at the time of Booking then the Fly-Cruise option may be withdrawn or an alternative flight may be offered at an additional cost. Flight upgrades/premium seats for Fly-Cruises are limited in number. They will be allocated at the time of Booking, subject to availability. Aircraft configurations are subject to change and in the event of a flight operator being unable to provide premium seats on any service then any payment of or towards an upgrade supplement will be refunded in full. Note the provisions that apply to deposits for and cancellation of flights and Fly-Cruises at clauses 4 and 6 above.

15.2 All published itineraries are based on current airline schedules or our advised dedicated flying programme at the time of the Booking and may be subject to change at the option of the airline operator prior to the Departure Date. You will be notified of any such changes. Details of which aircraft operator will be used in conjunction with your Holiday, the exact route to be taken and the type of aircraft operated cannot always be given at the time of Booking.

15.3 You will receive confirmation of flight timings and routes with your travel documents, which will be sent out approximately 7 days before the Departure Date.

15.4 If the Booking does not include flights, it is your responsibility to book a suitable flight for and in time for travel to the vessel (including local transfers which the Passenger must arrange). FOCL shall not be responsible for any liabilities or losses arising in respect of flights or transfers arranged by the Passenger.

15.5 It is the sole responsibility of the Passenger to ensure that they check in on time for the Holiday and any flights to / from the vessel including any interconnecting flights. Flight delays and cancellations are at the Passenger's sole risk.

15.6 Passengers travelling independently, or via another Organiser, or who have chosen not to use FOCL flights, or to embark/disembark at different ports to the scheduled itinerary, will be required to vacate their Cabin and disembark the Vessel between 0900 to 0930 hours on the morning of disembarkation or earlier if FOCL or the local authorities deem it necessary.

16. Luggage Allowance

16.1 If you are sailing from a UK Port the total luggage allowance is 90kg per Passenger. No one piece should weigh more than 20kg.

16.2 On Fly-Cruises your luggage allowance will be restricted by the airline. It is your responsibility to check the luggage weight allowance restrictions for both your outbound and/or return flights. Any excess luggage charges imposed by the airline providing the flight will be the sole responsibility of the Passenger.

16.3 Passengers' luggage allowance for River Cruises is one piece of luggage, weighing no more than 20kg.

17. Smoking Policy

17.1 Smoking (including electronic cigarettes emitting any vapour, even if only a water vapour) is only permitted in certain dedicated external areas throughout the vessel. Smoking anywhere else is strictly prohibited. Throwing cigarette ends over the side of the vessel is strictly prohibited.

17.2 Any breach of this clause 17 may result in the Passenger being required to disembark the Vessel at the next port of call, without any liability or cost to FOCL.

18. Alcohol Policy

18.1 Only alcohol purchased on-board the vessel may be consumed on-board. Any alcohol not purchased on-board will be collected prior to boarding and returned to the Passenger the day before disembarkation.

18.2 The Passenger agrees at all times to drink safely and responsibly for the duration of their Holiday and whilst on-board the vessel including during embarkation and disembarkation.

18.3 FOCL, Passengers and any other relevant party responsible for providing services as part of a Holiday must comply at all times (including when on-board a vessel outside British waters) with all applicable laws on the sale and purchase of alcohol, including, without limitation, as set out in the Licensing Act 2003. FOCL will not serve alcohol to any person under the age of 18, and no person under the age of 18 may consume alcohol on-board a vessel. FOCL may, at its sole discretion, refuse to serve, sell or supply a Passenger with alcohol at any time and for any reason.

18.4 FOCL and any other operator responsible for providing services as part of a Holiday reserve the right, in their sole discretion, to confine Passengers to their Cabin; breathalyse Passengers; take blood samples from Passengers; treat Passengers medically; disable Passengers' Cabin accounts; require Passengers to leave the vessel at the next port of call (at Passengers' sole liability and cost); exclude Passengers from future cruises; and/or cancel any Bookings already made by or on behalf of any Passenger, if deemed necessary, as a result of a Passenger's alcohol consumption and/or any associated behaviour. Where a Passenger is asked to leave the vessel at the next port of call, the Passenger will not, in any circumstances, be entitled to any refund for their Holiday or other compensation whatsoever.

18.5 FOCL and any other operator responsible for providing services as part of a Holiday reserve the right to charge the Passenger for all costs (including but not limited to any

medical costs) and/or damage caused to property resulting from the Passenger's consumption of alcohol. Such costs and expenses will be payable by the Passenger on demand.

19. Add-ons and Special Offers

19.1 From time to time, FOCL may offer add-ons to the basic Holiday booked under these Passenger Terms and Conditions. Add-ons might include excursions, land programs, tips and gratuities, spa products and shuttle bus tickets. Unless stated otherwise, add-ons will be subject to these Conditions, however additional and/or alternative terms and conditions might apply to certain add-ons and will be accessible on the FOCL Website. Add-ons may be subject to an extra charge.

19.2 FOCL may, from time to time, run Special Offers. These Conditions shall apply to such Special Offers unless the terms of the Special Offer in question state otherwise. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Special Offer and these Conditions, the terms of the Special Offer shall prevail.

19.3 The "All-Inclusive Drinks Upgrade for FOCL Cruise Holidays", shall include, where possible, selected house beers, house cider in cans, house wines, house spirits, draught (post-mix on pump) soft drinks and mineral or spring water by the glass. Excluded from the all-inclusive drinks upgrade are champagne, sparkling wine, cocktails and bottled water. Passengers who purchase the all-inclusive drinks upgrade package can also save 50% off premium and branded drinks, other red, rose and white wines (excluding Champagne or sparkling wine), cocktails and bottled water. House spirits will be served in single measures and one drink to be ordered per person, per transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, any Passenger entitled to the "All-Inclusive Drinks Upgrade" must order each drink for themselves. The quantity of drinks that FOCL can carry on board any vessel is limited by the size of the vessel and it is possible that certain drinks included within the All-Inclusive Drinks Upgrade may be unavailable from time to time, in which case the Passenger shall not be entitled to any refund.

19.4 The "Dining Drinks Package" available with lunch and evening meals on FOCL's River Cruises only, includes a choice of red and white quality house wines by the glass, European lager and bitter (300ml servings) and selected branded bottled soft drinks.

19.5 Passengers may bring bicycles with them on board any cruise vessel, subject strictly to the terms of the Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines Ltd. Cycle Policy, a copy of which can be found on the FOCL Website. Passengers should note in particular:

19.5.1 All bicycles are brought on board entirely at the Passenger's risk and FOCL excludes all liability for loss, damage and/or injury sustained or suffered by any property or third party (including other Passengers and crew), of whatever nature, to the greatest extent permitted by law.

19.5.2 Passengers will be liable for any loss, damage and/or injury caused by any bicycle that they have brought on board a vessel, at any time throughout the Holiday (including during any shore excursion), including, without limitation, damage caused to the vessel, its fixtures and fittings.

19.5.3 All bicycles brought on board must be of a fold-up or collapsible design, in a bicycle bag and must be brought to the attention of FOCL at check-in.

19.5.4 Passengers must carry their bicycle onto and off the vessel themselves and store it in their cabins. FOCL is unable to offer any additional assistance in either regard. All bicycles being carried on and off the vessel must be in a bicycle bag.

19.5.5 FOCL reserves the right to refuse to allow a bicycle on board a vessel, without explanation, and to restrict the dis/embarkation or use of bicycles at certain ports and destinations for health and safety reasons.

19.5.6 See www.fredolencruises.com/bicycles-on-board-terms-and-conditions, Cycle Policy for other terms and conditions.

20. Employees, Servants, Subcontractors and Third Party Service Providers

20.1 The liability of FOCL's employees, servants, agents, subcontractors and Third Party Service Providers and the owner and crew of any vessel that arises in connection with the provision of any Holiday is set out to its complete extent within these Conditions.

20.2 FOCL exercises reasonable skill and care in the selection of Third Party Service Providers, however, it has no direct control over the Third Party Service Providers in the performance of their services. FOCL's liability for loss, damage and injury incurred by the Passenger as a result of the act or omission, whether negligent or otherwise, of any Third Party Service Provider, is excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.

20.3 In assessing performance and/or liability of any Third Party Service Provider, local laws and regulations will apply. Please also refer to the Shore Tour terms and conditions which can be viewed on the FOCL Website and appear in the Shore Tour booklet.

20.4 Where Third Party Services (including, without limitation, the provision of bicycles by the operator of a River Cruise) are available during a Holiday, they are not part of the Booking, unless otherwise notified by FOCL. Where FOCL makes available Third Party Services, it does so as agent for the operator of the Third Party Services and any amount paid is not part of the Price, whether or not the Third Party Services are booked or paid for at the same time as, or before or during, the Holiday. FOCL's liability to Passengers for Third Party Services organised on this basis is excluded to the greatest extent permitted by law. However, should FOCL, its employees, servants, agents or sub-contractors, the owner or operator of the vessel or any other person involved in the supply of services in connection with the Holiday

be deemed to have any liability in connection with such Third Party Services, this shall in all cases be subject to these Conditions.

20.5 Tours operate subject to minimum numbers of participants. If any tour cannot operate as a result of low numbers, a refund of any money paid in advance will be made but otherwise, no compensation shall be payable.

21. River Cruises

21.1 This clause 21 applies to River Cruises only. For the avoidance of doubt, save insofar as it is otherwise indicated, these Conditions also apply to River Cruises. In the event of a conflict between this clause 21 and any other provision in these Conditions, this clause 21 shall prevail.

21.2 FOCL do not recommend River Cruises for children under 12 years of age as the facilities on-board have not been designed with younger children in mind. All children will be subject to the full adult fare.

21.3 There will be trained first-aiders on-board River Cruise vessels, however there will be no medical centre or medical professionals on-board.

21.4 Embarkation and disembarkation of River Cruise vessels can be particularly challenging due to the inherent characteristics of the vessels used for River Cruises and the quays and jetties used. Dis/embarkation may involve traversing other vessels moored parallel to the quay including substantial steps from the quay onto the vessel and on-board the vessels themselves. Consequently, River Cruises cannot be safely accessed by Passengers who rely on wheelchairs or scooters and others with moderate to severe mobility issues. Save insofar as it conflicts with this clause 21, clause 12 above applies.

21.5 All Passengers with any reduced mobility who plan to embark on a River Cruise must provide full details before booking and keep FOCL updated of any changes to their mobility prior to departure of the River Cruise. This is extremely important for us to ensure the safety of all Passengers, the crew and the vessel. It is Passengers' responsibility to ensure they are physically capable of embarking and disembarking River Cruise vessels before they book a River Cruise Holiday.

21.6 Unusually high or low water conditions may necessitate changes to the itinerary of a River Cruise, dis/re-embarkation or transfer by means of inland or alternative river transport. The Passenger acknowledges that such circumstances are an inherent part of river cruising and that neither FOCL nor any River Cruise operator shall have any liability should such circumstances arise.

21.7 Clauses 9.9 and 9.10 above do not apply to River Cruises.

22. Material Facts

22.1 It is a condition of the Booking that all material facts concerning the Passenger's fitness or suitability to travel have been disclosed to FOCL as if FOCL was an insurer. A material fact is a fact likely to influence insurers in the acceptance or assessment of insurance (for example, details of your state of health or that of a close relative). Where there is doubt as to whether a fact is 'material' then it should be disclosed at the time of booking, including but not limited to any disability, mobility issue, or any other condition requiring special care, specific assistance, attention or treatment. If any such condition arises after the Booking is concluded then written notice must be given to FOCL as soon as possible and in any event, no later than 48 hours prior to embarkation. FOCL shall make all reasonable endeavours to provide any specified assistance when requested.

23. Data

23.1 The Passenger acknowledges that FOCL will require certain personal data from the Passengers, before and after any Booking is concluded, in order to be able to provide your Holiday. All personal data will be handled in accordance with FOCL's Data Protection Policy, which can be found on the FOCL Website: <http://www.fredolencruises.com/privacy-and-cookies-policy>.

24. Severability

24.1 The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

25. Rights of Third Parties

25.1 Unless otherwise stated under these Conditions, a person who is not party to a Booking shall have no rights under or in connection with it by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

26. Law and Jurisdiction

26.1 These Conditions and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them or their subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims) shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law.

26.2 Subject to clause 10.2 above, the parties irrevocably agree that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute or claim that arises out of or in connection with these Conditions or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).

27. Variation

27.1 No variation of these Conditions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by FOCL.



Travel better.

Protect your peace of mind

Holiday Extras' cruise insurance is specifically designed to cover your cruise holiday, so you won't need to worry about missed cruise departures, cabin confinement, missed ports or itinerary changes.

We can offer you insurance when you can't get it elsewhere. With Holiday Extras' Latitude insurance, we've insured more travellers than ever before. Latitude insurance was specially designed to cover travellers with pre-existing medical conditions, to cover your cruise.

Cancellation from £5,000 and above*

Specialist cover for medical conditions up to £15 million

Dedicated UK call centre

Added extras

- Holiday Extras also offer competitive prices on airport hotels with parking, airport and port parking and hotels, and lounges.
- Why not start your holiday early by booking one of our hotel with parking packages?
- Drive to the airport in your own time. Park your car and stay the night in a comfortable airport hotel. Then wake up to a delicious breakfast minutes from the terminal.



For a bespoke insurance quote call us on:
0800 042 0218 Quoting ref: FOBR1

To book your travel extras call us on:
0871 360 2603 Quoting ref: WJ3371

www.holidayextras.co.uk/fred

*Cancellation cover is per person. Policies offering cancellation cover over £5,000 are available on request.

How to book

Once you've chosen your holiday, please read the details contained in 'Your Contract' on pages 267-271 which are applicable to all cruises. Then you're ready to book in one of three easy ways:

- Book online 24 hours a day at **www.fredolsencruises.com**
- Contact your preferred travel agent
- Or call our Cruise Experts on **0800 0355 151**

Weekdays 8am to 8pm; Saturdays 9am to 5pm;
Sundays 10am to 4pm

Please note that when making a reservation and paying the deposit, it will be assumed that you have read and accepted the Terms and Conditions in 'Your Contract' and other information relevant to the holiday printed in our brochure. A full deposit must be paid unless the booking is made within 90 days of departure or on an Anchor Fare, when the full amount will be due. A Confirmation Invoice will then be issued, recording the deposit amount and any due balance payment date. Final travel documents are usually dispatched a minimum of 14 days before the UK departure date. Please ensure that you have the following information available at the time of booking:

- Cruise details
- Passenger details including full names, titles and dates of birth
- Address details for all passengers on the booking
- Contact details, including telephone number and email address
- Any special dietary requirements or special occasion details
- Medical conditions, mobility details and any special assistance required
- Payment details (credit or debit card number)

The following information is not essential at the time of booking, but must be supplied at your earliest opportunity and is required in order to release your final cruise tickets on time:

- Emergency contact name, telephone number and relationship
- Passport details for all guests
- Travel insurance details (travel insurance company name, policy number and 24 hour medical emergency telephone number)

Confirmation & payment

After you have made your booking we will send you your Confirmation Invoice. Any outstanding balance shown on this and any amended invoice issued will be due for payment no later than 90 days before departure, so it must be made in sufficient time for funds to reach Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines by the due date. Your final cruise tickets are normally dispatched a minimum of 14 days prior to your departure, unless booked within this period, or if there is outstanding mandatory passenger information.

Amending your booking

Once your Confirmation Invoice has been issued, any changes to a booking will incur a minimum amendment fee of £100 per guest. Guests booked on Anchor Fares cannot amend their booking. Please refer to 'Your Contract with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' on pages 267-271. In the event of cancellation, Terms and Conditions as set out under the clause of 'Your Contract with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' will apply.

Your responsibilities

Passport, visa and health requirements can change at any time. It is your own responsibility to ensure that you inform yourself from a professionally qualified source on, and comply with, such requirements. At the time of booking, British citizens will be advised of any mandatory visa and/or health requirements, but it is the guests own responsibility to obtain these. Advice on vaccinations is available from your GP, or can be obtained from the Medical Advisory Services for Travellers Abroad (MASTA). In addition, general travel advice is available from the UK Government at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice. Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines will not be held responsible in any circumstances for the consequences – whether financial or otherwise – of any failure on the part of the passenger in this respect.

Passport information

All guests travelling on board a Fred. Olsen cruise must be in possession of a full passport that is valid for a minimum of six months after the final day of the cruise. It should contain several blank pages for the placement of any required country entry stamps. Immigration authorities also require that your passport is not damaged in any way and no pages are missing – we strongly recommend you check the condition of your passport prior to travel.

Brochure information

The information in this brochure represents Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' plans and intentions at the time of going to press – January 2018. Events subsequent to the printing of this brochure may cause us to make changes, which could affect the published itineraries and/or prices. In the event of such changes or alterations, Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines gives notice that all information in this brochure is subject to alteration with or without notice. Passengers are carried subject to the conditions of the carriers concerned. You will find 'Your Contract with Fred. Olsen Cruise Lines' on pages 267-271 of this brochure.

Special notes

Per person pricing is shown on each cruise page. These are based on standard occupancy of the relevant room type. For 3/4 share discounts please refer to the table below.

3rd and 4th share discounts

Discounts for adults and children occupying 3rd & 4th berths are shown below. These should be deducted from adult prices in the main price panels. Children sharing with one adult in a Twin Room will pay the adult fare.

	Cruise only	Fly-cruise
3 rd share	70%	35%
4 th share	70%	35%

Fly-cruise holidays are those which feature either an outward or return flight or both. For infants under 2 requiring an airline seat or bed, the standard price will apply.

Fred. Olsen Fly-Cruises WORLDWIDE 2019/20

Discovering some of the most exotic, far-flung places on Earth doesn't have to be long-winded. Head straight out to your destination of choice on a Fred. Olsen Fly-Cruise and spend more of your holiday time encountering diverse cultures, historic landmarks and amazing wildlife.

2019/20 Fly-Cruise Programme

Cruise	Destination	From/To	Departure	Ship	Nts	Pg
M1901	Islands of the Caribbean	Barbados	Thu 3 rd Jan 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	52
W1901	Australia & the Contrasts of Asia	Brisbane to Dubai	Sat 5 th Jan 2019	<i>Black Watch</i>	30	49
D1901	Ancient Arabia, India & the Med	Sri Lanka to Dover	Thu 10 th Jan 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	34	49
M1902	Amazon River Adventure	Barbados to Manaus	Thu 17 th Jan 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	52
M1903	Amazon River Adventure	Manaus to Barbados	Thu 31 st Jan 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	52
W1902	Ancient Civilisations & Lost Cities	Dubai to Southampton	Mon 4 th Feb 2019	<i>Black Watch</i>	24	49
M1904	Islands of the Caribbean	Barbados	Thu 14 th Feb 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	52
M1905	Islands of the Caribbean	Barbados	Thu 28 th Feb 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	52
M1906	Caribbean Return	Barbados to Southampton	Thu 14 th Mar 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	16	66
D1925	Atlantic Islands & Desert Dunes	Tenerife to Cape Town	Thu 10 th Oct 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	21	49
D1926	African Wildlife & Landscapes	Cape Town to Seychelles	Thu 31 st Oct 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	50
D1927	The Seychelles, Maldives & Andaman Islands	Seychelles to Phuket	Thu 14 th Nov 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	50
D1928	Indonesian Island Discovery	Phuket to Bali	Thu 28 th Nov 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	50
D1929	Iconic Australia with Sydney New Year	Bali to Queensland	Thu 12 th Dec 2019	<i>Boudicca</i>	28	50
M1930	The Eastern Caribbean	Barbados to Dominican Republic	Thu 19 th Dec 2019	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
M2001	Western Caribbean & Central America	Dominican Republic to Barbados	Thu 2 nd Jan 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
D2001	Papua New Guinea & Indonesian Culture	Queensland to Bali	Thu 9 th Jan 2020	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	51
M2002	The Eastern Caribbean	Barbados to Dominican Republic	Thu 16 th Jan 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
D2002	Singapore, Bali & Burma	Bali to Sri Lanka	Thu 23 rd Jan 2020	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	51
M2003	Western Caribbean & Central America	Dominican Republic to Barbados	Thu 30 th Jan 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
D2003	Authentic India	Sri Lanka to Dubai	Thu 6 th Feb 2020	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	51
M2004	The Eastern Caribbean	Barbados to Dominican Republic	Thu 13 th Feb 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
D2004	Ancient Sites of Oman, Jordan & Israel	Dubai to Cyprus	Thu 20 th Feb 2020	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	51
M2005	Western Caribbean & Central America	Dominican Republic to Barbados	Thu 27 th Feb 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	14	53
D2005	Islands & Cities of the Mediterranean	Cyprus to Dover	Thu 5 th Mar 2020	<i>Boudicca</i>	14	120
M2006	Islands of the Caribbean & the Azores	Barbados to Southampton	Thu 12 th Mar 2020	<i>Braemar</i>	16	70



For the latest details of our 2019/20 Fly-Cruise programme, visit fredolsencruises.com, contact your **travel agent** or call our friendly Reservations Team on **0800 0355 151**

Fred. Olsen River Cruises

EUROPEAN RIVERS

2019

Sail the breathtaking Danube; savour the highlights of the heart of Europe on a journey through the spellbinding Moselle, Rhine and Main valleys; enjoy a taster cruise to Amsterdam when the tulips are in full flourish; and much more. Now Fred. Olsen's experience and knowledge has been applied to a new programme of tempting river cruises.

2019 River Cruise Programme

Cruise	Destination	From/To	Date	Nts
R1901	Springtime Dutch Discovery	Amsterdam to Düsseldorf	Thu 4 th Apr 2019	5
R1902	Delights of Holland in Bloom	Düsseldorf to Amsterdam	Tue 9 th Apr 2019	5
R1903	Springtime Dutch Discovery	Amsterdam to Düsseldorf	Sun 14 th Apr 2019	5
R1904	Cruising the Rhine, Main & Moselle	Düsseldorf to Nuremburg	Fri 19 th Apr 2019	7
R1905	Cities of the Beautiful Danube	Nuremburg to Budapest	Fri 26 th Apr 2019	7
R1906	Eastern European Danube Discovery	Budapest to Hirsova	Fri 3 rd May 2019	9
R1907	Sailing the Danube	Hirsova to Budapest	Sun 12 th May 2019	10
R1908	River Danube & City Discovery	Budapest to Nuremburg	Wed 22 nd May 2019	8
R1909	Valleys & Mountains of Germany	Nuremburg to Düsseldorf	Thu 30 th May 2019	7
R1910	Exploring the Scenic Moselle Valley	Düsseldorf to Basel	Thu 6 th Jun 2019	7
R1911	Scenic Delights of the Moselle Valley	Basel to Düsseldorf	Thu 13 th Jun 2019	7
R1912	Scenic Gems of the German Landscape	Düsseldorf to Basel	Thu 20 th Jun 2019	7
R1913	Romantic Rhine & Moselle Marvels	Basel to Düsseldorf	Thu 27 th Jun 2019	7
R1914	Exploring the Scenic Moselle Valley	Düsseldorf to Basel	Thu 4 th Jul 2019	7
R1915	Scenic Delights of the Moselle Valley	Basel to Düsseldorf	Thu 11 th Jul 2019	7
R1916	Scenic Gems of the German Landscape	Düsseldorf to Basel	Thu 18 th Jul 2019	7
R1917	Romantic Rhine & Moselle Marvels	Basel to Düsseldorf	Thu 25 th Jul 2019	7
R1918	Exploring the Scenic Moselle Valley	Düsseldorf to Basel	Thu 1 st Aug 2019	7
R1919	Scenic Delights of the Moselle Valley	Basel to Düsseldorf	Thu 8 th Aug 2019	7
R1920	Cruising the Rhine, Main & Moselle	Düsseldorf to Nuremburg	Thu 15 th Aug 2019	7
R1921	Cities of the Beautiful Danube	Nuremburg to Budapest	Thu 22 nd Aug 2019	7
R1922	Eastern European Danube Discovery	Budapest to Hirsova	Thu 29 th Aug 2019	9
R1923	Sailing the Danube	Hirsova to Budapest	Sat 7 th Sep 2019	10
R1924	River Danube & City Discovery	Budapest to Nuremburg	Tue 17 th Sep 2019	8
R1925	Valleys & Mountains of Germany	Nuremburg to Düsseldorf	Wed 25 th Sep 2019	7
R1926	Cruising the Rhine, Main & Moselle	Düsseldorf to Nuremburg	Wed 2 nd Oct 2019	7
R1927	Cities of the Beautiful Danube	Nuremburg to Budapest	Wed 9 th Oct 2019	7
R1928	Eastern European Danube Discovery	Budapest to Hirsova	Wed 16 th Oct 2019	9
R190406	Europe's Scenic Rivers	Düsseldorf to Hirsova	Fri 19 th Apr 2019	23
R190709	German Jewels & Cities of the East	Hirsova to Düsseldorf	Sun 12 th May 2019	25
R192022	Europe's Scenic Rivers	Düsseldorf to Hirsova	Thu 15 th Aug 2019	23
R192325	German Jewels & Cities of the East	Hirsova to Düsseldorf	Sat 7 th Sep 2019	25
R192628	Europe's Scenic Rivers	Düsseldorf to Hirsova	Wed 2 nd Oct 2019	23

For the latest details of our 2019 River Cruise programme, visit fredolsencruises.com, contact your **travel agent** or call our friendly Reservations Team on **0800 0355 151**

Braemar

Cruise	Destination	Port	Departure	Nts	Pg
M1906	Caribbean to the UK	✈	Thu 14 th Mar 2019	16	66
M1907	Spain & Bordeaux	S	Sat 30 th Mar 2019	8	137
M1908	Andalusia	S	Sun 7 th Apr 2019	11	100
M1909	Canary Islands & Madeira	S	Thu 18 th Apr 2019	13	80
M1910	Belgium & the Netherlands	S	Wed 1 st May 2019	5	144
M1911	Spain & Portugal	S	Mon 6 th May 2019	12	142
M1912	Norwegian Fjords & Cities	S	Sat 18 th May 2019	8	178
M1913	Baltic	S	Sun 26 th May 2019	13	228
M1914	Spain & Bordeaux	S	Sat 8 th Jun 2019	13	146
M1915	Norwegian Fjords	S	Fri 21 st Jun 2019	8	186
M1916	Denmark	S	Sat 29 th Jun 2019	10	230
M1917	Mediterranean	S	Tue 9 th Jul 2019	14	108
M1918	Spain & Bordeaux	S	Tue 23 rd Jul 2019	8	149
M1919	Baltic	S	Wed 31 st Jul 2019	14	238
M1920	Norwegian Fjords	S	Wed 14 th Aug 2019	8	192
M1921	Belgium & the Netherlands	S	Thu 22 nd Aug 2019	5	152
M1922	Spain, Portugal & Madeira	S	Tue 27 th Aug 2019	11	153
M1923	Mystery Cruise	S	Sat 7 th Sep 2019	7	57
M1924	Spain & Bordeaux	S	Sat 14 th Sep 2019	13	158
M1925	Greek Islands	S	Fri 27 th Sep 2019	25	110
M1926	Spain & Bordeaux	S	Tue 22 nd Oct 2019	8	164
M1927	Canary Islands & Madeira	S	Wed 30 th Oct 2019	13	84
M1928	France, Belgium & Spain	S	Sun 24 th Nov 2019	9	166
M1929	UK to the Caribbean	S	Tue 3 rd Dec 2019	16	68
M2006	Caribbean to the UK	✈	Thu 12 th Mar 2020	16	70
M2007	Spain, Portugal & Madeira	S	Sat 28 th Mar 2020	12	172

Black Watch

Cruise	Destination	Port	Departure	Nts	Pg
W1903	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	S	Thu 28 th Feb 2019	14	75
W1904	Canary Islands & Cape Verde	S	Thu 14 th Mar 2019	18	78
W1905	French River Cruise	S	Mon 1 st Apr 2019	10	139
W1906	Short Break	S	Thu 11 th Apr 2019	2	247
W1907	Adriatic	L	Sat 13 th Apr 2019	28	102
W1908	Portugal & Azores	L	Sat 11 th May 2019	13	81
W1909	Scottish Lochs & Islands	L	Fri 24 th May 2019	5	124
W1910	Scottish Islands	L	Wed 29 th May 2019	9	126
W1911	Arctic	L	Fri 7 th Jun 2019	13	202
W1912	Scottish Islands	L	Thu 20 th Jun 2019	8	128
W1913	Iceland	L	Fri 28 th Jun 2019	9	206
W1914	Norwegian Fjords	L	Sun 7 th Jul 2019	8	187
W1915	Baltic	L	Mon 15 th Jul 2019	15	236
W1916	Greenland Fjords	L	Tue 30 th Jul 2019	14	212
W1917	Scotland	L	Tue 13 th Aug 2019	8	130
W1918	Scottish Lochs & Islands	L	Wed 21 st Aug 2019	5	132
W1919	Norwegian Fjords	L	Mon 26 th Aug 2019	8	195
W1920	Ireland	L	Tue 3 rd Sep 2019	7	133
W1921	French River Cruise	L	Tue 10 th Sep 2019	10	157
W1922	Northern Norway	L	Fri 20 th Sep 2019	13	216
W1923	Portugal	L	Thu 3 rd Oct 2019	9	162
W1924	Mediterranean & French Riviera	L	Sat 12 th Oct 2019	16	112
W1925	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	L	Mon 28 th Oct 2019	14	83
W1926	You Choose Your Cruise	L	Mon 11 th Nov 2019	15	116
W1927	Spain, Portugal & Morocco	L	Tue 26 th Nov 2019	11	167
W1928	Party Night	S	Sat 21 st Dec 2019	1	249
W1929	Canaries Christmas & New Year	S	Sun 22 nd Dec 2019	15	87
W2001	Spain, Portugal & Madeira	S	Mon 6 th Jan 2020	11	168
W2002	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	S	Fri 17 th Jan 2020	14	88
W2003	Northern Norway	S	Fri 31 st Jan 2020	14	218
W2004	Belgium & the Netherlands	S	Fri 14 th Feb 2020	5	169
W2005	Andalusia	S	Wed 19 th Feb 2020	13	118
W2006	Canary Islands	S	Tue 3 rd Mar 2020	14	89
W2007	Belgium & the Netherlands	S	Tue 17 th Mar 2020	7	170
W2008	Short Break	S	Tue 24 th Mar 2020	2	248
W2009	Azores & Madeira	L	Thu 26 th Mar 2020	14	90

Balmoral

Cruise	Destination	Port	Departure	Nts	Pg
L1901	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	S	Sat 5 th Jan 2019	14	74
L1902	Caribbean, Mexico & USA	S	Sat 19 th Jan 2019	62	60
L1903	Madeira, Portugal & Spain	S	Fri 22 nd Mar 2019	11	136
L1904	Mediterranean Islands	S	Tue 2 nd Apr 2019	17	98
L1905	German Waterways	N	Sun 21 st Apr 2019	8	141
L1906	Swedish Waterways	N	Mon 29 th Apr 2019	10	224
L1907	Baltic Capitals	N	Thu 9 th May 2019	14	226
L1908	Norwegian Fjords	N	Thu 23 rd May 2019	5	179
L1909	Norwegian Fjords	N	Tue 28 th May 2019	7	180
L1910	One-Night Cruise	N	Tue 4 th Jun 2019	1	249
L1911	Swedish Waterways	R	Wed 5 th Jun 2019	10	229
L1912	France & Belgium	R	Sat 15 th Jun 2019	8	148
L1913	Norwegian Fjords	R	Sun 23 rd Jun 2019	7	184
L1914	Iceland	R	Sun 30 th Jun 2019	11	208
L1915	Baltic Capitals	R	Thu 11 th Jul 2019	14	234
L1916	Norwegian Fjords	R	Thu 25 th Jul 2019	7	188
L1917	Scottish Islands	R	Thu 1 st Aug 2019	5	125
L1918	One-Night Cruise	R	Tue 6 th Aug 2019	1	249
L1919	European Rivers & Canals	N	Wed 7 th Aug 2019	9	150
L1920	Norwegian Fjords	N	Fri 16 th Aug 2019	7	193
L1921	Norwegian Fjords	N	Fri 23 rd Aug 2019	5	194
L1922	Spain, Portugal & France	N	Wed 28 th Aug 2019	11	155
L1923	Scandinavia	N	Sun 8 th Sep 2019	8	240
L1924	Mystery Cruise	N	Mon 16 th Sep 2019	11	57
L1925	German Waterways	N	Fri 27 th Sep 2019	9	161
L1926	Baltic	N	Sun 6 th Oct 2019	12	242
L1927	French River Cruise	D	Sat 19 th Oct 2019	5	163
L1928	Spain	S	Thu 24 th Oct 2019	15	114
L1929	Belgium & the Netherlands	S	Fri 8 th Nov 2019	7	165
L1930	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	S	Fri 15 th Nov 2019	14	85
L1931	European Christmas Markets	S	Fri 29 th Nov 2019	9	243
L1932	France Short Break	S	Fri 20 th Dec 2019	2	246
L1933	Canaries Christmas & Madeira New Year	S	Sun 22 nd Dec 2019	15	86
L2001	South America	S	Mon 6 th Jan 2020	70	62
L2002	Norway Winter	N	Wed 18 th Mar 2020	11	220
L2003	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	N	Sun 29 th Mar 2020	16	92

Boudicca

Cruise	Destination	Port	Departure	Nts	Pg
D1902	Belgium & the Netherlands	D	Wed 13 th Feb 2019	4	246
D1903	Norway Winter	N	Mon 18 th Feb 2019	8	200
D1904	Norway Winter	N	Tue 26 th Feb 2019	8	201
D1905	Spain, Portugal & the Canary Islands	D	Sat 9 th Mar 2019	14	76
D1906	Mystery Cruise	D	Sat 23 rd Mar 2019	8	57
D1907	Belgium & the Netherlands	D	Sun 31 st Mar 2019	7	138
D1908	Portugal	D	Sun 7 th Apr 2019	9	140
D1909	Norwegian Fjords	D	Tue 16 th Apr 2019	9	176
D1910	Italy	D	Thu 25 th Apr 2019	22	104
D1911	Mediterranean	D	Fri 17 th May 2019	16	106
D1912	Belgium & the Netherlands	D	Sun 2 nd Jun 2019	7	145
D1913	Norwegian Fjords	D	Sun 9 th Jun 2019	9	182
D1914	Iceland	D	Tue 18 th Jun 2019	13	204
D1915	Baltic	D	Mon 1 st Jul 2019	14	232
D1916	Spitsbergen	D	Mon 15 th Jul 2019	16	210
D1917	Norwegian Fjords	D	Wed 31 st Jul 2019	7	190
D1918	Greenland Fjords	D	Wed 7 th Aug 2019	16	214
D1919	French River Cruise	D	Fri 23 rd Aug 2019	5	154
D1920	Norwegian Fjords	D	Wed 28 th Aug 2019	9	196
D1921	French River Cruise	D	Fri 6 th Sep 2019	9	156
D1922	Scandinavia	D	Sun 15 th Sep 2019	11	241
D1923	Belgium & the Netherlands	D	Thu 26 th Sep 2019	7	160
D1924	Spain & Madeira	D	Thu 3 rd Oct 2019	7	82
D2005	Mediterranean	✈	Thu 5 th Mar 2020	14	120
D2006	Netherlands Short Break	D	Thu 19 th Mar 2020	3	247
D2007	German Waterways	D	Sun 22 nd Mar 2020	7	171
D2008	Spain, Portugal, Madeira & Cape Verde	D	Sun 29 th Mar 2020	19	94

D = Dover

R = Rosyth

S = Southampton

N = Newcastle

L = Liverpool

✈ = Fly-cruise

Fly-cruises & river cruises 2019/20: For the full programme of fly-cruises around the world and European river cruises, please refer overleaf.

Reservations
Guest Services
(for existing bookings)

0800 0355 151
0800 0355 145

8am-8pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Sat, 10am-4pm Sun
8.30am-6pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Sat



www.fredolencruises.com